

louis poulsen

PREISLISTE

EMPFOHLENER VERKAUFSPREIS 2024

Country: **Schweiz**
Language: **English**
Currencies: **EUR**

CONTACT

Louis Poulsen Switzerland AG

Töpferstrasse 5

CH – 6004 Luzern

Telefon: +41 41 5087311

E-Mail: frontdeskswitzerland@louispoulsen.ch

www.louispoulsen.ch

Table of Contents

Please note that prices displayed have been rounded up to nearest number and may not match invoiced totals absolutely



5
AJ Eklipta



6
LP Circle Surface Mounted



7
LP Grand Surface Mounted



9
LP Slim Box Surface Mounted



10
LP Slim Round Surface Mounted



11
Ripis



12
Silverback Ceiling/Wall



13
AH Mini



14
Ballerup



15
Ballerup Mini



16
Basic Mini



17
LP Circle Recessed



18
LP Circle Semi Recessed



19
LP Slim Box Recessed



20
LP Slim Box Semi-Recessed



21
LP Slim Round Recessed



23
LP Slim Round Semi Recessed



25
Munkegaard



26
Munkegaard Mini



27
Above



28
AJ Royal



29
Cirque



30
Doo-Wop



31
Enigma 425



32
Enigma 545



33
Enigma 825



34
Keglen



35
LC Shutters



36
LP Circle Suspended



37
LP Grand Suspended



39
LP Slim Box Suspended



41
LP Slim Round Suspended



42
Moser



43
OE Quasi Light



44
Patera



46
Patera Oval



47
PH 2/1 Pendant



48
PH 2/1 Stem Fitting



49
PH 3/2 Academy



50
PH 3/2 Pendant



51
PH 3/3 Pendant



52
PH 3 1/2-3 Glass Pendant



53
PH 3 1/2-3 Pendant



54
PH 4/3 Pendant



55
PH 4 1/2-4 Glass Pendant



56
PH 5



58
PH 5 Anniversary



59
PH 5 Mini



60
PH 5/5 Pendant



61
PH 5-4 1/2 & PH 6 1/2-6



62
PH Artichoke



66
PH Artichoke Anniversary



67
PH Artichoke Glass



69
PH Louvre



70
PH Septima



71
PH Snowball



72
Silverback Suspended



73
Toldbod 155/220 Glass Pendant



74
Toldbod Pendant



75
VL 56 Pendant



76
VL Ring Crown 1



77
VL Ring Crown 3-5-7



78
VL45 Radiohus Pendant



79
Wohler



80
AJ Mini Anniversary



81
AJ Mini Table



82
AJ Oxford Table Lamp



83
AJ Table



84
Keglen Table



85
NJP Mini



86
NJP Table



88
Panthella 160 Portable



89
Panthella 250 Portable



90
Panthella 250 Table Lamp



92
Panthella 320 Table Lamp



93
Panthella 400 Table Lamp



94
PH 2/1 Portable



95
PH 2/1 Table



96
PH 3/2 Table



97
PH 3 1/2-2 1/2 Glass Table



98
PH 3 1/2-2 1/2 Table



99
PH 4/3 Table



100
PH 4 1/2-3 1/2 Glass Table



101
VL38 Table



102
Yuh Table



103
AJ Eklipta



104
AJ Wall



105
Keglen Wall



106
LP Grand Wall



108
LP Slim Round Wall



109
NJP Wall



111
PH 2/1 Wall



112
PH 3/2 Wall



113
PH Hat



114
Ripis



115
Silverback Ceiling/Wall



116
VL Ring Crown Wall



117
VL Studio Wall



118
VL38 Wall



119
Yuh Wall



120
AJ Floor



121
Keglen Floor



122
Moonsetter



123
NJP Floor



124
Panthella Floor



125
PH 3 1/2-2 1/2 Floor



126
PH 4 1/2-3 1/2 Glass Floor



127
PH 80



128
VL Studio Table/Floor



129
VL38 Floor



130
Yuh Floor



131
AJ 50 Wall



132
AJ Eklipta



133
Albertslund Wall



134
Flindt Wall



136
LP Icon Wall



137
Nyhavn Wall



138
PH 3-2 1/2 Wall



139
PH Wall



140
Skot Wall



141
Toldbod 155 Wall



142
Toldbod 220 Wall



143
Toldbod 290 Wall



144
AL 600



145
Kipp Wall



146
Skot Ceiling



147
AJ Garden Bollard



149
Bysted



150
Bysted Garden Bollard



152
Flindt Bollard



155
Flindt Garden Bollard



157
Kipp Bollard



158
PH 3-2½ Bollard



159
Skot Bollard



161
Toldbod 155 Bollard



162
Waterfront



163
Albertslund Maxi Post



164
Albertslund Mini Post



166
Flindt Plaza



169
Homann Park



172
Kipp Post



174
LP Capsule



176
LP Icon



180
LP Nest



181
LP Xperi



184
Toldbod 290 Post



185
Radiis 109



187
Radiis 210



188
Albertslund Maxi LED Upgrade Kit



190
Albertslund Mini LED Upgrade Kit



192
Bysted LED Upgrade Kit



193
Kipp Post LED Upgrade Kit



194
Kipp Wall/Bollard LED Upgrade Kit



195
LP Icon LED Upgrade Kit



197
PH Louvre LED Upgrade Kit



198
Skot LED Upgrade Kit



199
Toldbod 290 LED Upgrade Kit



200
PH 5-4½ & 6½-6 LED Upgrade Kit



201
PH Artichoke LED Upgrade Kit



202
PH Snowball LED Upgrade Kit



203
VL 45 Radiohus LED Upgrade Kit

AJ EKLIPTA

Mounted

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

Concept: The fixture emits soft comfortable light. The glass is designed to provide a uniformly lit surface. The three-layer mouth-blown opal glass shade has a transparent edge, providing a decorative halo of light around the fixture.

Finish: White, powder coated. White opal glass.

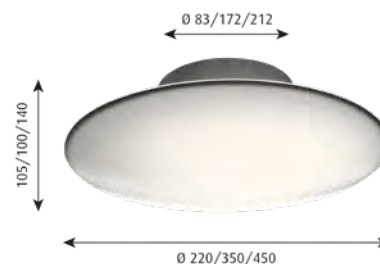
Material: Ceiling/Wall box: Die cast aluminium or spun aluminium. Diffuser: Mouth-blown white opal glass.

Mounting: Terminal block: Ø 220: 3x2,5mm², Ø 350/Ø 450: 5x2,5mm². Looping: Approved, Ø 220: Max. 3x1,5mm², Ø 350mm/Ø 450: Max. 5x1,5mm². Ballast positioning: In ceiling/wall box.

Weight: Max. 4kg.

Class: Ingress protection. LED ceiling/wall: IP20. Ø220: IP20. E27 Ø350/450 Ceiling: IP20. E27 Ø350/450 Wall: IP44. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

Info notes: Only Wall mounted E27 versions for outdoor use. For LED fixtures without glass or LED replacement kits please contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.
Ø220: Compatible with leading edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIF-FUSER	MOUNTING	MOUNTING SPECS.	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 220	White	1x33W G9			WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/O SIDE CABLE HOLES	2	5703411115510	5743155563	431	465
Ø 220	White	LED 2700K 7.8W		324	WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/O SIDE CABLE HOLES	1	5703411684320	5743591981	454	490
Ø 220	White	LED 3000K 7.6W		334	WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/O SIDE CABLE HOLES	1	5703411684511	5743591994	454	490
Ø 350	White	LED 3000K 8.8W	MOTION SENSOR **		WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 350	White	LED 3000K 8.8W	DALI	657	WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	1	5703411757147	5743592207	879	950
Ø 450	White	1x60W E27			WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	1	5714693131464	5743155424	657	710
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 23W	MOTION SENSOR **		WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 23W	DALI	1770	WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	1	5703411687123	5743168987	1,185	1,280
SPAREPART								PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
AJ Eklipsta Ø350 glass								2	5703411007235	5743590018	269	290
AJ Eklipsta Ø450 glass								1	5703411007242	5743590021	371	400
AJ Eklipsta Ø220 diffuser KIT								2	5703411214329	5743591305	70	75
AJ Eklipsta Ø350 replacement kit LED 3K90								1	5703411756294	5743156737	227	245
AJ Eklipsta Ø220 replacement kit LED 3K90								1	5703411773666	5743156889	107	115
AJ Eklipsta Ø220 replacement kit LED 27K90								2	5703411840788	5743156669	107	115
AJ Eklipsta Ø220 glass								2	5709728102205	5743590005	250	270

****Please specify upon ordering.**

LP CIRCLE SURFACE MOUNTED

Mounted

Designer: Mikkel Beedholm/KHR Architecture

Concept: The fixture emits diffused light via a high-efficiency acrylic diffuser. The diffuser, which is encircled by a voluminous coloured or white ring, is hidden when viewed from low angles. Angling the inner side of the reflector ring 5° creates a comfortable and decorative graduation of the light from the diffuser. The luminaire „floats“ 34 mm below the ceiling, creating a visual lightness.

Finish: White, Black, Pale Petroleum or Yellow. Powder coated.

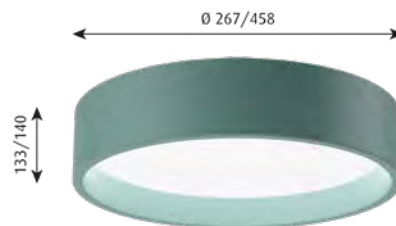
Material: Reflector: Deep drawn aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, frosted or micro prismatic. Installation lock: Polyamide.

Mounting: Directly on ceiling. Built-in driver. Terminal strip: 5x1.5mm². Looping: Approved, max 5x1.5mm². Cable entries: Rear, Side-mounted.

Weight: Max 2,3kg. (Ø 260). Max 5kg. (Ø 450).

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

Info notes: LED technology is constantly developing. The specifications given are based on existing technology. For LED replacement kit please do contact Louis Poulsen. Please contact Louis Poulsen for the following versions: LP Circle Ø 450 HO: High output for projects with high ceilings or where high illumination is required. LP Circle Ø 450 with microprismatic diffuser for UGR <19 (CIE 117). If you have special requirements concerning colour temperature, IP class, emergency lighting solutions or other modifications to the LP Circle model, please contact Louis Poulsen.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ excl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 260	Black	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1065	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411763261	5742580731	653	705
Ø 260	Pale Petroleum	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1126	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411674321	5742587666	653	705
Ø 260	White	LED 3000K (ra90)	DALI/SWITCH-DIM		PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693536092	5742587857	768	830
Ø 260	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1334	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411760307	5742583699	653	705
Ø 260	White	LED 4000K (ra90)	DALI/SWITCH-DIM		PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693536306	5742587860	768	830
Ø 260	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1377	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411795293	5742587802	653	705
Ø 260	White	LED KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	1251	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411491683	5742587585	736	795
Ø 260	White	LED KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE		PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693536511	5742587873	852	920
Ø 260	Yellow	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1232	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411674512	5742587679	653	705
Ø 450	Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2341	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411762318	5742580689	930	1,005
Ø 450	Pale Petroleum	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2432	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411676769	5742587747	930	1,005
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2706	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411759738	5742583592	930	1,005
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	4007	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693536726	5742587886	1,027	1,110
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3683	PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693536931	5742587899	1,143	1,235
Ø 450	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2793	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411793930	5742583495	930	1,005
Ø 450	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2449	PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693537563	5742587925	1,046	1,130
Ø 450	White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	4136	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693537143	5742587909	1,027	1,110
Ø 450	White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3802	PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693537358	5742587912	1,143	1,235
Ø 450	White	LED KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	2659	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411491850	5742587598	1,013	1,095
Ø 450	White	LED KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE		PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693537778	5742587938	1,134	1,225
Ø 450	Yellow	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2577	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411676950	5742587750	930	1,005
SPAREPART							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ excl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Circle Ø260 diffuser opal							1	5703411379998	5742583857	107	115
Circle Ø450 diffuser opal							1	5703411380161	5742583860	135	145
Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 3K90							1	5703411835326	5741087824	213	230
Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 4K90							1	5703411835531	5741087837	213	230
Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 3K90							1	5703411835746	5741087840	218	235
Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 4K90							1	5703411837252	5741087853	218	235
ACCESSORIES							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ excl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Circle Ø450 prismatic diffuser							1	5703411320303	5742583644	158	170

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

LP GRAND SURFACE MOUNTED

Mounted

Designer: Christian Flindt

Concept: The circular luminaire emits a combination of softly diffused, glare-free, downwardly directed light and reflected indirect light from its curved upper rings. A large angled reflector encircles the diffuser and reduces the contrast around the edge. The top reflector is perfectly curved to distribute uplight at a broad angle. A colored outer shade surrounds the reflector and creates an interreflection of light, resulting in a graceful glow on the outside of the top and bottom reflectors. In total, it creates four rings of light surrounding the central diffuser.

Finish: Reflector: Matte-white satin finish.
Outer shade (outside): Matte (black and champagne) or gloss (white). Wet-painted surface. Diffuser: Glossy.

Material: Ø320:
Top reflector: ABS.
Bottom reflector: ABS.
Outer shade: ABS.
Diffusor: PMMA.
Housing: Die-cast Aluminum.

Ø580:
Top reflector: ABS.
Bottom reflector: PE.
Outer shade: ABS.
Diffusor: PMMA.
Housing: ABS.

Ø880:
Top reflector: PE.
Bottom reflector: PE.
Outer shade: ABS.
Diffusor: PMMA.
Housing: ABS.

Ø1480:
Top reflector: PE.
Bottom reflector: PE.
Outer shade: ABS.
Diffusor: PMMA.
Housing: ABS.

Mounting: Ø320:
Cable entries: Rear or side-entry.
Driver integrated into ceiling/wall box.
Looping: Max. 5 x 2.5 mm².

Ø580/Ø880/Ø1480:
Ceiling bracket: Yes.
Loose cable with plug for primary side of installation included in pack.
Looping: No.

Weight: Max. Ø320: 2,6kg.
Max. Ø580: 6 kg.
Max. Ø880: 16 kg.
Max. Ø1480: 55 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w/ground.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 1480	-**	LED 3000K/4000K 151W	W/O UPLIGHT	DALI		SURFACE MOUNTED	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 1480	-**	LED 4000K 199W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI		SURFACE MOUNTED	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 1480	Black	LED 3000K 199W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	21442	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411785270	5742584724	9,681	10,465
Ø 1480	Champagne	LED 3000K 199W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	21442	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411785089	5742584711	9,681	10,465
Ø 1480	White	LED 3000K 199W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	21442	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411784891	5742584708	9,681	10,465

DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 320	Black	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693047826	5741108512	921	995
Ø 320	Black	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693047345	5741108541	921	995
Ø 320	Black	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693045600	5741108570	921	995
Ø 320	Black	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693046232	5741108606	921	995
Ø 320	Black	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693046652	5741108635	921	995
Ø 320	Black	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693049165	5741108664	921	995
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693048304	5741108509	921	995
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693047574	5741108538	921	995
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	2	5714693048939	5741108567	921	995
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693046027	5741108596	921	995
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693046447	5741108622	921	995
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693047079	5741108651	921	995
Ø 320	White	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693048090	5741108499	921	995
Ø 320	White	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693048519	5741108525	921	995
Ø 320	White	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693048724	5741108554	921	995
Ø 320	White	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693045815	5741108583	921	995
Ø 320	White	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693045310	5741108619	921	995
Ø 320	White	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693046867	5741108648	921	995
Ø 580	-**	LED 3000K/4000K 44W	W/O UPLIGHT	DALI		SURFACE MOUNTED	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 580	-**	LED 4000K 59W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI		SURFACE MOUNTED	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 580	Black	LED 3000K 59W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	5159	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411787557	5742584669	1,754	1,895
Ø 580	Champagne	LED 3000K 59W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	5159	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411787366	5742584656	1,754	1,895
Ø 580	White	LED 3000K 59W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	5159	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411787175	5742584643	1,754	1,895
Ø 880	-**	LED 3000K/4000K 82W	W/O UPLIGHT	DALI		SURFACE MOUNTED	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 880	-**	LED 4000K 109W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI		SURFACE MOUNTED	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 880	Black	LED 3000K 106W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	11010	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411784136	5742584698	3,613	3,905
Ø 880	Champagne	LED 3000K 106W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	11010	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411783948	5742584685	3,613	3,905
Ø 880	White	LED 3000K 106W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	11010	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411786604	5742584672	3,613	3,905
SPAREPART							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
LP Grand Ø580 replacement kit LED 3K							1	5703411477670	5741098127	162	175
LP Grand Ø580 replacement kit LED 3K UPLI							1	5703411629833	5741099498	218	235
LP Grand Ø880 replacement kit LED 3K UPLI							1	5703411630020	5741099508	380	410
LP Grand Ø1480 replacement kit LED 3K UPL							1	5703411630211	5741099511	653	705
LP Grand Ø580 replacement kit LED 3K90							1	5703411791226	5741092835	218	235
LP Grand Ø880 replacement kit LED 3K90							1	5703411791431	5741092848	602	650
LP Grand Ø1480 replacement kit LED 3K90							1	5703411791646	5741092851	2,017	2,180

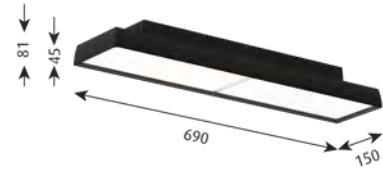
****Please specify upon ordering.**

LP SLIM BOX SURFACE MOUNTED

Mounted

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

Concept: The product family shares a high-efficiency light unit framed in a rectangular housing. The recessed variants emit downwardly directed light, while the suspended and surface-mounted variants provide a combination of primarily downwardly directed and indirect light. Choosing between opal diffusers or micro-prismatic solutions, the glare and visual expression can be balanced as desired. The light egress emphasizes the design detail in the housing, ensuring a comfortable and subtle yet distinct design.



Finish: White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

Material: Frame/Housing: Die cast Aluminium, Light Engine bottom: Acrylic (Opal or clear). Light Engine top: Acrylic opal.

Mounting: Directly on ceiling or wall. Looping: Approved, max. 5 x 1.5 mm². Integrated driver. Cable entries: Rear, side-mounted. Integrated driver. It can be positioned both vertically and horizontally for wall-mounting.

Weight: Max. 4 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2295	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054817	5742588322	907	980
Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2304	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054862	5742588270	870	940
Black	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2295	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054091	5742588429	1,060	1,145
Black	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2304	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054763	5742588377	1,027	1,110
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2319	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054800	5742588335	907	980
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2342	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054855	5742588283	870	940
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2319	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054084	5742588432	1,060	1,145
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2342	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054756	5742588380	1,027	1,110
White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2451	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693062546	5742588319	907	980
White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2621	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054879	5742588267	870	940
White	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2451	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054411	5742588416	1,060	1,145
White	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2621	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054770	5742588364	1,027	1,110
White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3312	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054022	5742588490	986	1,065
White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3538	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054053	5742588461	949	1,025
White	LED 3000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3312	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693053964	5742588555	1,138	1,230
White	LED 3000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3538	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693053995	5742588526	1,101	1,190
White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2514	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054794	5742588348	907	980
White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2688	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054848	5742588296	870	940
White	LED 4000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2514	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054077	5742588445	1,060	1,145
White	LED 4000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2688	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054749	5742588393	1,027	1,110
White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3397	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054015	5742588500	986	1,065
White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3628	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054046	5742588474	949	1,025
White	LED 4000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3397	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693053957	5742588568	1,138	1,230
White	LED 4000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3628	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693053988	5742588539	1,101	1,190
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI	2284	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693062539	5742588351	1,111	1,200
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI	2443	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054831	5742588306	1,078	1,165
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3087	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054008	5742588513	1,189	1,285
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3297	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054039	5742588487	1,152	1,245
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2284	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054060	5742588458	1,240	1,340
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2443	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693054732	5742588403	1,203	1,300
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3087	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693062522	5742588571	1,319	1,425
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3297	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693053971	5742588542	1,282	1,385

LP SLIM ROUND SURFACE MOUNTED

Mounted

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

Concept: The slim housing encircles a high-efficient acrylic diffuser emitting diffused primarily downward directed light. The slim body has a slight curvature and an inner curve which reduces contrast. The product family comes in a range of sizes and mounting options for a wide range of applications. Surface mounted and suspended versions have an indirect light component.

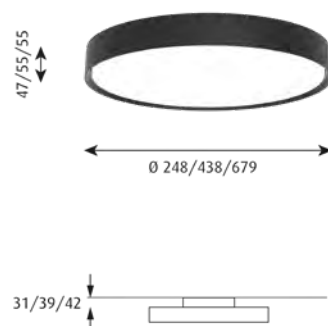
Finish: White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

Material: Reflector: Die cast aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, opal or micro prismatic.
Installation lock: Aluminium.

Mounting: Directly on ceiling.
Looping: Approved, max 5 x 2.5 mm².
Cable entries: Rear, Side-mounted. Driver integrated.

Weight: Max: 8kg

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 250	Black	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1092	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411654019	5742584070	662	715
Ø 250	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1092	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693250929	5742584779	662	715
Ø 250	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1254	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411635926	5742584041	662	715
Ø 250	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1149	PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693551033	5742585215	773	835
Ø 250	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI	1279	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411654392	5742584054	662	715
Ø 250	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI	1142	PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693551248	5742585228	773	835
Ø 250	White	LED KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	1232	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411654200	5742584067	745	805
Ø 250	White	LED KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE		PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693551453	5742585231	861	930
Ø 440	Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2404	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411652879	5742584135	1,013	1,095
Ø 440	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2404	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693252572	5742584805	1,013	1,095
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1149	PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693861422	5742585244	1,138	1,230
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2659	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411653449	5742584106	1,013	1,095
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3617	PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693552719	5742585299	1,235	1,335
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2714	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411653258	5742584119	1,013	1,095
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2401	PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693551873	5742585257	1,138	1,230
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3993	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693552504	5742585286	1,120	1,210
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3690	PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693552924	5742585309	1,235	1,335
Ø 440	White	LED KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	2499	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411653067	5742584122	1,106	1,195
Ø 440	White	LED KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE		PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693552085	5742585260	1,222	1,320
Ø 680	Black	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	5861	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411651735	5742584193	1,962	2,120
Ø 680	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	5861	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693253852	5742584834	1,962	2,120
Ø 680	White	LED 3000K 46W	DALI	4667	PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693862092	5742585370	2,077	2,245
Ø 680	White	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	6262	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411652305	5742584164	1,962	2,120
Ø 680	White	LED 4000K 46W	DALI	4762	PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693862344	5742585383	2,077	2,245
Ø 680	White	LED 4000K 53W	DALI	6389	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411652114	5742584177	1,962	2,120
SPAREPART							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Slim Round Ø680 diffuser opal							1	5703411642542	5742584627	149	160
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 3K90							1	5703411835951	5741087963	116	125
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 4K90							1	5703411836163	5741087976	116	125
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 3K90							1	5703411836798	5741087989	246	265
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 4K90							1	5703411837009	5741087992	246	265
Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/S replacement kit LED 3K90							1	5703411837467	5741087947	764	825
Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/P replacement kit LED 4K90							1	5703411837832	5741087950	764	825
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED KA90							1	5703411838310	5741088344	135	145
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED KA90							1	5703411838525	5741088357	273	295
Slim Round Ø680 replacement kit LED KA90							1	5703411838730	5741088360	764	825
Slim Round Ø250 diffuser opal							1	5703411842690	5742584737	107	115
Slim Round Ø440 diffuser opal							1	5703411842904	5742584740	135	145

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

RIPLS

Mounted

Designer: Jakob Wagner

Concept: The fixture emits diffused light. The front consist of a concave clear front with ripples like rings in water. The ripples refract light in the front creating a subtle change of appearance depending on viewing angle. The concave form outlines the refraction creating a higher intensity light towards the center fading off towards the edges. A diffuser offset sits deep in the fixture creating a sense of depth in the front. A slim housing creates the appearance of a floating disk while perforations in the opaque housing allows indirect light to create a halo around the fixture.

Finish: White opal diffuser and clear reflective front. Satin matt white.

Material: Rear housing: Injection molded polycarbonate. Diffuser: Opalescent PMMA. Clear front: Clear UV resistant polycarbonate.

Mounting: Terminal strip: 1x5x2.5mm². Cable access: 2 rear, Ø19mm or side mounting. Prepared for looping: Approved, max. 5x1.5mm².

Weight: Max. 3.7 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

Info notes: Please contact Louis Poulsen for Switch-DIM, Wireless bluetooth control, other colour temperatures, Kelvin adjustable or LED replacement kit.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 310	Opal	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1060	WALL & CEILING	1	5703411665404	5743141014	408	440
Ø 310	Opal	LED 3000K 13W	MOTION SENSOR	1060	WALL & CEILING	1	5703411630921	5743147050	708	765
Ø 310	Opal	LED 3000K/4000K 13W **	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH **		WALL & CEILING	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 310	Opal	LED 4000K 13W **	DALI		WALL & CEILING	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 310	Opal	LED 4000K 13W **	MOTION SENSOR		WALL & CEILING	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 310	Opal	LED KELVK 13W **	-**		WALL & CEILING	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 500	Opal	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2322	WALL & CEILING	1	5703411665480	5743141030	602	650
Ø 500	Opal	LED 3000K 25W	MOTION SENSOR	2322	WALL & CEILING	1	5703411631119	5743147063	898	970
Ø 500	Opal	LED 3000K/4000K 25W **	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH **		WALL & CEILING	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 500	Opal	LED 4000K 25W **	DALI		WALL & CEILING	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 500	Opal	LED 4000K 25W **	MOTION SENSOR		WALL & CEILING	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 500	Opal	LED KELVK 25W **	-**		WALL & CEILING	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
SPAREPART						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ripls Ø310 shade replacement						1	5703411665565	5743143326	107	115
Ripls Ø500 shade replacement						1	5703411665602	5743143339	199	215
ACCESSORIES						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
RIPLS REMOTE CONTROL FOR SENSOR						1	5703411684054	5743143478	227	245

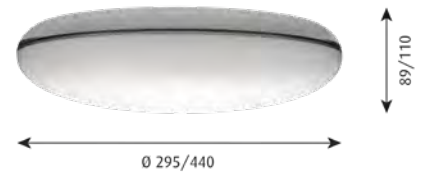
****Please specify upon ordering.**

SILVERBACK CEILING/WALL

Mounted

Designer: KiBiSi

Concept: The fixture emits diffused light. The opal curved diffuser provides a soft and comfortable spatial lighting, and the metallised rear half of the product produces a decorative halo-like illumination on the ceiling or wall surface. The metallised surface also creates a mirror effect, reflecting the texture, colour or material of the installation surface.



Finish: White opal and alu-metallised.

Material: Ø295: Rear housing: Die cast aluminium powder coated white. Shade: Opalescent PMMA and semi-metallised PC. Ø440: Rear housing: Die-stamped steel sheet, powder coated, white. Diffuser: Opalescent PMMA and semi-metallised PC.

Mounting: Terminal strip: 1x5x2.5mm². Cable access: 2 rear, Ø19mm. Looping: Approved, max. 5x1.5mm².

Weight: Max. 3kg.

Class: Protection class IP20, Insulation class I.

Info notes: For Switch-Dim or LED replacement kit please contact Louis Poulsen.

Motion Sensor: If required the sensor settings can simply be altered using the dip-switches in the luminaire. If the luminaire is run continuously at 100% output, the life expectancy on the driver/sensor is reduced.

DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 295	Opal	LED 3000K 9.8W	DALI	818	WALL & CEILING	1	5703411772508	5743157053	449	485
Ø 440	Opal	LED 3000K 32W	MOTION SENSOR **		WALL & CEILING	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 440	Opal	LED 3000K 32W	DALI	2306	WALL & CEILING	1	5703411687932	5743168864	662	715
SPAREPART						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Silverback Ø440 shade pmma						1	5703411226445	5743168712	232	250
Silverback Ø295 shade pmma						1	5703411444221	5743157040	153	165
Silverback Ø295 replacement kit LED 3K90						1	5703411836378	5741087866	107	115

****Please specify upon ordering.**

AH MINI

Recessed

Designer: Alfred Homann

Concept: The light distribution is symmetric and directed downwards. The opal glass cylinder provides soft light for both the ceiling and space. It also significantly reduces the angle of glare, so that passers-by are exposed to minimal glare. Two lengths of the glass create different lighting effects.

Finish: White, wet painted

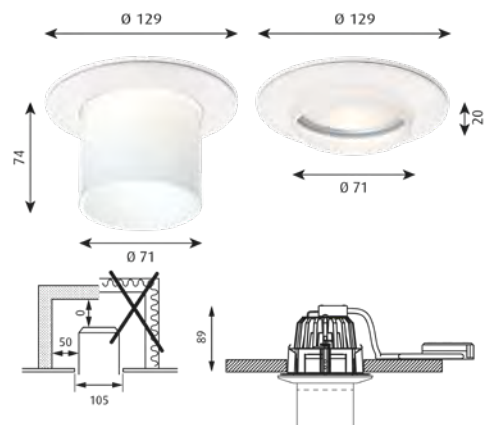
Material: Ring: Die cast aluminum. Glass: White opal glass.

Mounting: Ceiling thickness: 5-32mm. Ceiling Cut-Out: Ø 105mm. Looping: Not approved. For more information please look at www.louispoulsen.com.

Weight: Max. 0.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

Info notes: Supplied with light source. For LED replacement kits please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
LONG	White	LED 3000K 12W	DALI	594	1	5714693484942	5742561310	375	405
SHORT	White	LED 3000K 12W	DALI	714	1	5714693484409	5742561323	375	405
SPAREPART					PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
AH MINI trim short white					1	5703411592939	5742586683	144	155
AH MINI trim tall white					1	5703411593127	5742586696	144	155
Mini Downlight LED-DA 3K V2					1	5714693483822	5742560890	232	250
Mini Downlight replacement kit LED 3K V2					1	5714693484072	5742560900	186	200

BALLERUP

Recessed

Designer: C. J. Nørgaard Pedersen & P. Hougaard Nielsen

Concept: The light distribution is symmetric and directed downwards. The vertical three-layer mouth-blown glass cylinder provides a soft and comfortable light on the ceiling around the fixture, as well as reducing glare for passers-by.

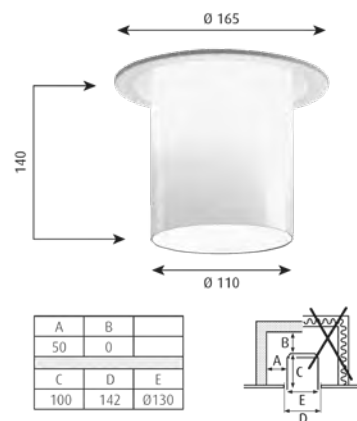
Finish: White, powder coated. White opal glass.

Material: Diffuser: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Housing: Spun steel.

Mounting: Termination: Plug 5x2.5mm². Ceiling thickness: 1-45mm. Ceiling Cut-Out: Ø 142mm. Looping: Not approved. For more information please look at www.louispoulsen.com.

Weight: Max. 3.6kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1076	CEILING	1	5714693499199	5742560913	606	655
SPAREPART					PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ballerup glass					1	5703411004203	5742560023	199	215
Ballerup replacement kit LED 3K V2					1	5714693499601	5742560926	75	80

BALLERUP MINI

Recessed

Designer: C. J. Nørgaard Pedersen & P. Hougaard Nielsen

Concept: The light distribution is symmetric and directed downwards. The vertical three-layer mouth-blown glass cylinder provides a soft and comfortable light on the ceiling around the fixture, as well as reducing glare for passers-by.

Finish: White, powder coated. White opal glass.

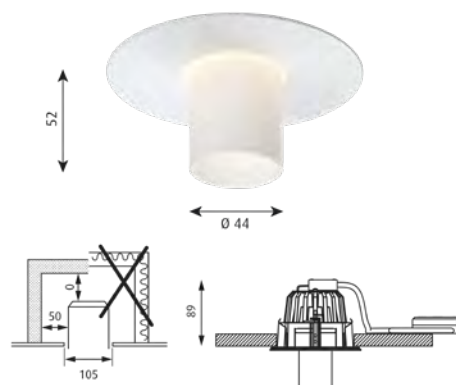
Material: Diffuser: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Ring: Punched steel.

Mounting: Ceiling thickness: 5-32mm. Ceiling Cut-Out: Ø 105mm. Looping: Not approved. Driver hardwired to housing. For more information please look at www.louispoulsen.com.

Weight: Max. 0.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

Info notes: Supplied with light source. For LED replacement kits please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
White	LED 3000K 12W	DALI	792	1	5714693485574	5742561349	375	405
SPAREPART				PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ballerup Mini/Micro glass				1	5703411004418	5742560719	98	105
Ballerup mini trim				1	5703411447246	5742586751	144	155
Mini Downlight LED-DA 3K V2				1	5714693483822	5742560890	232	250
Mini Downlight replacement kit LED 3K V2				1	5714693484072	5742560900	186	200

BASIC MINI

Recessed

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

Concept: The mini downlight has a 100% downward directed light distribution. With its matt reflector it diffuses the light softly creating a comfortable vertical illumination. The white ring gives a subtler transition to the ceiling surface.

Finish: White, powder coated.

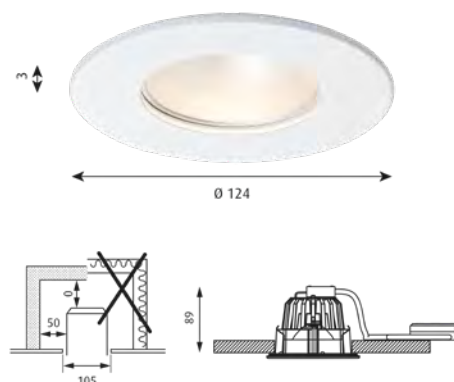
Material: Rings: Punched steel.

Mounting: Ceiling thickness: 5-32mm. Ceiling cut-out: Ø 105mm. Looping: Not approved. Driver hardwired to housing. For more information please look at www.louispoulsen.com.

Weight: Max. 0.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

Info notes: Supplied with light source. For LED replacement kits please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
White	LED 4000K 12W	DALI	792	1	5714693485369	5742561365	334	360
SPAREPART				PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Basic mini trim				1	5703411447673	5742586777	102	110
Mini Downlight LED-DA 3K V2				1	5714693483822	5742560890	232	250
Mini Downlight replacement kit LED 3K V2				1	5714693484072	5742560900	186	200

LP CIRCLE RECESSED

Recessed

Designer: Mikkel Beedholm/KHR Architecture

Concept: The fixture emits diffused light via a high-efficiency acrylic diffuser. The diffuser, which is encircled by a voluminous coloured or white ring, is hidden when viewed from low angles. Angling the inner side of the ring 5° creates a comfortable and decorative graduation of the light from the diffuser. With two diameters and four different installation options, the lights series can be used for a wide range of applications.

Finish: White, Black, Pale Petroleum or Yellow. Powder coated.

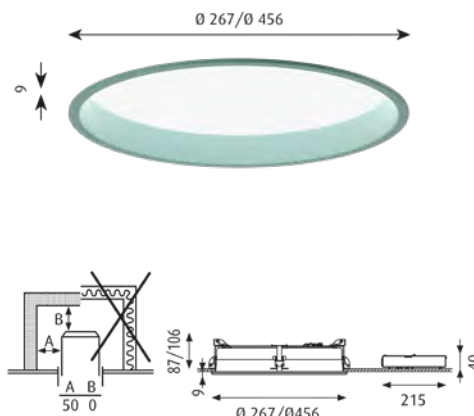
Material: Reflector: Deep drawn aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, frosted or micro prismatic. Installation lock: Polyamide.

Mounting: Ceiling thickness: 1–40 mm. Driver is a separate unit (supplied with luminaire). Cut-out dimensions: Ø 260: Ø 248mm, Ø 450: Ø 438mm. Looping: Approved, max 5x1.5mm2.

Weight: Max 3kg. (Ø 260). Max 5kg. (Ø 450).

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

Info notes: LED technology is constantly developing. The specifications given are based on existing technology. For LED replacement kit please do contact Louis Poulsen. Please contact Louis Poulsen for the following versions: LP Circle Ø 450 HO: High output for projects with high ceilings or where high illumination is required. LP Circle Ø 450 with microprismatic diffuser for UGR <19 (CIE 117). If you have special requirements concerning colour temperature, IP class or other modifications to the LP Circle model, please contact Louis Poulsen.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 260	Black	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1065	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411763537	5742580744	653	705
Ø 260	Pale Petroleum	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1126	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411670392	5742582056	653	705
Ø 260	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1334	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411758977	5742583550	653	705
Ø 260	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1377	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411795545	5742587815	653	705
Ø 260	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	1325	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411490921	5742587543	736	795
Ø 260	Yellow	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1233	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411670200	5742582043	653	705
Ø 450	Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2341	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411763919	5742580760	930	1,005
Ø 450	Pale Petroleum	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2432	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411672075	5742582137	930	1,005
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2706	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411759356	5742583576	930	1,005
Ø 450	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2793	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411794555	5742587831	930	1,005
Ø 450	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	2759	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411491263	5742587569	1,013	1,095
Ø 450	Yellow	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2577	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411671887	5742582124	930	1,005
SPAREPART							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Circle Ø260 diffuser opal							1	5703411379998	5742583657	107	115
Circle Ø450 diffuser opal							1	5703411380161	5742583660	135	145
Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 3K90							1	5703411835326	5741087824	213	230
Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 4K90							1	5703411835531	5741087837	213	230
Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 3K90							1	5703411835746	5741087840	218	235
Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 4K90							1	5703411837252	5741087853	218	235
ACCESSORIES							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Circle Ø450 prismatic diffuser							1	5703411320303	5742583644	158	170

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

LP CIRCLE SEMI RECESSED

Recessed

Designer: Mikkel Beedholm/KHR Architecture

Concept: The fixture emits diffused light via a high-efficiency acrylic diffuser. The diffuser, which is encircled by a voluminous coloured or white ring, is hidden when viewed from low angles. Angling the inner side of the ring 5° creates a comfortable and decorative graduation of the light from the diffuser. With two diameters and four different installation options, the lights series can be used for a wide range of applications.

Finish: White, Black, Pale Petroleum or Yellow. Powder coated.

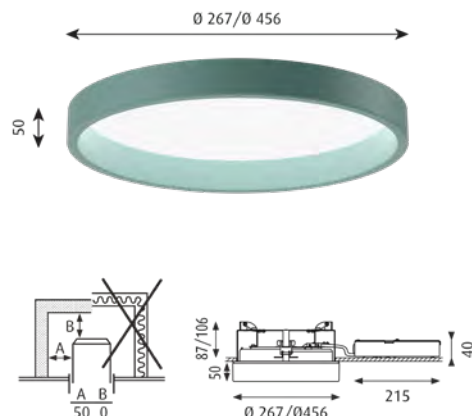
Material: Reflector: Deep drawn aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, frosted or micro prismatic. Installation lock: Polyamide.

Mounting: Ceiling thickness: 1–40 mm. Driver is a separate unit (supplied with fixture). Cut-out dimensions: Ø 260: Ø 248mm, Ø 450: Ø 438mm. Looping: Approved, max 5x1.5mm2.

Weight: Max 3kg. (Ø 260). Max5 kg. (Ø 450).

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

Info notes: LED technology is constantly developing. The specifications given are based on existing technology. For LED replacement kit please do contact Louis Poulsen. Please contact Louis Poulsen for the following versions: LP Circle Ø 450 HO: High output for projects with high ceilings or where high illumination is required. LP Circle Ø 450 with microprismatic diffuser for UGR <19 (CIE 117). If you have special requirements concerning colour temperature, IP class or other modifications to the LP Circle model, please contact Louis Poulsen.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 260	Black	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1065	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411763728	5742580757	653	705
Ø 260	Pale Petroleum	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1126	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411671238	5742582098	653	705
Ø 260	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1334	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411759165	5742583563	653	705
Ø 260	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1377	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411797037	5742587828	653	705
Ø 260	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	1325	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411491096	5742587556	736	795
Ø 260	Yellow	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1233	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411671047	5742582085	653	705
Ø 450	Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2341	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411764107	5742580773	930	1,005
Ø 450	Pale Petroleum	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2432	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411672914	5742582179	930	1,005
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2706	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411759547	5742583589	930	1,005
Ø 450	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2793	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411795750	5742587844	930	1,005
Ø 450	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	2759	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411491515	5742587572	1,013	1,095
Ø 450	Yellow	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2577	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411672723	5742582166	930	1,005
SPAREPART							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Circle Ø260 diffuser opal							1	5703411379998	5742583657	107	115
Circle Ø450 diffuser opal							1	5703411380161	5742583660	135	145
Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 3K90							1	5703411835326	5741087824	213	230
Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 4K90							1	5703411835531	5741087837	213	230
Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 3K90							1	5703411835746	5741087840	218	235
Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 4K90							1	5703411837252	5741087853	218	235
ACCESSORIES							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Circle Ø450 prismatic diffuser							1	5703411320303	5742583644	158	170

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

LP SLIM BOX RECESSED

Recessed

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

Concept: The product family shares a high-efficiency light unit framed in a rectangular housing. The recessed variants emit downwardly directed light, while the suspended and surface-mounted variants provide a combination of primarily downwardly directed and indirect light. Choosing between opal diffusers or micro-prismatic solutions, the glare and visual expression can be balanced as desired. The light egress emphasizes the design detail in the housing, ensuring a comfortable and subtle yet distinct design.

Finish: White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

Material: Frame/Housing: Die cast Aluminium, Light Engine bottom: Acrylic (Opal or clear). Light Engine top: Acrylic opal.

Mounting: Ceiling thickness: 1–40 mm. Cutout dimensions: 678 x 138 mm. Maximum cutout dimension: 683 x 143 mm. Built-in height: minimum 80 mm. Mounting bracket included. Optional wire for alternative installation. Looping: Approved, max. 5 x 1.5 mm². Integrated driver.

Weight: Max. 3,5 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.



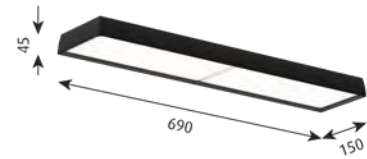
FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2288	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693054671	5742588005	907	980
Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2290	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5714693054725	5742587954	870	940
Black	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2288	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693062553	5742588102	1,060	1,145
Black	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2290	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5714693054626	5742588050	1,027	1,110
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2299	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693054664	5742588018	907	980
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2326	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5714693054718	5742587967	870	940
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2299	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693054565	5742588115	1,060	1,145
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2326	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5714693054619	5742588063	1,027	1,110
White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2396	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693054688	5742587996	907	980
White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2546	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5714693053780	5742587941	870	940
White	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2396	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693054589	5742588092	1,060	1,145
White	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2546	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5714693054633	5742588047	1,027	1,110
White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3245	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693054503	5742588173	986	1,065
White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3471	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5714693054534	5742588144	949	1,025
White	LED 3000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3245	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693054442	5742588238	1,138	1,230
White	LED 3000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3471	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5714693054473	5742588209	1,101	1,190
White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2457	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693054657	5742588021	907	980
White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2611	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5714693054701	5742587970	870	940
White	LED 4000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2457	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693054558	5742588128	1,060	1,145
White	LED 4000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2611	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5714693054602	5742588076	1,027	1,110
White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3328	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693054497	5742588186	986	1,065
White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3560	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5714693054527	5742588157	949	1,025
White	LED 4000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3328	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693054435	5742588241	1,138	1,230
White	LED 4000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO		OPAL	RECESSED	1	5714693054466	5742588212	1,101	1,190
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI	2233	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693054640	5742588034	1,111	1,200
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI	2373	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5714693054695	5742587983	1,078	1,165
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3024	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693054480	5742588199	1,189	1,285
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3235	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5714693054510	5742588160	1,152	1,245
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2233	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693054541	5742588131	1,240	1,340
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2373	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5714693054596	5742588089	1,203	1,300
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3024	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693054428	5742588254	1,319	1,425
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3235	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5714693054459	5742588225	1,282	1,385
ACCESSORIES							EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
SLIM BOX REC/SEMI-REC WIRE SET							5714693062478	5742588908	135	145

LP SLIM BOX SEMI-RECESSED

Recessed

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

Concept: The product family shares a high-efficiency light unit framed in a rectangular housing. The recessed variants emit downwardly directed light, while the suspended and surface-mounted variants provide a combination of primarily downwardly directed and indirect light. Choosing between opal diffusers or micro-prismatic solutions, the glare and visual expression can be balanced as desired. The light egress emphasizes the design detail in the housing, ensuring a comfortable and subtle yet distinct design.



Finish: White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

Material: Frame/Housing: Die cast Aluminium, Light Engine bottom: Acrylic (Opal or clear). Light Engine top: Acrylic opal.

Mounting: Ceiling thickness: 1–40 mm. Cutout dimensions: 522 x 101 mm. Maximum cutout dimension: 630 x 110 mm. Built-in height: minimum 80 mm. Optional mounting bracket or wire for alternative installation. Looping: Approved, max. 5 x 1.5 mm². Integrated driver.

Weight: Max. 4 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2288	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693063208	5742589088	907	980
Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2290	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693063154	5742589033	870	940
Black	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2288	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693063307	5742589185	1,060	1,145
Black	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2290	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693063253	5742589130	1,027	1,110
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2299	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693063215	5742589091	907	980
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2326	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693063161	5742589046	870	940
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2299	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693063314	5742589198	1,060	1,145
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2326	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693063260	5742589143	1,027	1,110
White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2396	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693063192	5742589075	907	980
White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2546	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693062904	5742589020	870	940
White	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2396	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693063291	5742589172	1,060	1,145
White	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2546	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693063246	5742589127	1,027	1,110
White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3245	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693063376	5742589253	986	1,065
White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3471	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693063345	5742589224	949	1,025
White	LED 3000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3245	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693062959	5742589318	1,138	1,230
White	LED 3000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3471	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693062928	5742589282	1,101	1,190
White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2457	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693063222	5742589101	907	980
White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2611	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693063178	5742589059	870	940
White	LED 4000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2457	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693063321	5742589208	1,060	1,145
White	LED 4000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2611	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693063277	5742589156	1,027	1,110
White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3328	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693063147	5742589266	986	1,065
White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3560	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693063352	5742589237	949	1,025
White	LED 4000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3328	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693062966	5742589321	1,138	1,230
White	LED 4000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3560	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693062935	5742589295	1,101	1,190
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI	2233	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693063239	5742589114	1,111	1,200
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI	2373	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693063185	5742589062	1,078	1,165
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3024	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693254279	5742589279	1,189	1,285
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3235	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693063369	5742589240	1,152	1,245
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2233	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693290871	5742589211	1,240	1,340
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2373	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693063284	5742589169	1,203	1,300
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3024	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693062973	5742589334	1,319	1,425
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3235	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693062942	5742589305	1,282	1,385
ACCESSORIES							EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
SLIM BOX SEMI-REC MOUNT DEVICE							5714693055760	5742588898	116	125
SLIM BOX REC/SEMI-REC WIRE SET							5714693062478	5742588908	135	145

LP SLIM ROUND RECESSED

Recessed

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

Concept: The slim housing encircles a high-efficient acrylic diffuser emitting diffused primarily downward directed light. The slim body has a slight curvature and an inner curve which reduces contrast. The product family comes in a range of sizes and mounting options for a wide range of applications. Surface mounted and suspended versions have an indirect light component.

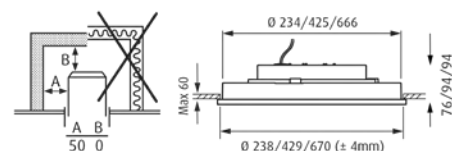
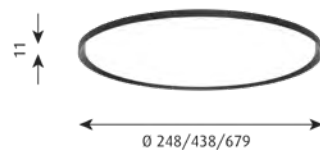
Finish: White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

Material: Reflector: Die cast aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, opal or micro prismatic. Installation lock: Aluminium.

Mounting: Ceiling thickness: 1–60 mm.
Cut-out dimensions Ø 250: Ø234mm Ø 440: Ø425mm Ø 680: Ø 666mm.
Optional wire for alternative installation.
Looping: Approved, max 5 x 2.5 mm².
Driver integrated.

Weight: Max 8kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 250	Black	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1089	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411655344	5742584481	662	715
Ø 250	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1089	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5714693249572	5742584753	662	715
Ø 250	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1248	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411655917	5742584452	662	715
Ø 250	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI	1274	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411655726	5742584465	662	715
Ø 250	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI	1155	PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693541201	5742584850	773	835
Ø 250	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE		PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693541416	5742584863	861	930
Ø 250	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE **	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	1232	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411655535	5742584478	745	805
Ø 440	Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2373	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411646021	5742584546	1,013	1,095
Ø 440	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2373	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5714693251872	5742584782	1,013	1,095
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2677	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411654774	5742584517	1,013	1,095
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2357	PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693542888	5742584931	1,138	1,230
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3912	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5714693542673	5742584928	1,120	1,210
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3611	PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693543304	5742584957	1,235	1,335
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2731	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411649428	5742584520	1,013	1,095
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2405	PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693543939	5742584986	1,138	1,230
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3991	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5714693543724	5742584973	1,120	1,210
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3690	PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693544356	5742585008	1,235	1,335
Ø 440	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	2499	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411646335	5742584533	1,106	1,195
Ø 440	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE		PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693544561	5742585011	1,222	1,320
Ø 680	Black	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	5814	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411644249	5742584601	1,962	2,120
Ø 680	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	5814	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5714693253234	5742584818	1,962	2,120
Ø 680	White	LED 3000K 46W	DALI	4721	PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693860289	5742585312	2,077	2,245
Ø 680	White	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	6266	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411645130	5742584575	1,962	2,120
Ø 680	White	LED 4000K 46W	DALI	4817	PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693860494	5742585325	2,077	2,245
Ø 680	White	LED 4000K 53W **	DALI	6393	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411644843	5742584588	1,962	2,120
Ø 680	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	6383	OPAL	RECESSED	1	5703411644553	5742584591	2,073	2,240
Ø 680	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	4809	PRISMATIC	RECESSED	1	5714693860784	5742585338	2,188	2,365
SPAREPART							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Slim Round Ø680 diffuser opal							1	5703411642542	5742584627	149	160
SLIM ROUND SEMI-REC 680 MOUNT. DEVICE							1	5703411656297	5742584436	153	165
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 3K90							1	5703411835951	5741087963	116	125
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 4K90							1	5703411836163	5741087976	116	125
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 3K90							1	5703411836798	5741087989	246	265

SPAREPART	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 4K90	1	5703411837009	5741087992	246	265
Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/S replacement kit LED 3K90	1	5703411837467	5741087947	764	825
Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/P replacement kit LED 4K90	1	5703411837832	5741087950	764	825
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED KA90	1	5703411838310	5741088344	135	145
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED KA90	1	5703411838525	5741088357	273	295
Slim Round Ø680 replacement kit LED KA90	1	5703411838730	5741088360	764	825
Slim Round Ø250 diffuser opal	1	5703411842690	5742584737	107	115
Slim Round Ø440 diffuser opal	1	5703411842904	5742584740	135	145
ACCESSORIES	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Slim Round semi-rec Ø250/440 mount device	1	5703411656488	5742584423	116	125
SLIM ROUND SEMI-REC 680 WIRE SET	1	5703411656679	5742584410	181	195
SLIM ROUND SEMI-REC 250/440 WIRE SET	1	5703411656860	5742584407	135	145

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

LP SLIM ROUND SEMI RECESSED

Recessed

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

Concept: The slim housing encircles a high-efficient acrylic diffuser emitting diffused primarily downward directed light. The slim body has a slight curvature and an inner curve which reduces contrast. The product family comes in a range of sizes and mounting options for a wide range of applications. Surface mounted and suspended versions have an indirect light component.

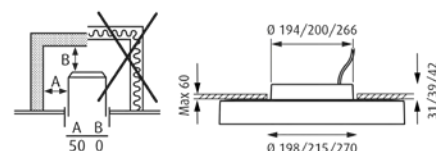
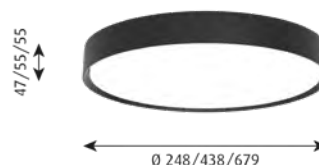
Finish: White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

Material: Reflector: Die cast aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, opal or micro prismatic. Installation lock: Aluminium.

Mounting: Ceiling thickness: 1–60 mm.
Cut-out dimensions: Ø 250: Ø198mm, Ø 440: Ø215mm, Ø 680: Ø 270mm.
Optional mounting bracket or wire for alternative installation.
Looping: Approved, max 5 x 2.5 mm².
Driver integrated.

Weight: Max: 8kg

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 250	Black	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1089	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411649800	5742584261	662	715
Ø 250	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1089	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693250806	5742584766	662	715
Ø 250	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1248	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411650370	5742584232	662	715
Ø 250	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1132	PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693545599	5742585037	773	835
Ø 250	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI	1274	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411650189	5742584245	662	715
Ø 250	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI	1155	PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693545889	5742585040	773	835
Ø 250	White	LED KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	1232	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411649992	5742584258	745	805
Ø 250	White	LED KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE		PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693546497	5742585053	861	930
Ø 440	Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2373	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411658987	5742584326	1,013	1,095
Ø 440	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2373	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693252206	5742584795	1,013	1,095
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2677	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411659557	5742584290	1,013	1,095
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2357	PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693547548	5742585105	1,138	1,230
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3611	PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693548590	5742585150	1,235	1,335
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2731	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411659366	5742584300	1,013	1,095
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2405	PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693547753	5742585118	1,138	1,230
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3991	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693548385	5742585147	1,120	1,210
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3684	PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693548804	5742585163	1,235	1,335
Ø 440	White	LED KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	2532	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411659175	5742584313	1,106	1,195
Ø 440	White	LED KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE		PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693547968	5742585121	1,222	1,320
Ø 680	Black	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	5814	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411657843	5742584384	1,962	2,120
Ø 680	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	5814	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693253524	5742584821	1,962	2,120
Ø 680	White	LED 3000K 46W	DALI	4721	PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693860999	5742585341	2,077	2,245
Ø 680	White	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	6266	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411658413	5742584355	1,962	2,120
Ø 680	White	LED 4000K 46W	DALI	4817	PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693861248	5742585354	2,077	2,245
Ø 680	White	LED 4000K 53W	DALI	6393	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411658222	5742584368	1,962	2,120
Ø 680	White	LED KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	6383	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5703411658031	5742584371	2,073	2,240
Ø 680	White	LED KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	4809	PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	1	5714693861637	5742585367	2,188	2,365
SPAREPART							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Slim Round Ø680 diffuser opal							1	5703411642542	5742584627	149	160
SLIM ROUND SEMI-REC 680 MOUNT. DEVICE							1	5703411656297	5742584436	153	165
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 3K90							1	5703411835951	5741087963	116	125
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 4K90							1	5703411836163	5741087976	116	125
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 3K90							1	5703411836798	5741087989	246	265

SPAREPART	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 4K90	1	5703411837009	5741087992	246	265
Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/S replacement kit LED 3K90	1	5703411837467	5741087947	764	825
Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/P replacement kit LED 4K90	1	5703411837832	5741087950	764	825
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED KA90	1	5703411838310	5741088344	135	145
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED KA90	1	5703411838525	5741088357	273	295
Slim Round Ø680 replacement kit LED KA90	1	5703411838730	5741088360	764	825
Slim Round Ø250 diffuser opal	1	5703411842690	5742584737	107	115
Slim Round Ø440 diffuser opal	1	5703411842904	5742584740	135	145
ACCESSORIES	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Slim Round semi-rec Ø250/440 mount device	1	5703411656488	5742584423	116	125
SLIM ROUND SEMI-REC 680 WIRE SET	1	5703411656679	5742584410	181	195
SLIM ROUND SEMI-REC 250/440 WIRE SET	1	5703411656860	5742584407	135	145

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

MUNKEGAARD

Recessed

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

Concept: The fixture looks like a disc hovering just below the ceiling – an impression primarily created by the illuminated opening and the suspended placement of the fixture below the mounting surface. The 2-layer glass/acrylic shade ensures uniform, gently diffused lighting. This fixture gives the room the illusion of extra height.

Finish: High lustre chrome plated or satin chrome plated. Matt-white acrylic/toughened clear glass.

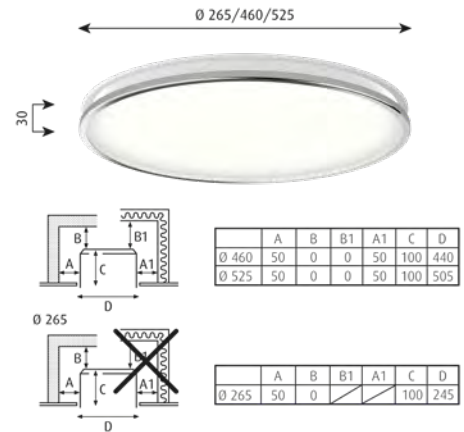
Material: Shade: 2-layer: matt-white acrylic and toughened glass. Edge ring: High lustre chrome plated or satin chrome plated, brass.

Mounting: Connection: Ø 265/Ø 460/Ø 525: Terminal strip 5x2.5mm². Ceiling thickness: Ø 265/ Ø 460/Ø 525: 1–50mm. Cut-out dimensions: Ø 265: 245mm, Ø 460: 440mm, Ø 525: 505mm. Looping: Approved, max. 5x1.5mm².

Weight: Max. 7kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

Info notes: For LED replacement kit please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 265	Brass	LED 3000K 15W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	974	LED OPAL	1	5714693880126	5742580841	847	915
Ø 265	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K 15W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	974	LED OPAL	1	5703411312483	5742580249	847	915
Ø 265	Satin Chrome Plated	LED 3000K 15W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	974	LED OPAL	1	5703411312445	5742580207	847	915
Ø 460	Brass	LED 3000K 30W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2271	LED OPAL	1	5714693879878	5742580854	1,430	1,545
Ø 460	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K 30W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2271	LED OPAL	1	5703411312568	5742580320	1,430	1,545
Ø 460	Satin Chrome Plated	LED 3000K 30W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2271	LED OPAL	1	5703411312520	5742580281	1,430	1,545
Ø 525	Brass	LED 3000K 42W	DALI	3312	LED OPAL	1	5714693879625	5742580867	1,545	1,670
Ø 525	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K 42W	DALI	3312	LED OPAL	1	5703411774519	5742580799	1,545	1,670
Ø 525	Satin Chrome Plated	LED 3000K 42W	DALI	3312	LED OPAL	1	5703411774328	5742580786	1,545	1,670
SPAREPART						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Munkegaard glass spring all versions						1	5703411004364	5742560531	8	8
Munkegaard Ø525 LED opal Gls.W/Ring CHR						1	5703411288962	5742580171	916	990
Munkegaard Ø525 LED opal Gls.W/Ring SAT CHR						1	5703411288993	5742580168	916	990
Munkegaard Ø460 LED opal Gls.W/Ring CHR						1	5703411289020	5742580155	847	915
Munkegaard Ø460 LED opal Gls.W/Ring SAT CHR						1	5703411289051	5742580142	847	915
Munkegaard Ø265 LED opal Gls.W/Ring CHR						1	5703411289082	5742580139	528	570
Munkegaard Ø265 LED opal Gls.W/Ring SAT CHR						1	5703411289112	5742580126	528	570
Munkegaard Ø265 replacement kit LED 3K90						1	5703411308240	5742580430	246	265
Munkegaard Ø460 replacement kit LED 3K90						1	5703411308479	5742580456	472	510
Munkegaard Ø525 replacement kit LED 3K90						1	5703411774823	5742580809	602	650
MUNKEG. 265 LED OPAL GLASS W/RING BRASS						1	5714693880614	5742580812	528	570
MUNKEG. 460 LED OPAL GLASS W/RING BRASS						1	5714693880867	5742580825	847	915
MUNKEG. 525 LED OPAL GLAS W/RING BRASS						1	5714693881116	5742580838	916	990

MUNKEGAARD MINI

Recessed

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

Concept: The fixture emits diffused and comfortable light directed downwards. The white opal disc provides an even illumination of the surface. The opal front appears to hover below the ceiling, due to its suspended placement, allowing light to slip out through the gap between the disc and the fixture. This results in a different visual experience.

Finish: Metal Stainless steel satin. Opal white

Material: Diffuser: Opal acrylic. Trim ring: Stainless steel

Mounting: Ceiling thickness: 5-32mm. Ceiling cut-out: Ø 105mm. Looping: Not approved. Driver hardwired to housing. For more information please look at www.louis Poulsen.com.

Weight: Max. 0.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

Info notes: Supplied with light source. For LED replacement kits please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Satin Chrome Plated	LED 3000K 12W	DALI	473	1	5714693485154	5742561352	375	405
SPAREPART					PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.
Munkegaard MINI trim					1	5703411447413	5742586764	144
Mini Downlight LED-DA 3K V2					1	5714693483822	5742560890	232
Mini Downlight replacement kit LED 3K V2					1	5714693484072	5742560900	186

ABOVE

Pendants

Designer: Mads Odgård

Concept: The fixture emits soft comfortable downlight. The conical shape and the matt, white-painted inside help assure even distribution of the light. The opening in the top of the fixture provides decorative illumination of the arch above, and ensures that the fixture retains the full expression of its visual shape both when illuminated and when switched off.

Finish: White, matt or Black, matt, wet painted.

Material: Shade: Spun aluminium.

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm² (Ø175/250) Cable 2x1,00mm² (Ø400 E27) Cable 2x1,5mm² (Ø400 LED). Cable 2x0,75mm² with wire (Ø550). Canopy: Yes. LED canopy contains driver. Cable length: 3m (Ø175/250/400 (E27)), 4m (Ø400 (LED)/Ø550).

Weight: Max. 4.3kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground (E27). Electric shock protection I w. ground. (LED)

Info notes: Ø400 & 550 LED: Compatible with leading and trailing edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties.

Ø400 & 550 LED variants are delivered with antiglare shade included. For all other variants the antiglare shade can be purchased as an accessory.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 175	Black	1x60W E27			Black fabric cord	2	5703411585979	5741099362	306	330
Ø 175	White	1x60W E27			Black fabric cord	2	5703411586167	5741099359	306	330
Ø 250	Black	1x60W E27			Black fabric cord	2	5703411585597	5741099388	417	450
Ø 250	White	1x60W E27			Black fabric cord	2	5703411585788	5741099375	417	450
Ø 400	Black	1x100W E27			Black fabric cord	2	5703411585214	5741099401	657	710
Ø 400	Black	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	2413	Black fabric cord	1	5714693029198	5741101124	1,069	1,155
Ø 400	Black	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2413	Black fabric cord	1	5714693028986	5741101111	1,069	1,155
Ø 400	Black	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2413	Black fabric cord	1	5714693029402	5741101137	1,069	1,155
Ø 400	Black	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	2929	Black fabric cord	1	5714693029617	5741101140	1,069	1,155
Ø 400	White	1x100W E27			Black fabric cord	2	5703411585405	5741099391	657	710
Ø 400	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	2413	Black fabric cord	1	5714693028351	5741101085	1,069	1,155
Ø 400	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2413	Black fabric cord	1	5714693028146	5741101072	1,069	1,155
Ø 400	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2413	Black fabric cord	1	5714693028566	5741101098	1,069	1,155
Ø 400	White	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	2929	Black fabric cord	1	5714693028771	5741101108	1,069	1,155
Ø 550	Black	1x100W E27			Black fabric cord	2	5703411586471	5741099427 *	884	955
Ø 550	Black	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	2604	Black fabric cord	1	5714693030873	5741101205 *	1,286	1,390
Ø 550	Black	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2604	Black fabric cord	1	5714693030668	5741101195 *	1,286	1,390
Ø 550	Black	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2604	Black fabric cord	1	5714693031085	5741101218 *	1,286	1,390
Ø 550	White	1x100W E27			Black fabric cord	2	5703411585023	5741099414 *	884	955
Ø 550	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	2604	Black fabric cord	1	5714693030033	5741101166 *	1,286	1,390
Ø 550	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2604	Black fabric cord	1	5714693029822	5741101153 *	1,286	1,390
Ø 550	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2604	Black fabric cord	1	5714693030248	5741101179 *	1,286	1,390
SPAREPART						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Canopy Black 2-part tophat®						2	5703411179321	5749329021	22	23
ACCESSORIES						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
ABOVE 250 PEND ANTI-GLARE SHADE MATT						2	5703411587010	5741910483	44	47
ABOVE 400/550 PEND ANTI-GLARE SHADE MATT						2	5703411587249	5741910496	75	80
Suspension										
ABOVE 400 SUSPENSION D2W								5741101234	403	435
ABOVE 400 SUSPENSION 3K								5741101247	403	435

*Available while stocks last

AJ ROYAL

Pendants

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

Concept: The pendant comes in three sizes and is characterised by the ridges on top that allow a gentle light to exude upwards. The new, energy-saving LED version comes with a diffuser, which offers a smoother, 100% glare-free lighting.

Finish: White or black, wet painted.

Material: Shades: Spun aluminium. Rings: Steel. Diffuser: Frosted acrylic

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm².
Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 4m.

Weight: Max. 5.9 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w/ ground.

Info notes: The white version is supplied with a white cable and the black version is supplied with a black cable. Compatible with leading and trailing edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 370	Black	LED 2700K 16W	DALI	930	Black fabric cord	2	5714693367214	5741104215	828	895
Ø 370	Black	LED 2700K 16W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	930	Black fabric cord	2	5714693367818	5741104192	828	895
Ø 370	Black	LED 3000K 16W	DALI	951	Black fabric cord	2	5714693308842	5741103559	828	895
Ø 370	White	LED 2700K 16W	DALI	1100	White fabric cord	2	5714693363032	5741104202	828	895
Ø 370	White	LED 2700K 16W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1100	White fabric cord	2	5714693363117	5741104189	828	895
Ø 370	White	LED 3000K 16W	DALI	1125	White fabric cord	2	5714693309054	5741103546	828	895
Ø 500	Black	LED 2700K 30W	DALI	1898	Black fabric cord	2	5714693366378	5741104257	1,152	1,245
Ø 500	Black	LED 2700K 30W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1898	Black fabric cord	2	5714693366798	5741104231	1,152	1,245
Ø 500	Black	LED 3000K 30W	DALI	1955	Black fabric cord	2	5714693314621	5741103614	1,152	1,245
Ø 500	White	LED 2700K 30W	DALI	2242	White fabric cord	2	5714693366583	5741104244	1,152	1,245
Ø 500	White	LED 2700K 30W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2242	White fabric cord	2	5714693367009	5741104228	1,152	1,245
Ø 500	White	LED 3000K 30W	DALI	2309	White fabric cord	2	5714693314836	5741103601	1,152	1,245
SPAREPART						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
AJ Royal Ø370 cover						2	5703411001295	5741480007	176	190

CIRQUE

Pendants

Designer: Clara von Zweigbergk

Concept: The fixture provides a downward glare-free soft light by means of the white lacquered inner reflector.

Finish: Grey top, Copper top, Red top, Yellow top, wet painted.

Material: Shade: Drawn aluminium.

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm². Canopy: Yes. Length: 3m.

Weight: Max. 3kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II wo. ground.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 150	Copper Top	1x25W E27	Off-white fabric cord	2	5703411463222	5741097364	306	330
Ø 150	Grey Top	1x25W E27	Off-white fabric cord	2	5703411755310	5741094875	306	330
Ø 150	Red Top	1x25W E27	Off-white fabric cord	2	5703411463253	5741097377	306	330
Ø 150	Yellow Top	1x25W E27	Off-white fabric cord	2	5703411463284	5741097380	306	330
Ø 220	Copper Top	1x40W E27	Off-white fabric cord	2	5703411462959	5741097335	449	485
Ø 220	Grey Top	1x40W E27	Off-white fabric cord	2	5703411755129	5741094862	449	485
Ø 220	Red Top	1x40W E27	Off-white fabric cord	2	5703411462980	5741097348	449	485
Ø 220	Yellow Top	1x40W E27	Off-white fabric cord	2	5703411463017	5741097351	449	485
Ø 380	Copper Top	1x60W E27	Off-white fabric cord	2	5703411462683	5741097306	662	715
Ø 380	Grey Top	1x60W E27	Off-white fabric cord	2	5703411754931	5741094859	662	715
Ø 380	Red Top	1x60W E27	Off-white fabric cord	2	5703411462713	5741097319	662	715
Ø 380	Yellow Top	1x60W E27	Off-white fabric cord	2	5703411462744	5741097322	662	715
SPAREPART				PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Canopy White 2-part tophat ©				2	5703411179338	5749329034	22	23
Cirque Ø380 susp 60W E27				2	5703411463499	5741097487	153	165
Cirque Ø220 susp 40W E27				2	5703411463581	5741097490	139	150
Cirque Ø150 susp 25W E27				2	5703411463673	5741097500	121	130

DOO-WOP

Pendants

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S in cooperation with the Navy Buildings Department

Concept: The fixture primarily provides a downward directed soft light by means of the white lacquered inner conical reflector. The outer reflector, the main shade, contributes to directing the light up- and downwards, while at the same time spreading the soft diffused light. The inside of the main shade is illuminated through an opening in the inner conical reflector.

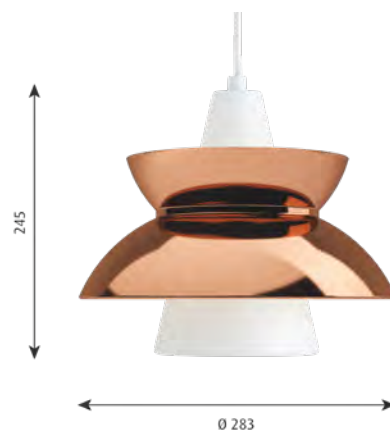
Finish: White or Dark Grey, powder coated or polished Brass or Copper.

Please note that the brass and copper surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. This process may have already begun when the product is delivered.

Material: Shade: Spun aluminium, brass, or copper.

Suspension: Spun aluminium.

Struts: Stainless steel.



Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

Weight: Max. 2Kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Brass	1x60W E27	White fabric cord	2	5703411243848	5741093465	791	855
Copper	1x60W E27	White fabric cord	2	5703411628218	5741093504	791	855
Dark Grey	1x60W E27	White fabric cord	2	5703411243749	5741093423	482	520
White	1x60W E27	White fabric cord	2	5703411243657	5741093410	482	520
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Canopy White 2-part tophat ®			2	5703411179338	5749329034	22	23
Doo-Wop socket + cord suspension			2	5703411269916	5741094613	93	100

ENIGMA 425

Pendants

Designer: Shoichi Uchiyama

Concept: The fixture emits glare-free, soft, comfortable downward light. The shade design ensures even illumination of the surface. The matt upper surface diffuses the light, while the shiny lower surface ensures optimal reflection.

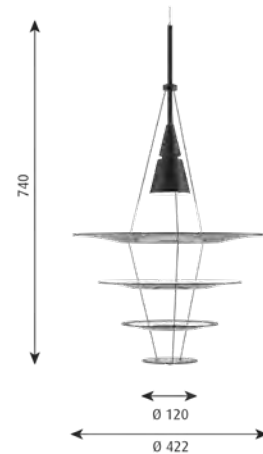
Finish: Brushed aluminium, clear coated or black wet painted. Shades: White or black acrylic.

Material: Cone and pendant tube: Lacquered or wet painted brushed aluminium. Wire: Stainless steel. Shades: Acrylic.

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

Weight: Max. 1.1 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 425	Black	1x20W GU10	Black cord	2	5703411933961	5741088726	736	795
Ø 425	BR. ALU	1x20W GU10	TRANSP CABLE	2	5703411933756	5741088739	736	795
SPAREPART				PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Enigma Ø120 w/bush. white				2	5703411140130	5741086786	93	100
Enigma Ø210 white				2	5703411140147	5741086799	98	105
Enigma Ø310 white				2	5703411140154	5741086809	112	120
Enigma Ø422 white				2	5703411140161	5741086812	149	160
Canopy Black 2-part tophat®				2	5703411179321	5749329021	22	23
Canopy White 2-part tophat ®				2	5703411179338	5749329034	22	23
Enigma Ø545 white				1	5703411189160	5741087099	255	275
Enigma Ø545 susp 3M cable w/socket alu				1	5703411931837	5741088810	121	130
Enigma Ø545 susp 3M cable w/socket black				1	5703411932049	5741088807	121	130
Enigma Ø425 susp 3M cable w/socket alu				2	5703411932254	5741088797	93	100
Enigma Ø425 susp 3M cable w/socket black				2	5703411932469	5741088784	93	100
Enigma Ø120 w/bush. black				2	5703411970294	5741088878	93	100
Enigma Ø210 black				2	5703411970508	5741088881	98	105
Enigma Ø310 black				2	5703411970713	5741088894	112	120
Enigma Ø422 black				2	5703411970928	5741088904	149	160
Enigma Ø545 black				1	5703411971130	5741088917	255	275

ENIGMA 545

Pendants

Designer: Shoichi Uchiyama

Concept: The fixture emits glare-free, soft, comfortable downward light. The shade design ensures even illumination of the surface. The matt upper surface diffuses the light, while the glossy lower surface ensures optimal reflection.

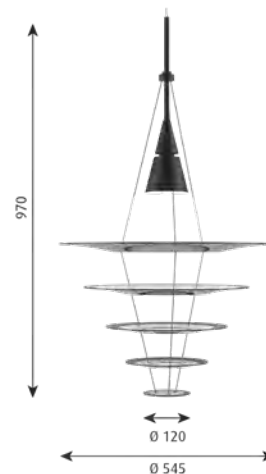
Finish: Brushed aluminium, clear coated or black wet painted. Shades: White or black acrylic.

Material: Cone and pendant tube: Lacquered or wet painted brushed aluminium. Wire: Stainless steel. Shades: Acrylic.

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m

Weight: Max. 2.1 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	1x40W GU10	Black cord	1	5703411933541	5741088742	1,231	1,330
BR. ALU	1x40W GU10	TRANSP CABLE	1	5703411933336	5741088755	1,231	1,330

ENIGMA 825

Pendants

Designer: Shoichi Uchiyama

Concept: The fixture emits glare-free, soft, and comfortable downward light. The shade design ensures even illumination of the surface. The matt upper surface diffuses the light, while the glossy lower surface ensures optimal reflection.

Finish: Aluminium coloured or black wet painted, aluminium. Shades: White or black acrylic.

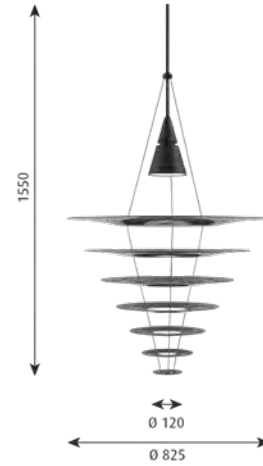
Material: Cone and pendant tube: Wet painted aluminium. Wire: Stainless steel. Shades: Acrylic.

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm² & wire. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 4m.

Weight: Max. 7.7kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

Info notes: This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	LED 3000K 57W	DALI	3401	BLK PL	1	5703411933121	5741088768	2,942	3,180
BR. ALU	LED 3000K 57W	DALI	5883	TRANSP CABLE	1	5703411932919	5741088771	2,942	3,180
SPAREPART					PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Enigma Ø120 w/bush. white					2	5703411140130	5741086786	93	100
Enigma Ø210 white					2	5703411140147	5741086799	98	105
Enigma Ø310 white					2	5703411140154	5741086809	112	120
Enigma Ø422 white					2	5703411140161	5741086812	149	160
Canopy Black 2-part tophat®					2	5703411179321	5749329021	22	23
Canopy White 2-part tophat ®					2	5703411179338	5749329034	22	23
Enigma Ø545 white					1	5703411189160	5741087099	255	275
Enigma Ø825 replacement kit LED 27K90					1	5703411969663	5741088849	227	245
Enigma Ø825 replacement kit LED 3K90					1	5703411969878	5741088852	227	245
Enigma Ø120 w/bush. black					2	5703411970294	5741088878	93	100
Enigma Ø210 black					2	5703411970508	5741088881	98	105
Enigma Ø310 black					2	5703411970713	5741088894	112	120
Enigma Ø422 black					2	5703411970928	5741088904	149	160
Enigma Ø545 black					1	5703411971130	5741088917	255	275
Enigma Ø680 black					1	5703411971345	5741088920	292	315
Enigma Ø825 black					1	5703411971550	5741088933	347	375
Enigma Ø680 white					1	5703411971765	5741088946	292	315
Enigma Ø825 white					1	5703411971970	5741088959	347	375

KEGLEN

Pendants

Designer: Big Ideas

Concept: The pendants distinctive conical shades each have a built-in curved opal insert. This ensures a both attractive and glare-free downward light. Each version of the shade provides its own diffusion of light while the white inner side ensures that its light is reflected flawlessly. A gentle light is also emitted upwards through a uniform, discreet opening in the top of the shades which adds to the perfect ambience.

Finish: Black or white, matt, wet painted.

Material: Shade: Spun aluminium.
Diffuser: Injection moulded PC.

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable and wire, 2x0,75mm²
Canopy: Yes.
Cable length: 4m

Weight: Max. 6.6 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

Info notes: Compatible with leading and trailing edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 175	Black	LED 2700K 5.5W	DALI	276	Black fabric cord and wire	1	5714693358502	5741103737	412	445
Ø 175	Black	LED 2700K 5.5W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	276	Black fabric cord and wire	1	5714693358298	5741103724	412	445
Ø 175	Black	LED 3000K 5.5W	DALI	287	Black fabric cord and wire	1	5714693276073	5741102903	412	445
Ø 175	White	LED 2700K 5.5W	DALI	360	White fabric cord and wire	1	5714693358083	5741103711	412	445
Ø 175	White	LED 2700K 5.5W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	360	White fabric cord and wire	1	5714693357871	5741103708	412	445
Ø 175	White	LED 3000K 5.5W	DALI	371	White fabric cord and wire	1	5714693300754	5741102877	412	445
Ø 250	Black	LED 2700K 8W	DALI	381	Black fabric cord and wire	1	5714693359349	5741103779	565	610
Ø 250	Black	LED 2700K 8W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	381	Black fabric cord and wire	1	5714693359134	5741103766	565	610
Ø 250	Black	LED 3000K 8W	DALI	390	Black fabric cord and wire	1	5714693282678	5741102961	565	610
Ø 250	White	LED 2700K 8W	DALI	462	White fabric cord and wire	1	5714693358922	5741103753	565	610
Ø 250	White	LED 2700K 8W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	462	White fabric cord and wire	1	5714693358717	5741103740	565	610
Ø 250	White	LED 3000K 8W	DALI	472	White fabric cord and wire	1	5714693281336	5741102932	565	610
Ø 400	Black	LED 2700K 21W	DALI	1195	Black fabric cord and wire	1	5714693360185	5741103818	754	815
Ø 400	Black	LED 2700K 21W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1195	Black fabric cord and wire	1	5714693359974	5741103805	754	815
Ø 400	Black	LED 3000K 21W	DALI	1231	Black fabric cord and wire	1	5714693270712	5741103025	754	815
Ø 400	White	LED 2700K 21W	DALI	1357	White fabric cord and wire	1	5714693359769	5741103795	754	815
Ø 400	White	LED 2700K 21W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1357	White fabric cord and wire	1	5714693359554	5741103782	754	815
Ø 400	White	LED 3000K 21W	DALI	1398	White fabric cord and wire	1	5714693268771	5741102990	754	815
Ø 650	Black	LED 2700K 31W	DALI	2035	Black fabric cord and wire	1	5714693361021	5741103850	1,152	1,245
Ø 650	Black	LED 2700K 31W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2035	Black fabric cord and wire	1	5714693360819	5741103847	1,152	1,245
Ø 650	Black	LED 3000K 31W	DALI	2180	Black fabric cord and wire	1	5714693286829	5741103083	1,152	1,245
Ø 650	White	LED 2700K 31W	DALI	2104	White fabric cord and wire	1	5714693360604	5741103834	1,152	1,245
Ø 650	White	LED 2700K 31W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2104	White fabric cord and wire	1	5714693360390	5741103821	1,152	1,245
Ø 650	White	LED 3000K 31W	DALI	2254	White fabric cord and wire	1	5714693272693	5741103054	1,152	1,245

LC SHUTTERS

Pendants

Designer: Louise Campbell

Concept: The fixture emits a primarily downward illumination. The perforated pattern on the shade provides a soft illumination around the fixture. Meanwhile, the perforation helps to lighten up the surface of the shade in a decorative way, when it is turned on, thereby maintaining the contour of the fixture, whether it is on or off. The light source is surrounded by an opal diffuser, which ensures that the fixture is 100% glare-free, and that the fixture is suitable for several types of light sources providing the same light distribution and comfort. And finally, the shape of the diffuser allows a beautiful view into the fixture.

Finish: White, powder coated.

Material: Shade: Spun aluminium. Punched and embossed. Suspension: Powder coated die casted aluminium. Diffuser ball: Mouth-blown white opal glass.

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 2x1mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

Weight: Max. 3,2kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II wo. ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
White	1x70W E27	2	5703411212189	5741092903	639	690
SPAREPART		PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Canopy White 2-part tophat ®		2	5703411179338	5749329034	22	23
LC Shutters diffuser ball V2		2	5703411680322	5741094639	139	150
LC Shutters 70W suspension V2		2	5703411680339	5741094626	139	150

LP CIRCLE SUSPENDED

Pendants

Designer: Mikkel Beedholm/KHR Architecture

Concept: The fixture emits diffused light via a high-efficiency acrylic diffuser. The diffuser, which is encircled by a voluminous coloured or white ring, is hidden when viewed from low angles. Angling the inner side of the ring 5° creates a comfortable and decorative graduation of the light from the diffuser. Perforated body discreetly illuminates the other components of the fixture.

Finish: White, Black, Pale Petroleum or Yellow. Powder coated.

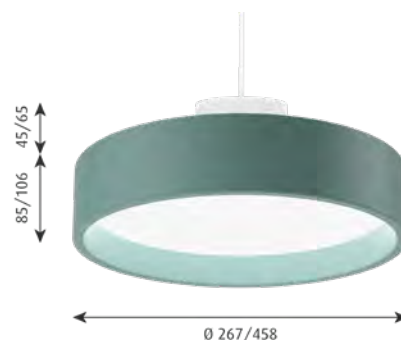
Material: Reflector: Deep drawn aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, frosted.

Mounting: Hung: Cord 5x1.5mm², 3m.

Weight: Max 2,3kg. (Ø260). Max 5kg. (Ø450).

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

Info notes: LED technology is constantly developing. The specifications given are based on existing technology. For LED replacement kit please do contact Louis Poulsen. Please contact Louis Poulsen for the following versions: LP Circle Ø 450 HO: High output for projects with high ceilings or where high illumination is required. LP Circle Ø 450 with microprismatic diffuser for UGR <19 (CIE 117). If you have special requirements concerning colour temperature, IP class or other modifications to the LP Circle model, please contact Louis Poulsen.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIF-FUSER	CABLE	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 260	Black	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1020	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	1	5703411761854	5741099773	736	795
Ø 260	Pale Petroleum	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1083	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	1	5703411675168	5741095573	736	795
Ø 260	White	LED 3000K (ra90)	DALI/SWITCH-DIM		PRISMATIC	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	1	5714693538348	5741105638	852	920
Ø 260	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1315	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	1	5703411758212	5741094888	736	795
Ø 260	White	LED 4000K (ra90)	DALI/SWITCH-DIM		PRISMATIC	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	1	5714693538553	5741105641	852	920
Ø 260	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1357	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	1	5703411795088	5741097047	736	795
Ø 260	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	1251	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	1	5703411489338	5741098208	833	900
Ø 260	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE		PRISMATIC	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	1	5714693538768	5741105654	949	1,025
Ø 260	Yellow	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1194	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	1	5703411675359	5741095586	736	795
Ø 450	Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2356	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	1	5703411762042	5741099786	1,138	1,230
Ø 450	Pale Petroleum	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2424	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	1	5703411669129	5741095654	1,138	1,230
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2655	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	1	5703411758403	5741094891	1,138	1,230
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3978	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	1	5714693538973	5741105667	1,235	1,335
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3631	PRISMATIC	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	1	5714693539185	5741105670	1,351	1,460
Ø 450	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2741	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	1	5703411793688	5741106996	1,138	1,230
Ø 450	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2320	PRISMATIC	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	1	5714693539819	5741105706	1,254	1,355
Ø 450	White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	4106	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	1	5714693539390	5741105683	1,235	1,335
Ø 450	White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3748	PRISMATIC	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	1	5714693539604	5741105696	1,351	1,460
Ø 450	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	2659	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	1	5703411489666	5741098211	1,226	1,325
Ø 450	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE		PRISMATIC	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	1	5714693540020	5741105719	1,337	1,445
Ø 450	Yellow	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2564	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	1	5703411669471	5741095667	1,138	1,230
SPAREPART								PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Circle Ø260 diffuser opal								1	5703411379998	5742583657	107	115
Circle Ø450 diffuser opal								1	5703411380161	5742583660	135	145
Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 3K90								1	5703411835326	5741087824	213	230
Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 4K90								1	5703411835531	5741087837	213	230
Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 3K90								1	5703411835746	5741087840	218	235
Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 4K90								1	5703411837252	5741087853	218	235
ACCESSORIES								PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Circle Ø450 prismatic diffuser								1	5703411320303	5742583644	158	170

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

LP GRAND SUSPENDED

Pendants

Designer: Christian Flindt

Concept: The circular luminaire emits a combination of softly diffused, glare-free, downwardly directed light and reflected indirect light from its curved upper rings. A large angled reflector encircles the diffuser and reduces the contrast around the edge. The top reflector is perfectly curved to distribute uplight at a broad angle. A colored outer shade surrounds the reflector and creates an interreflection of light, resulting in a graceful glow on the outside of the top and bottom reflectors. In total, it creates four rings of light surrounding the central diffuser.

Finish: Reflector: Matte-white satin finish.
Outer shade (outside): Matte (black and champagne) or gloss (white). Wet-painted surface. Diffuser: Glossy.

Material: Ø320:
Top reflector: ABS.
Bottom reflector: ABS.
Outer shade: ABS.
Diffuser: PMMA.
Housing: Die-cast Aluminum.

Ø580:
Top reflector: ABS.
Bottom reflector: PE.
Outer shade: ABS.
Diffuser: PMMA.
Housing: ABS.

Ø880:
Top reflector: PE.
Bottom reflector: PE.
Outer shade: ABS.
Diffuser: PMMA.
Housing: ABS.

Ø1480:
Top reflector: PE.
Bottom reflector: PE.
Outer shade: ABS.
Diffuser: PMMA.
Housing: ABS.

Mounting: Ø320:
Suspension type: Cord 2 x 0.75 mm² with cord & 3 wires.
Canopy: Yes. Driver integrated into canopy.
Cord length: 4 m. Looping: Max. 5 x 2,5 mm².

Ø580:
Suspension type: Cable 5x0,75mm² with cable & wire.
1x5x0,75mm² with cable & 3 wires.
Canopy cover: Yes.
Cable & Wire length: 4 m. Looping: No.

Ø880:
Suspension type: Cable 5x0,75mm² with cable & wire.
1x5x0,75mm² with cable & 3 wires.
Canopy cover: Yes.
Cable & Wire length: 4 m. Looping: No.

Ø1480:
Suspension type: Cable 5x0,75mm² with cable & wire.
2x5x0,75mm² with cable & 4 wires.
Canopy cover: No.
Cable & Wire length: 4 m. Looping: No.

Weight: Max. Ø320: 2,6kg.
Max. Ø580: 6 kg.
Max. Ø880: 16 kg.
Max. Ø1480: 55 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w/ground.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 1480	Black	LED 3000K 199W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	21543	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5703411784709	5741091988	9,681	10,465
Ø 1480	Champagne	LED 3000K 199W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	21543	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5703411784518	5741091975	9,681	10,465
Ø 1480	White	LED 3000K 199W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	21543	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5703411784327	5741091962	9,681	10,465
Ø 320	Black	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1052	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5714693041367	5741108334	921	995
Ø 320	Black	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1052	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5714693039487	5741108363	921	995
Ø 320	Black	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1151	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5714693038626	5741108392	921	995
Ø 320	Black	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1151	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5714693037681	5741108428	921	995
Ø 320	Black	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1166	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5714693039258	5741108457	921	995
Ø 320	Black	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1166	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5714693035670	5741108486	921	995
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1052	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5714693041152	5741108321	921	995
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1052	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5714693041596	5741108350	921	995
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1151	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5714693038183	5741108389	921	995
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1151	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5714693038831	5741108415	921	995
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1166	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5714693039043	5741108444	921	995
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1166	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5714693036363	5741108473	921	995
Ø 320	White	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1052	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5714693040940	5741108318	921	995
Ø 320	White	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1052	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5714693049158	5741108347	921	995
Ø 320	White	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1151	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5714693038411	5741108376	921	995
Ø 320	White	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1151	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5714693037933	5741108402	921	995
Ø 320	White	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1166	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5714693037452	5741108431	921	995
Ø 320	White	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1166	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5714693035922	5741108460	921	995
Ø 580	Black	LED 3000K 59W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	5225	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5703411786987	5741091920	1,754	1,895
Ø 580	Champagne	LED 3000K 59W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	5225	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5703411786796	5741091917	1,754	1,895
Ø 580	White	LED 3000K 59W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	5225	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5703411781876	5741091904	1,754	1,895
Ø 880	Black	LED 3000K 109W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	11063	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5703411788691	5741091959	3,613	3,905
Ø 880	Champagne	LED 3000K 109W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	11063	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5703411788509	5741091946	3,613	3,905
Ø 880	White	LED 3000K 109W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	11063	White cord	SUSPENDE	1	5703411788318	5741091933	3,613	3,905
SPAREPART								PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
LP Grand Ø580 replacement kit LED 3K								1	5703411477670	5741098127	162	175
LP Grand Ø580 replacement kit LED 3K UPLI								1	5703411629833	5741099498	218	235
LP Grand Ø880 replacement kit LED 3K UPLI								1	5703411630020	5741099508	380	410
LP Grand Ø1480 replacement kit LED 3K UPL								1	5703411630211	5741099511	653	705
LP Grand Ø580 replacement kit LED 3K90								1	5703411791226	5741092835	218	235
LP Grand Ø880 replacement kit LED 3K90								1	5703411791431	5741092848	602	650
LP Grand Ø1480 replacement kit LED 3K90								1	5703411791646	5741092851	2,017	2,180
LP Grand Ø320 wire set (3 pieces)								1	5714693033522	5741108732	46	49
LP Grand Ø320 fingernut for canopy (3 pieces)								1	5714693033737	5741108745	39	42

****Please specify upon ordering.**

LP SLIM BOX SUSPENDED

Pendants

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

Concept: The slim, rectangular housing frames a high-efficient light unit. Emitting a primarily downward directed light the fixture also has an indirect light component ensuring illumination of ceilings. The light egress emphasises design details in the housing and the fixture can be connected lengthwise into a double length unit creating further possibilities for splendid illumination in a vast range of environments.

Finish: White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

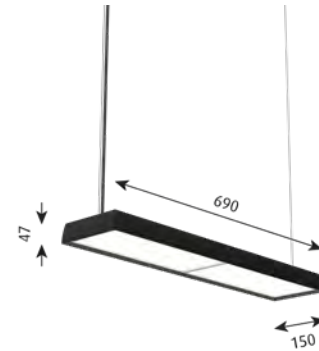
Material: Frame/Housing: Die cast Aluminium, Light Engine bottom: Acrylic (Opal or clear). Light Engine top: Acrylic opal. Top diffuser: Acrylic. Canopy Cover: ABS

Mounting: Suspension: Cord 4x18AWG, 5m. Driver integrated in canopy.

Weight: Single: Max. 5 kg.

Double: Max. 8 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	CABLE	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ excl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	LED 3000K 34W	DALI	3102	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	SINGLE	1	5714693493326	5741104723	1,115	1,205
Black	LED 3000K 34W	DALI	3135	OPAL	BLK PL	SINGLE	1	5714693491858	5741104655	1,115	1,205
Black	LED 3000K 34W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3102	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	SINGLE	1	5714693519972	5741105450	1,272	1,375
Black	LED 3000K 34W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3135	OPAL	BLK PL	SINGLE	1	5714693518920	5741105405	1,272	1,375
Black	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	4773	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	1	5714693054275	5741109003	1,888	2,040
Black	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	4773	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	DOUBLE	1	5714693496266	5741104862	1,888	2,040
Black	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	4823	OPAL	BLK PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	1	5714693054343	5741108936	1,888	2,040
Black	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	4823	OPAL	BLK PL	DOUBLE	1	5714693494798	5741104794	1,888	2,040
Black	LED 3000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4773	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	DOUBLE	1	5714693492695	5741104697	2,248	2,430
Black	LED 3000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4823	OPAL	BLK PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	1	5714693054305	5741108978	2,248	2,430
Black	LED 3000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4823	OPAL	BLK PL	DOUBLE	1	5714693495634	5741104833	2,248	2,430
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 34W	DALI	3138	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	SINGLE	1	5714693493531	5741104736	1,115	1,205
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 34W	DALI	3165	OPAL	BLK PL	SINGLE	1	5714693492060	5741104668	1,115	1,205
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 34W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3138	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	SINGLE	1	5714693520183	5741105463	1,272	1,375
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 34W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3165	OPAL	BLK PL	SINGLE	1	5714693519132	5741105418	1,272	1,375
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	4828	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	1	5714693054268	5741109016	1,888	2,040
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	4828	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	DOUBLE	1	5714693496471	5741104875	1,888	2,040
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	4870	OPAL	BLK PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	1	5714693054336	5741108949	1,888	2,040
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	4870	OPAL	BLK PL	DOUBLE	1	5714693495009	5741104804	1,888	2,040
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4828	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	1	5714693054374	5741108907	2,248	2,430
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4828	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	DOUBLE	1	5714693493951	5741104752	Contact LP	Contact LP
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4870	OPAL	BLK PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	1	5714693054244	5741109032	2,248	2,430
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4870	OPAL	BLK PL	DOUBLE	1	5714693496891	5741104891	2,248	2,430
White	LED 3000K 34W	DALI	3283	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693493111	5741104710	1,115	1,205
White	LED 3000K 34W	DALI	3455	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693491643	5741104642	1,115	1,205
White	LED 3000K 34W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3283	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693519767	5741105447	1,272	1,375
White	LED 3000K 34W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3455	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693518715	5741105395	1,272	1,375
White	LED 3000K 47W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	4381	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693523023	5741105544	1,194	1,290
White	LED 3000K 47W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	4685	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693522392	5741105515	1,194	1,290
White	LED 3000K 47W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	4381	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693524280	5741105609	1,346	1,455
White	LED 3000K 47W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	4685	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693523658	5741105573	1,346	1,455
White	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	5051	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	1	5714693054282	5741108994	1,888	2,040

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	CABLE	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ excl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
White	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	5051	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	DOUBLE	1	5714693496051	5741104859	1,888	2,040
White	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	5316	OPAL	WHT PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	1	5714693054350	5741108923	1,888	2,040
White	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	5316	OPAL	WHT PL	DOUBLE	1	5714693494583	5741104781	1,888	2,040
White	LED 3000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	5051	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	DOUBLE	1	5714693492480	5741104684	2,248	2,430
White	LED 3000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	5316	OPAL	WHT PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	1	5714693054312	5741108965	2,248	2,430
White	LED 3000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	5316	OPAL	WHT PL	DOUBLE	1	5714693495429	5741104820	2,248	2,430
White	LED 4000K 34W	DALI	3367	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693493746	5741104749	1,115	1,205
White	LED 4000K 34W	DALI	3543	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693492275	5741104671	1,115	1,205
White	LED 4000K 34W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3367	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693520398	5741105476	1,272	1,375
White	LED 4000K 34W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3543	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693519347	5741105421	1,272	1,375
White	LED 4000K 47W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	4493	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693523238	5741105557	1,194	1,290
White	LED 4000K 47W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	4805	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693522606	5741105528	1,194	1,290
White	LED 4000K 47W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	4493	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693524495	5741105612	1,346	1,455
White	LED 4000K 47W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	4805	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693523863	5741105586	1,346	1,455
White	LED 4000K 51W	DALI	5180	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	1	5714693054251	5741109029	1,888	2,040
White	LED 4000K 51W	DALI	5452	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	1	5714693054329	5741108952	1,888	2,040
White	LED 4000K 51W	DALI	5180	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	DOUBLE	1	5714693496686	5741104888	1,888	2,040
White	LED 4000K 51W	DALI	5452	OPAL	WHT PL	DOUBLE	1	5714693495214	5741104817	1,888	2,040
White	LED 4000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	5180	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	1	5714693062577	5741108910	2,248	2,430
White	LED 4000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	5180	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	DOUBLE	1	5714693494163	5741104765	Contact LP	Contact LP
White	LED 4000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	5452	OPAL	BLK PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	1	5714693054237	5741109045	2,248	2,430
White	LED 4000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	5452	OPAL	WHT PL	DOUBLE	1	5714693497102	5741104901	2,248	2,430
White	LED KELVIN ADJUST- ABLE	DALI	4707	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	1	5714693054220	5741109058	2,248	2,430
White	LED KELVIN ADJUST- ABLE	DALI	3059	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693494378	5741104778	1,272	1,375
White	LED KELVIN ADJUST- ABLE	DALI	4707	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	DOUBLE	1	5714693497317	5741104914	2,248	2,430
White	LED KELVIN ADJUST- ABLE	DALI	4954	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693054299	5741108981	2,248	2,430
White	LED KELVIN ADJUST- ABLE	DALI	3220	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693492909	5741104707	1,272	1,375
White	LED KELVIN ADJUST- ABLE	DALI	4954	OPAL	WHT PL	DOUBLE	1	5714693495849	5741104846	2,248	2,430
White	LED KELVIN ADJUST- ABLE	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	4083	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693523443	5741105560	1,346	1,455
White	LED KELVIN ADJUST- ABLE	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	4366	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693522811	5741105531	1,346	1,455
White	LED KELVIN ADJUST- ABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4707	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693054206	5741109074	2,632	2,845
White	LED KELVIN ADJUST- ABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3059	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693520602	5741105489	1,402	1,515
White	LED KELVIN ADJUST- ABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4954	OPAL	WHT PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	1	5714693054213	5741109061	2,632	2,845
White	LED KELVIN ADJUST- ABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3059	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693519552	5741105434	1,402	1,515
White	LED KELVIN ADJUST- ABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4954	OPAL	WHT PL	DOUBLE	1	5714693520817	5741105492	2,632	2,845
White	LED KELVIN ADJUST- ABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	4083	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693524709	5741105625	1,476	1,595
White	LED KELVIN ADJUST- ABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	4366	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	1	5714693524075	5741105599	1,476	1,595

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

LP SLIM ROUND SUSPENDED

Pendants

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

Concept: The slim housing encircles a high-efficient acrylic diffuser emitting diffused primarily downward directed light. The slim body has a slight curvature and an inner curve which reduces contrast. The product family comes in a range of sizes and mounting options for a wide range of applications. Surface mounted and suspended versions have an indirect light component.

Finish: White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

Material: Reflector: Die cast aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, opal. Installation lock: Aluminium.

Mounting: Suspension: Cord 2x0.75 mm², 5m. Driver integrated in canopy.

Weight: Max 9.6kg

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIF-FUSER	CABLE	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 250	Black	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1092	OPAL	BLK PL	SUSPENDED	1	5703411640753	5741099566	736	795
Ø 250	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1092	OPAL	BLK PL	SUSPENDED	1	5714693251544	5741102482	736	795
Ø 250	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1254	OPAL	WHT PL	SUSPENDED	1	5703411641651	5741099537	736	795
Ø 250	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI	1279	OPAL	WHT PL	SUSPENDED	1	5703411641347	5741099540	736	795
Ø 250	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	1232	OPAL	WHT PL	SUSPENDED	1	5703411641033	5741099553	819	885
Ø 440	Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2404	OPAL	BLK PL	SUSPENDED	1	5703411638941	5741099621	1,129	1,220
Ø 440	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2404	OPAL	BLK PL	SUSPENDED	1	5714693252909	5741102495	1,129	1,220
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2659	OPAL	WHT PL	SUSPENDED	1	5703411639832	5741099595	1,129	1,220
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2714	OPAL	WHT PL	SUSPENDED	1	5703411639528	5741099605	1,129	1,220
Ø 440	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	2499	OPAL	WHT PL	SUSPENDED	1	5703411639252	5741099618	1,217	1,315
Ø 680	Black	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	5861	OPAL	BLK PL	SUSPENDED	1	5703411648667	5741099689	1,962	2,120
Ø 680	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	5861	OPAL	BLK PL	SUSPENDED	1	5714693254187	5741102505	1,962	2,120
Ø 680	White	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	6263	OPAL	WHT PL	SUSPENDED	1	5703411649237	5741099650	1,962	2,120
Ø 680	White	LED 4000K 53W	DALI	6389	OPAL	WHT PL	SUSPENDED	1	5703411649046	5741099663	1,962	2,120
SPAREPART								PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Slim Round Ø680 diffuser opal								1	5703411642542	5742584627	149	160
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 3K90								1	5703411835951	5741087963	116	125
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 4K90								1	5703411836163	5741087976	116	125
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 3K90								1	5703411836798	5741087989	246	265
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 4K90								1	5703411837009	5741087992	246	265
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED KA90								1	5703411838310	5741088344	135	145
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED KA90								1	5703411838525	5741088357	273	295
Slim Round Ø680 replacement kit LED KA90								1	5703411838730	5741088360	764	825
Slim Round Ø680 susp replacement kit LED 3K90								1	5703411838945	5741088373	764	825
Slim Round Ø680 susp replacement kit LED 4K90								1	5703411839157	5741088386	764	825
Slim Round Ø250 diffuser opal								1	5703411842690	5742584737	107	115
Slim Round Ø440 diffuser opal								1	5703411842904	5742584740	135	145

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

MOSER

Pendants

Designer: Anu Moser

Concept: The fixture emits diffused light and the thickness of the glass results in very comfortable light distribution.

Finish: Matt white opal glass.

Material: Suspension: Polished aluminium. Shade: Mouth-blown matt white opal glass.

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

Weight: Max. 2.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

Info notes: Ø 185 and Ø 205 use the same suspension.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 185	Matt White Opal Glass	1x40W E27	WHT PL W/GREY STOCKING	2	5703411115312	5741086249	463	500
Ø 205	Matt White Opal Glass	1x40W E27	WHT PL W/GREY STOCKING	2	5703411115350	5741086278	523	565
Ø 250	Matt White Opal Glass	1x60W E27	WHT PL W/GREY STOCKING	2	5703411115381	5741086304	565	610
SPAREPART				PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Moser Ø185 spare glass matt opal				2	5703411116265	5741086359	380	410
Moser Ø205 glass matt opal				2	5703411116296	5741086388	440	475
Moser Ø250 glass matt opal				2	5703411116326	5741086414	491	530
Canopy Black 2-part tophat®				2	57034111179321	5749329021	22	23
Moser Pendant gaskets for glass(1 set)				2	5714693043767	5741087714	25	27

OE QUASI LIGHT

Pendants

Designer: Olafur Eliasson

Concept: The pendant has 12 LEDs embedded in the inner vertices of the geometric frame that are connected to light guides along the inner edges, creating an even illumination towards the reflector in the centre of the lamp. This layered white reflector emits the light spherically back into the room, resulting in a glare-free uniform light.

Finish: Clear lacquered, pickled aluminium. Matt white reflector.

Material: Frame: Aluminum. Reflector: Injection molded polycarbonate

Mounting: Cable type: 4x0,75mm² with wire. Canopy: Yes. LED driver built into the canopy. Cable length: 4m.

Weight: Max. 22 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

Info notes: This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 900	Dark Aluminium	LED 2700K 118W	DALI	2950	1	5714693033942	5741101315	13,433	14,520
Ø 900	Dark Aluminium	LED 2700K 118W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2950	1	5714693034482	5741101331	13,433	14,520
Ø 900	Dark Aluminium	LED 3000K 118W	DALI	3085	1	5714693034277	5741101328	13,433	14,520
Ø 900	Dark Aluminium	LED 3000K 118W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3085	1	5714693034697	5741101344	13,433	14,520

PATERA

Pendants

Designer: Øivind Slaatto

Concept: The pendant is a glowing sphere built up of small diamond-shaped cells. Each cell is carefully designed to capture light and to shield the light source from the viewing angles above 45 degrees. Each cell glows. Below 45 degrees, the fields are open to direct light downwards. A small amount of light is also sent upwards to illuminate the ceiling.

Finish: White, matt coated.

Material: Shade: Cut matt PVC.
E27: Matt-chromed brass and die cast acrylic.
LED: Matt white.

Mounting: E27:
Ø300: Cable 2x0,75mm².
Ø450/Ø600: Cable 2x1.0 mm².
Ø900: Cable 3x1mm² and wire.
Cord length: 4m.
Canopy: Yes.

LED:
Ø450/Ø600/900: Cable 2x0.75mm² and wire.
Cord length: 4m.
Canopy contains driver.

Weight: E27: Max. 7,1 kg. LED: Max. 12,1 kg

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. Ground, E27 Ø300/Ø480/Ø600 E27 II w/o ground.

Info notes: For LED replacement kits please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 300	White	1x40W E27			2	5714693425174	5741104545	810	875
Ø 450	White	1x60W E27			2	5703411497425	5741099003	1,013	1,095
Ø 450	White	LED 2700K 42W	DALI	2428	1	5714693500703	5741105191	1,485	1,605
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 42W	DALI	2525	1	5714693500918	5741105201	1,485	1,605
Ø 600	White	1x100W E27			2	5703411438664	5741096941	1,573	1,700
Ø 600	White	LED 2700K 65W	DALI	4206	1	5703411896648	5741100028	2,531	2,735
Ø 600	White	LED 2700K 65W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4206	1	5703411897874	5741100057	2,669	2,885
Ø 600	White	LED 3000K 65W	DALI	4272	1	5703411764800	5741481297	2,531	2,735
Ø 600	White	LED 3000K 65W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4272	1	5703411764794	5741481695	2,669	2,885
Ø 900	White	1x100W E27			1	5703411061039	5741099977	3,456	3,735
Ø 900	White	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	5472	1	5703411898833	5741100099	4,672	5,050
Ø 900	White	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	5472	1	5703411899045	5741100109	4,778	5,165
Ø 900	White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	5689	1	5703411764749	5741481792	4,672	5,050
Ø 900	White	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	5689	1	5703411764756	5741481789	4,778	5,165
SPAREPART					PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Canopy White 2-part tophat ©					2	5703411179338	5749329034	22	23
Patera Ø600 replacement kit LED 3K90					1	5703411466476	5741097270	338	365
Patera Ø900 replacement kit LED 3K90					1	5703411619827	5741097694	338	365
Patera Ø900 replacement kit LED 27K90 V2					1	5703411897454	5741100031	338	365
Patera Ø600 replacement kit LED 27K90 V2					1	5703411899335	5741100112	338	365
Patera Ø300 suspension, max 40W E27					2	5714693114702	5741106750	162	175
Suspension									
PATERA 600 SUSP 27K90 LED-DA V2							5741100073	1,254	1,355
PATERA 600 SUSP 3K90 LED-DA							5741481750	1,254	1,355
PATERA 600 SUSP 27K90 LED-WB V2							5741100086	1,393	1,505
PATERA 600 SUSP 3K90 LED-WB							5741481763	1,393	1,505
PATERA 900 SUSP LED-DA 27K90 V2							5741100044	1,518	1,640
PATERA 900 SUSP LED-DA 3K90							5741481776	1,518	1,640

Suspension

PATERA 900 SUSP LED-WB 27K90 V2	5741100060	1,652	1,785
PATERA 900 SUSP LED-WB 3K90	5741481802	1,652	1,785
PATERA 450 SUSP MAX 60W E27 CL.II	5741099207	227	245
PATERA 600 SUSP MAX 100W CL.II E27	5741099139	320	345
PATERA 900 SUSP 100W E27 CL.I	5741099964	329	355

PATERA OVAL

Pendants

Designer: Øivind Slaatto

Concept: The pendant is a glowing ellipsoid made up of diamond-shaped cells. Each cell has been carefully designed to capture light and to conceal the light source from viewing angles above 40 degrees. Below 40 degrees the lamp allows direct, downward light. The round opening underneath provides direct light with a soft transition towards the reflected light. The pendant can be used with or without a diffuser plate, depending on whether the view of the light source creates an unwanted glare or not.

Finish: White, matt.

Material: Shade: Cut matt PVC foil. Frame: White, opal, matt coated, Injection moulded polycarbonate.

Suspension E-socket: White, opal, matt coated, Injection moulded polycarbonate.

Suspension LED: Matt white, Die cast aluminum

Diffuser plate: Injection moulded polycarbonate.

Mounting: Cable: White textile, 2 x 0.75mm².

Canopy: Yes. LED: Canopy contains driver.

Cable length: 4 m.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. Ground (LED).

Electric shock protection II. w/o ground (E-socket).

Info notes: Diffuser plate for bottom opening included.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 500	White Matt	1x40W E27			White fabric cord	2	5714693887330	5741105939	1,064	1,150
Ø 500	White Matt	LED 2700K 41W	DALI	2553	White fabric cord	1	5714693886456	5741105942	1,416	1,530
Ø 500	White Matt	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	2656	White fabric cord	1	5714693886241	5741105955	1,416	1,530
SPAREPART						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Canopy White 2-part tophat ©						2	5703411179338	5749329034	22	23
Bottom diffuser Patera oval 500						2	5714693954858	5741106019	65	70

PH 2/1 PENDANT

Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and uniform light distribution.

Finish: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

Material: Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Suspension: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

Weight: Max. 1.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black Metallised	1x20W E14	Black fabric cord	2	5703411569894	5741099252	657	710
Brass Metallised	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	2	5703411097427	5741100125	657	710
High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x20W E14	Black fabric cord	2	5703411069844	5741084908	634	685
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 2/1 middle shade glass			2	5703411073964	5741084940	190	205
PH 2/1 lower shade glass			2	5703411073971	5741084953	173	187
PH 2-1, top shade glass Pendant			2	5703411087145	5741084898	306	330
Canopy Black 2-part tophat®			2	5703411179321	5749329021	22	23
Canopy White 2-part tophat®			2	5703411179338	5749329034	22	23
PH 2-1, springholder w/springs			2	5703411194010	5741086333	45	48

PH 2/1 STEM FITTING

Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on the top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

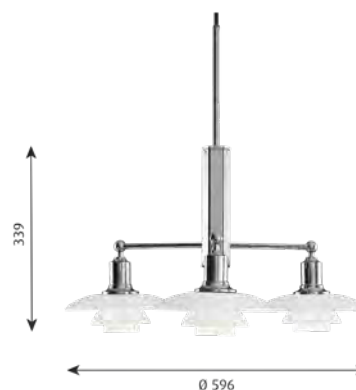
Finish: High lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

Material: Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Body: High lustre chrome plated, brass. Socket cover: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3,5m.

Weight: Max. 3.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
High Lustre Chrome Plated	3x20W E14	Black fabric cord	2	5703411166185	5741087154	2,211	2,390
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 2/1 top shade glass Table/Wall			2	5703411073957	5741084937	306	330
PH 2/1 middle shade glass			2	5703411073964	5741084940	190	205
PH 2/1 lower shade glass			2	5703411073971	5741084953	173	187
PH 2-1, glassbom.topshade w/bal.ring			2	5703411092972	5741084885	315	340
PH 2-1, springholder w/springs			2	5703411194010	5741086333	45	48
Canopy classic polished chrome plated V2			2	5714693146277	5741481721	186	200

PH 3/2 ACADEMY

Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The three lights on the fixture are designed based on the principle of a reflective threeshade system which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on the top and sandblasted matt on the inside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

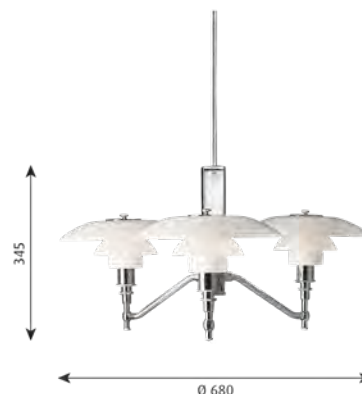
Finish: High lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

Material: Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Frame: High lustre chrome plated, extruded brass. Suspension: High lustre chrome plated, extruded brass.

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 4m.

Weight: Max. 6kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
High Lustre Chrome Plated	3x40W E14	Black fabric cord	2	5703411097106	5741084869	3,692	3,990
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 3/2 middle shade glass			2	5703411001622	5741481598	213	230
PH 3/2 lower shade glass			2	5703411001639	5741481608	173	187
PH 3-2, Academy top shade glass			2	5703411097090	5741481682	329	355
Canopy chrome Academy PH 44230			2	5714693478194	5741481734	186	200

PH 3/2 PENDANT

Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and uniform light distribution.

Finish: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

Material: Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Suspension: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, brass.

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 3x0,75mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

Weight: Max. 1.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black Metallised	1x75W E27	Black fabric cord	2	5703411494677	5741097526	879	950
Brass Metallised	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	2	5703411101612	5741100138	879	950
High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x75W E27	Black fabric cord	2	5703411494684	5741097513	824	890
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 3/2 middle shade glass			2	5703411001622	5741481598	213	230
PH 3/2 lower shade glass			2	5703411001639	5741481608	173	187
PH 3/2 pendant top shade glass			2	5703411087152	5741085091	329	355
PH 3-2, susp 75W E27 brass PVD V2			2	5703411103272	5741100154	398	430
Canopy Black 2-part tophat®			2	5703411179321	5749329021	22	23
Canopy White 2-part tophat®			2	5703411179338	5749329034	22	23
PH 3-2, suspension 75W E27 black PVD V2			2	5703411576144	5741097568	398	430
PH 3-2, suspension chrome V2			2	5703411581544	5741097539	361	390
Finger screw MCP M3X11 (3pcs) lower			2	5703411841969	5744611158	7	7

PH 3/3 PENDANT

Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture emits a diffused and comfortable glare-free light, characteristic of the reflective three-shade-system by Poul Henningsen. The fixture is available with white opal glass or soft touch black painted metal with a white inner side. The translucent shades in three-layered mouth blown opal glass create a warm glow around the pendant, where the metal shades with the white painted inner sides reflect a fine and primarily downward directed light. The combination of a metal top shade and opal glass middle and lower shades provides both. The included diffuser in frosted glass is easy to insert for an even softer light distribution.

Finish: Shades: White opal glass or soft touch black painted with white inner side. Suspension: Matt black, powder coated. Canopy: Matt black, powder coated.

Material: Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass or spun aluminium.
Bottom diffuser: Frosted glass.
Suspension: Aluminium.
Canopy: Aluminium.

Mounting: Suspension type: Black textile cable 2x0,75mm². Cable length: 4m.

Canopy: Yes. Specially designed matt black painted canopy.

Height adjustment of light source approx. 25mm depending on light source used.

Weight: Max. 2,3 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

Info notes: Frosted glass bottom diffuser to ensure a diffuse light distribution.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SHADE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Metal Black	1x60W E27	METAL BLACK	Black fabric cord	2	5714693240630	5741109265	921	995
Metal Black/Opal Glass	1x60W E27	METAL BLACK/GLASS	Black fabric cord	2	5714693240777	5741109278	1,013	1,095
White Opal Glass	1x60W E27	Glass	Black fabric cord	2	5714693240388	5741109252	1,013	1,095
SPAREPART				PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 3/2 pendant top shade glass				2	5703411087152	5741085091	329	355
PH 3½-3 glass lower shade				2	5703411319048	5741094781	269	290
PH 3-3/PH 5-5 PENDANT CANOPY V2				2	5714693245796	5741109498	122	131
PH 3/3 glass middle shade				2	5714693997213	5741106572	334	360
PH 3-3 PENDANT UPPER SHADE 03 BLK METAL				2	5714693997404	5741106585	306	330
PH 3-3 PENDANT MIDDLE SHADE M3 BLK METAL				2	5714693997596	5741106598	306	330
PH 3-3 PENDANT LOWER SHADE U3 BLK METAL				2	5714693997787	5741106608	241	260
PH 3/3 frosted glass diffuser				2	5714693998357	5741106637	65	70

PH 3½-3 GLASS PENDANT

Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and uniform light distribution.

Finish: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

Material: Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Suspension: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, brass.

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

Weight: Max. 2.2kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black Metallised	1x70W E27	Black fabric cord	2	5703411568941	5741099265	1,342	1,450
Brass Metallised	1x70W E27	White fabric cord	2	5703411099186	5741100141	1,342	1,450
High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x70W E27	Black fabric cord	2	5703411568750	5741099278	1,277	1,380
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Canopy Black 2-part tophat®			2	5703411179321	5749329021	22	23
Canopy White 2-part tophat ®			2	5703411179338	5749329034	22	23
PH 3½-3 glass lower shade			2	5703411319048	5741094781	269	290
PH 3½-3 middle shade glass			2	5703411319178	5741094794	343	370
PH 3½-3 Pendant top shade glass			2	5703411581773	5741099346	440	475
PH 3½-3 amber coloured top shade glass			2	5703411746905	5741099715	514	555
PH 3½-3 middle shade amber glass			2	5703411747179	5741099728	426	460
PH 3½-3 lower shade amber glass			2	5703411747360	5741099731	343	370
Finger screw MCP M4X15 (3pcs) lower			2	5703411841846	5744611145	15	16

PH 3½-3 PENDANT

Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture is 100% glare-free, with a design based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs most of the light downwards. The shades are made of deepdrawn aluminium with white inner surface that ensures gentle, downward light distribution. The downward light is both soft and pleasant.

Finish: Red, green, yellow and white, powder coated

Material: Shade: Deepdrawn aluminium, suspension: silk matt brown, copper.

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

Weight: Max. 1,3 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection Cl. II.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Green	1x70W E27	White fabric cord	2	5703411305270	5741094833	1,101	1,190
Red	1x70W E27	White fabric cord	2	5703411305263	5741094820	1,101	1,190
White	1x70W E27	White fabric cord	2	5703411305287	5741094846	1,101	1,190
Yellow	1x70W E27	White fabric cord	2	5703411305256	5741094817	1,101	1,190
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Canopy White 2-part tophat ®			2	5703411179338	5749329034	22	23
PH 3½-3 100W E27 silkmatt brown suspens.			2	5703411342961	5741095395	223	240
PH 3½-3 silk matt brown shadeholder			2	5703411343128	5741095405	236	255
PH 3½-3 silk matt brown 3 x shade screws			2	5703411343227	5741095418	51	55
PH 3½-3 silkmatt brown 2xlock screw cover			2	5703411343449	5741095421	28	30
PH 3½ top shade red			2	5703411343548	5741095434	334	360
PH 3½-3 middle shade red			2	5703411343647	5741095447	232	250
PH 3½ lower shade red			2	5703411343746	5741095450	173	187
PH 3½ top shade green			2	5703411343906	5741095463	334	360
PH 3½-3 middle shade green			2	5703411344002	5741095476	232	250
PH 3½ lower shade green			2	5703411344194	5741095489	173	187
PH 3½ top shade white			2	5703411344293	5741095492	334	360
PH 3½-3 middle shade white			2	5703411344392	5741095502	232	250
PH 3½ lower shade white			2	5703411344583	5741095515	173	187
PH 3½ top shade yellow			2	5703411344682	5741095528	334	360
PH 3½-3 middle shade yellow			2	5703411344781	5741095531	232	250
PH 3½ lower shade yellow			2	5703411344910	5741095544	173	187
Finger screw MCP M4X15 (3pcs) lower			2	5703411841846	5744611145	15	16

PH 4/3 PENDANT

Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of metal and painted white to ensure uniform, comfortable light distribution.

Finish: White, powder coated.

Material: Shades: Spun aluminium. Anti-glare disc: White, spun aluminium.

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 3x0,75mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

Weight: Max. 1kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
White	1x60W E27	White fabric cord	2	5703411196793	5741087549	602	650
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 4-3, cover plate orange f/old version			2	5703411001424	5741480997	32	34
Bearing plate 18/56 F/Standard susp.			2	5703411001455	5741481190	23	24
PH 4/3 cover plate white			2	5703411143100	5741086841	32	34
Canopy White 2-part tophat ®			2	5703411179338	5749329034	22	23
PH 4/3 cover plate white new			2	5703411196823	5741087552	32	34

PH 4½-4 GLASS PENDANT

Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and uniform light distribution.

Finish: High lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

Material: Shades: Mouth-blown matt white opal glass. Anti-glare disc: Purple, spun aluminium. Suspension: High lustre chrome plated, extruded aluminium.

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 3x0,75mm² & wire. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

Weight: Max. 3.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x70W E27	Black fabric cord and wire	2	5703411177624	5741086430	2,840	3,070
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 4½-4 glass Pendant top shade			2	5703411001462	5741481200	1,194	1,290
PH 4½-4 glass Pendant middle shade			2	5703411001479	5741481213	685	740
PH 4½-4 glass Pendant lower shade			2	5703411001486	5741481226	495	535
PH 4½-4 glass Pendant lower bowl			2	5703411001493	5741481239	334	360
Canopy Black 2-part tophat®			2	5703411179321	5749329021	22	23
Finger screw MCP M3X11 (3pcs) lower			2	5703411841969	5744611158	7	7

PH 5

Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture provides a comfortable, glare-free light, based on the principle of Poul Henningsen's reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. It emits a lateral light as well as illuminating itself, providing a soft radiance from within its core. The lower shade is furthermore fitted with a frosted diffuser glass to ensure that the downward directed light is 100% glare-free.

Finish: White Classic or White Modern: Matt powder coated.

Monochrome Pale Rose, Monochrome Oyster Grey, Monochrome Black, Monochrome Blue or Monochrome White: Matt, wet painted.

Pastels Oyster Blue Rose or Pastels Blue Rose Peach: Matt wet painted.

Hues of Blue, Hues of Green, Hues of Grey, Hues of Orange, Hues of Red, Hues of Rose: Matt wet painted.

Metal variants: Polished Brass or Copper: Matt, powder coated.

Please note that the copper and brass surface is untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina.

Material: Lower shade: Spun steel.
Other shades and anti-glare disc: Spun aluminium, spun copper or spun brass.
Struts: Rolled aluminium.
Diffuser: Frosted glass.

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 2x1mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

Weight: Max. 2.5 kg.

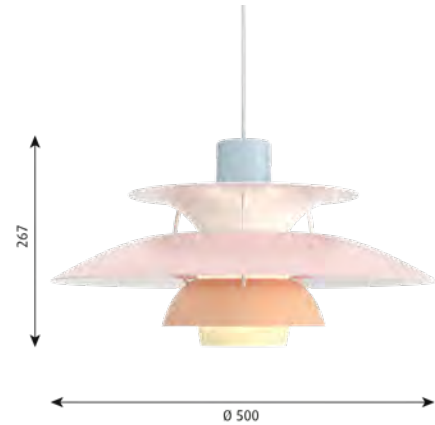
Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

Info notes: Colour of anti-glare disc:
Blue: White Classic, Monochrome Blue and Hues of Orange.
Green: Hues of Red and Hues of Rose.
Red: Hues of Green and Hues of Blue.
Rose: Pastel Blue Rose Peach, Hues of Grey and White Modern.
Peach: Pastel Oyster Blue Rose.
Same colour/material as main shade on Monochrome and Metal variants.

Colour of struts:
Purple: White Classic.
Bronze coloured: White Modern and Hues of colours.
White: Copper, Brass and Pastels.
Same colour as main shade on Monochrome variants.

Cable and canopy: Monochrome Black: Black cable and canopy.
All others: White cable and canopy.

Please note that the copper and brass surface is untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. This process may have already begun when the product is delivered.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Brass	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	2	5703411062517	5741099980	1,148	1,240
Copper	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	2	5703411768228	5741099854	1,148	1,240
Hues of Blue	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	2	5703411768419	5741099841	921	995
Hues of Green	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	2	5703411768600	5741099838	921	995
Hues of Grey	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	2	5703411769171	5741099809	921	995
Hues of Orange	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	2	5703411768983	5741099812	921	995
Hues of Red	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	2	5703411768792	5741099825	921	995
Hues of Rose	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	2	5703411767061	5741099799	921	995
Monochrome Black	1x75W E27	Black fabric cord	2	5714693451814	5741104626	921	995
Monochrome Blue	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	2	5714693432912	5741104558	921	995
Monochrome Oyster Grey	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	2	5714693255214	5741113057	921	995

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Monochrome Pale Rose	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	2	5714693152858	5741113044	921	995
Monochrome White	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	2	5714693431151	5741104574	921	995
Pastels Blue Rose Peach	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	2	5714693153244	5741113060	921	995
Pastels Oyster Blue Rose	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	2	5714693153428	5741113073	921	995
White Classic	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	2	5703411767849	5741099870	921	995
White Modern	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	2	5703411768037	5741099867	921	995
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 5 Bearing plate 10/56, t/standard susp.			2	5703411001349	5741480667	23	24
Extension nipple f/stand. suspen			1	5703411001356	5741480670	19	20
Relief nipple white			1	5703411001516	5741481268	19	20
PH 5 red/blue 100W inc bottom plate			2	5703411001561	5741481394	22	23
PH 5 White spacers			2	5703411104248	5741100248	65	70
PH 5 electrical assembly white f/old			2	5703411126929	5741086498	223	240
PH 5 white matt electrical assembly			2	5703411176702	5741086443	223	240
Canopy Black 2-part tophat®			2	5703411179321	5749329021	22	23
Canopy White 2-part tophat ®			2	5703411179338	5749329034	22	23
PH 5 Alu spacers			2	5703411210345	5741100015	65	70
PH 5 glass disc			2	5703411245613	5741093300	22	23
PH 5 Purple spacers			2	5703411263679	5741093407	65	70
PH 5 Bronze spacers			2	5703411276525	5741100235	65	70
PH 5 electrical assembly, socket			2	5703411839744	5741099948	112	120
PH 5 Monochrome White spacers			2	5714693979127	5741106093	65	70
PH 5 Monochrome Blue spacers			2	5714693979356	5741106103	65	70
PH 5 Monochrome Black spacers			2	5714693979585	5741106116	65	70

PH 5 ANNIVERSARY

Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture provides a comfortable, glare-free light, based on the principle of Poul Henningsen's reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. It emits a lateral light as well as illuminating itself, providing a soft radiance from within its core. The lower shade is furthermore fitted with a frosted diffuser glass to ensure that the downward directed light is 100% glare-free.

Finish: White wet painted outside and pale rose powder coated inner side. Brass metallised.

Material: Shades: Spun aluminum.

White and pale rose matt lacquered.

Anti-glare shade: Pale rose.

Struts: Brass metallised, rolled aluminium.

Mounting: Suspension: Cord 2x1 mm².

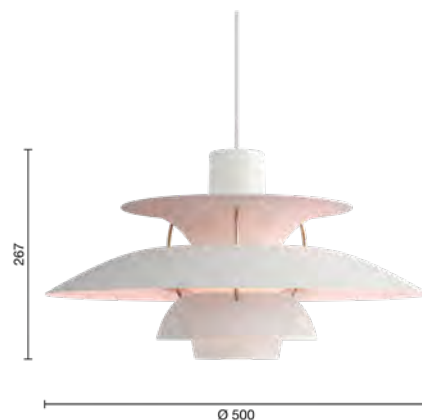
Cord length: 3 m.

Canopy: White.

Weight: Max. 2.5 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

Info notes: Please note that the brass surface is untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. This process may have already begun when the product is delivered.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Matte White/Pale Rose	E27	White fabric cord	2	5714693358885	5741103478	1,055	1,140
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 5 Brass Metallised spacers			2	5714693358946	5741108305	Contact LP	Contact LP

PH 5 MINI

Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture provides 100% glare-free light. Its design is based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs majority of the light downwards. The fixture emits both downward and lateral light, thus illuminating itself.

Finish: Classic (white) or Modern White: Matt powder coated.

Monochrome Black, Monochrome Blue, Monochrome White, Hues of Blue, Hues of Green, Hues of Grey, Hues of Orange, Hues of Red, Hues of Rose: Matt wet painted.

Metal versions: Polished brass or copper and white, matt powder coated. Please note that the copper and brass surface is untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina.

Material: Shades and anti-glare disc: Spun aluminium, spun copper or spun brass. Struts: rolled aluminium.

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 2x1mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

Weight: Max. 0.9 kg.

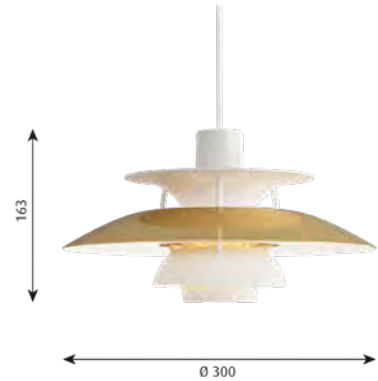
Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

Info notes: Colour of anti-glare disc: Classic, Monochrome Blue and Hues of Orange: Blue. Hues of Red and Hues of Rose: Green. Hues of Green and Hues of Blue: Red. Hues of Grey and Modern White: Rose. Monochrome Black: Black. Monochrome White: White. Copper version: Copper. Brass version: Brass.

Colour of struts: Classic: Purple. Copper version, Brass version and Monochrome White: White. Monochrome Blue: Blue. Monochrome Black: Black. Modern White and Hues of colours: Bronze coloured.

Cable and canopy: Monochrome Black: Black cable and canopy. All others: White cable and canopy.

Please note that the copper and brass surface is untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. This process may have already begun when the product is delivered.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Brass	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	2	5703411062265	5741099993	898	970
Copper	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	2	5703411767290	5741099883	898	970
Hues of Blue	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	2	5703411662786	5741095120	662	715
Hues of Green	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	2	5703411662977	5741095117	662	715
Hues of Grey	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	2	5703411662595	5741095133	662	715
Hues of Orange	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	2	5703411660782	5741095081	662	715
Hues of Red	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	2	5703411663165	5741095104	662	715
Hues of Rose	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	2	5703411663356	5741095094	662	715
Monochrome Black	1x20W E14	Black fabric cord	2	5714693452934	5741104639	662	715
Monochrome Blue	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	2	5714693430277	5741104587	662	715
Monochrome White	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	2	5714693428519	5741104600	662	715
White Classic	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	2	5703411662403	5741095146	662	715
White Modern	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	2	5703411662212	5741095159	662	715
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Canopy White 2-part tophat ®			2	5703411179338	5749329034	22	23
PH 5 mini electrical assembly EU			2	5703411740897	5741093397	93	100

PH 5/5 PENDANT

Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture emits a diffused and comfortable glare-free light, characteristic of the reflective three-shade-system by Poul Henningsen. The fixture is available with white opal glass or soft touch black painted metal with a white inner side. Where the metal shades with the white painted inner sides reflect a fine and primarily downward directed light, the metal top shade combined with translucent opal glass middle and lower shades in three-layered mouth blow opal glass create a warm glow around the pendant too. The included diffuser in frosted glass is easy to insert for an even softer light distribution.

Finish: Shades: White opal glass or soft touch black painted with white inner side. Suspension: Matt black, powder coated. Canopy: Matt black, powder coated.

Material: Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass or spun aluminium.
Bottom diffuser: Frosted glass.
Suspension: ALuminium.
LED version: Additional opal PC diffuser in front of LED.
Canopy: ALuminium.

Mounting: Suspension type: Black textile cable 2x1,5mm².
Cable length: 4m.
Canopy: Yes. Specially designed matt black painted canopy for E27.
LED variants: Cannot be height adjusted.
Height adjustment of light source approx. 65mm depending on light source used.

Weight: Max. 4,5 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

Info notes: Frosted glass bottom diffuser to ensure a diffuse light distribution. The LED diffuser has integrated reflective shield in white ABS to achieve a more even light distribution on the shades (can be removed if more light downwards is needed).



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHADE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Metal Black	1x70W E27			METAL BLACK	Black fabric cord	2	5714693241033	5741109281	1,342	1,450
Metal Black	LED 2700K 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1392	METAL BLACK	Black fabric cord	2	5714693242573	5741109362	1,754	1,895
Metal Black	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	1193	METAL BLACK	Black fabric cord	2	5714693243754	5741109427	1,754	1,895
Metal Black	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	1448	METAL BLACK	Black fabric cord	2	5714693243372	5741109401	1,754	1,895
Metal Black	LED 3000K 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1448	METAL BLACK	Black fabric cord	2	5714693242979	5741109388	1,754	1,895
Metal Black/Opal Glass	1x70W E27			METAL BLACK/GLASS	Black fabric cord	2	5714693241163	5741109294	1,476	1,595
Metal Black/Opal Glass	LED 2700K 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2208	METAL BLACK/GLASS	Black fabric cord	2	5714693242863	5741109375	1,846	1,995
Metal Black/Opal Glass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	1892	METAL BLACK/GLASS	Black fabric cord	2	5714693243969	5741109430	1,846	1,995
Metal Black/Opal Glass	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	2296	METAL BLACK/GLASS	Black fabric cord	2	5714693243761	5741109414	1,846	1,995
Metal Black/Opal Glass	LED 3000K 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2296	METAL BLACK/GLASS	Black fabric cord	2	5714693243259	5741109391	1,846	1,995
SPAREPART						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 5-5 PEND LED DIFFUSER SHIELD						2	5714693000067	5741106734	11	11
PH 5-5 PEND LED REPL KIT 27K						2	5714693006021	5741108839	85	91
PH 5-5 PEND LED REPL KIT 3K						2	5714693006250	5741108842	85	91
PH 5-5 PEND LED REPL KIT D2W						2	5714693006489	5741108855	85	91
PH 5-5 PENDANT SHADEHOLDER BLK METAL V2						2	5714693245765	5741109469	131	141
PH 5-5 PENDANT SHADEHOLD LED BLK MET V2						2	5714693245772	5741109472	143	154
PH 5-5 PEND SHADE SCREW W NUT BLK 3PC V2						2	5714693245789	5741109485	34	36
PH 3-3/PH 5-5 PENDANT CANOPY V2						2	5714693245796	5741109498	122	131
PH 5-5 PENDANT UPPER SHADE 05 BLK METAL						2	5714693996001	5741106666	810	875
PH 5/5 glass middle shade						2	5714693998548	5741106640	627	677
PH 5/5 glass lower shade						2	5714693998739	5741106653	447	483
PH 5-5 PENDANT MIDDLE SHADE M5 BLK METAL						2	5714693998920	5741106679	613	662
PH 5-5 PENDANT LOWER SHADE U5 BLK METAL						2	5714693999118	5741106682	433	467
PH 5-5 PENDANT SHADEHOLDER BLK METAL						2	5714693999309	5741106695	131	141
PH 5-5 PENDANT SHADEHOLDER LED BLK METAL						2	5714693999491	5741106705	143	154
PH 5-5 PEND SHADE SCREW W NUT BLK (3PCS)						2	5714693999682	5741106718	34	36
PH 5/5 frosted glass diffuser						2	5714693999873	5741106721	70	75

PH 5-4½ & PH 6½-6

Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The trumpet-shaped top shade on the fixture provides illumination of the area above the three shades, which primarily direct the light downwards. A base reflector and a blue glare ring protect against glare from all angles. The strongest light is directly under the fixture. The shades have a matt white painted finish to ensure very comfortable lighting.

Finish: White.

Material: Shades: Spun aluminium. Anti-glare disc: Blue, spun aluminium. Struts: Rolled aluminium coloured.

Mounting: PH 5-4½ (E27): Cable 3 x 0,75mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m. PH 5-4½ (LED): Cable 2 x 1,5mm². Canopy: Yes. LED canopy contains driver. Cable length: 4m. PH 6½-6 (LED): Cable 2 x 1 mm² and wire. Canopy or external driver box contains driver. Cable length: 4m. Maximum distance between external driver box and fixture: 20m.

Weight: Max. 6kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

Info notes: PH 5-4½: LED Upgrade kit fits as standard PH 5-4½ E27 produced after 1983.

PH 6½-6: The LED insert fits as standard PH 6½-6 E27/E40 produced after 1999. For PH 6½-6 produced prior to 1999 you need a renovation kit which can be acquired as an accessory. Please note the LED insert does not fit variants produced with metal halide. For LED replacement kits please do contact Louis Poulsen.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PLUG TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
5-4½	White	1x70W E27			White fabric cord		2	5703411098806	5741085868	2,470	2,670
5-4½	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	1446	White fabric cord		1	5714693090846	5741101690	2,868	3,100
5-4½	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1446	White fabric cord		1	5714693090631	5741101687	2,868	3,100
5-4½	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	1446	White fabric cord		1	5714693091058	5741101700	2,868	3,100
5-4½	White	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	1755	White fabric cord		1	5714693091263	5741101713	2,868	3,100
6½-6	White	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	4686	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411748374	5741094943	3,955	4,275
6½-6	White	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	4686	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411748756	5741094969	3,955	4,275
6½-6	White	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4686	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411749135	5741094985	4,094	4,425
6½-6	White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	4875	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411748565	5741094956	3,955	4,275
6½-6	White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	4875	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411748947	5741094972	3,955	4,275
6½-6	White	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4875	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411749326	5741094998	4,094	4,425
SPAREPART							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Canopy White 2-part tophat ®							2	5703411179338	5749329034	22	23
PH Artichoke Ø600, Ø720, Ø840, 6½-6, Louvre replacement LED 27K90							1	5703411390375	5741096585	329	355
PH Artichoke Ø600, Ø720, Ø840, 6½-6, Louvre replacement LED 3K90							1	5703411390528	5741096598	329	355
ACCESSORIES							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 6½-6 PEN RENOVATION KIT SUSP BEFORE99							1	5703411454602	5741097050	255	275

PH ARTICHOKE

Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The pendant illuminates any space with a 100% glare-free light due to the 72 leaves, which form 12 precisely positioned rows that hold six leaves each. The fixture ensures the light is distributed inwards as well as outwards, thereby emitting a beautiful and comfortable light. Moreover, the high quality of light is maintained in the energy efficient LED variant that creates the same renowned atmosphere around the pendant.

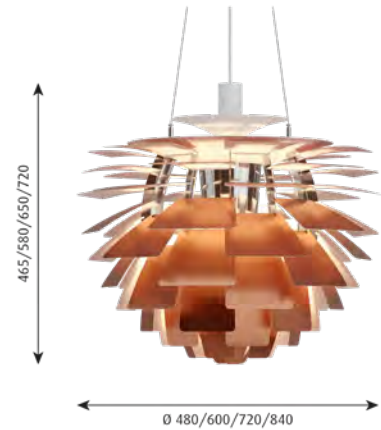
Finish: Brass, copper or stainless steel, brushed and coated.
Black, powder coated with white, wet painted inner side.
White, wet painted.

Material: Leaves: Laser cut brass, copper or stainless steel.
Top shade: White or black, spun steel, white on the bottom.
Frame: High lustre chrome plated, laser cut steel.
Suspension: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

Mounting: Suspension type: E27: Cable 3 x 0,75mm² & wire. Canopy: Yes. Ø480
LED: Cable 2 x 75mm² and wire. Canopy: Yes. LED canopy contains driver.
Ø600/720/840 LED: Cable 2 x 1 mm² and wire. Canopy: Yes. Canopy or external driver box contains driver. Maximum distance between external driver box and fixture: 20m . Cable length: 4m.

Weight: Max. 27.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PLUG TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 480	Black	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		2	5714693160983	5741112252	9,529	10,300
Ø 480	Black	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	641	White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693161485	5741112278	9,899	10,700
Ø 480	Black	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	641	White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693161690	5741112281	9,899	10,700
Ø 480	Black	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	641	White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693161904	5741112294	9,899	10,700
Ø 480	Black	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	779	White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693161270	5741112265	9,899	10,700
Ø 480	Brass	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		2	5714693042678	5741111716	9,529	10,300
Ø 480	Brass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	800	White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693004294	5741100510	9,899	10,700
Ø 480	Brass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	800	White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693004089	5741100507	9,899	10,700
Ø 480	Brass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	800	White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693004508	5741100523	9,899	10,700
Ø 480	Brass	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	971	White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693004713	5741100536	9,899	10,700
Ø 480	Copper	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		2	5714693169030	5741111978	9,529	10,300
Ø 480	Copper	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	894	White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693012077	5741100390	9,899	10,700
Ø 480	Copper	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	894	White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693011865	5741100387	9,899	10,700
Ø 480	Copper	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	894	White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693012282	5741100400	9,899	10,700
Ø 480	Copper	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	1085	White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693012497	5741100413	9,899	10,700
Ø 480	Stainless Steel	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		2	5703411198339	5741092136	9,529	10,300
Ø 480	Stainless Steel	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	800	White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693012916	5741100439	9,899	10,700
Ø 480	Stainless Steel	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	800	White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693012701	5741100426	9,899	10,700
Ø 480	Stainless Steel	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	800	White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693013128	5741100442	9,899	10,700

DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PLUG TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ excl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 480	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	971	White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693013333	5741100455	9,899	10,700
Ø 480	White	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		2	5703411198346	5741092149	9,529	10,300
Ø 480	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	1208	White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693011230	5741100358	9,899	10,700
Ø 480	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1208	White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693011025	5741100345	9,899	10,700
Ø 480	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	1208	White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693011445	5741100361	9,899	10,700
Ø 480	White	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	1466	White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693011650	5741100374	9,899	10,700
Ø 600	Black	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		2	5714693162789	5741112333	11,656	12,600
Ø 600	Black	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2037	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	1	5714693162994	5741112346	12,026	13,000
Ø 600	Black	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2037	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693163205	5741112359	12,026	13,000
Ø 600	Black	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2037	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693163830	5741112388	12,211	13,200
Ø 600	Black	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2119	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	1	5714693163410	5741112362	12,026	13,000
Ø 600	Black	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2119	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693163625	5741112375	12,026	13,000
Ø 600	Black	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2119	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693164042	5741112391	12,211	13,200
Ø 600	Brass	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693042463	5741111729	11,656	12,600
Ø 600	Brass	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2621	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693042043	5741111745	12,026	13,000
Ø 600	Brass	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2621	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	1	5714693042258	5741111732	12,026	13,000
Ø 600	Brass	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2621	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693041411	5741111774	12,211	13,200
Ø 600	Brass	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2726	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693041626	5741111761	12,026	13,000
Ø 600	Brass	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2726	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	1	5714693041831	5741111758	12,026	13,000
Ø 600	Brass	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2726	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693041206	5741111787	12,211	13,200
Ø 600	Copper	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		2	5714693169283	5741111981	11,656	12,600
Ø 600	Copper	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2621	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	1	5714693169498	5741111994	12,026	13,000
Ø 600	Copper	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2621	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693169702	5741112003	12,026	13,000
Ø 600	Copper	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2621	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693170333	5741112032	12,211	13,200
Ø 600	Copper	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2726	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	1	5714693169917	5741112016	12,026	13,000
Ø 600	Copper	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2726	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693170128	5741112029	12,026	13,000
Ø 600	Copper	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2726	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693170548	5741112045	12,211	13,200
Ø 600	Stainless Steel	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		2	5703411198667	5741092411	11,656	12,600
Ø 600	Stainless Steel	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2387	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411692875	5741110160	12,026	13,000
Ø 600	Stainless Steel	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2387	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411693063	5741110173	12,026	13,000
Ø 600	Stainless Steel	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2387	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411697351	5741110377	12,211	13,200
Ø 600	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2483	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411693254	5741110186	12,026	13,000
Ø 600	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2483	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411693445	5741110199	12,026	13,000
Ø 600	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2483	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411697160	5741110380	12,211	13,200
Ø 600	White	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		2	5703411198704	5741092398	11,656	12,600
Ø 600	White	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	3631	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411691670	5741110128	12,026	13,000
Ø 600	White	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	3631	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411691908	5741110131	12,026	13,000
Ø 600	White	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3631	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411697733	5741110351	12,211	13,200

DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PLUG TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 600	White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3777	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411692493	5741110144	12,026	13,000
Ø 600	White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3777	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411692684	5741110157	12,026	13,000
Ø 600	White	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3777	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411697542	5741110364	12,211	13,200
Ø 720	Black	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693164967	5741112430	13,136	14,200
Ø 720	Black	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2505	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693165179	5741112443	13,321	14,400
Ø 720	Black	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2505	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693165803	5741112472	13,507	14,600
Ø 720	Black	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2606	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	1	5714693165384	5741112456	13,321	14,400
Ø 720	Black	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2606	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693165599	5741112469	13,321	14,400
Ø 720	Black	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2606	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693166015	5741112485	13,507	14,600
Ø 720	Brass	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693040995	5741111790	13,136	14,200
Ø 720	Brass	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	3030	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693040360	5741111826	13,321	14,400
Ø 720	Brass	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3030	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693039944	5741111842	13,507	14,600
Ø 720	Brass	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3152	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693040575	5741111813	13,321	14,400
Ø 720	Brass	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3152	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	1	5714693040780	5741111800	13,321	14,400
Ø 720	Brass	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3152	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693040155	5741111839	13,507	14,600
Ø 720	Copper	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693255412	5741112058	13,136	14,200
Ø 720	Copper	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	3030	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693171507	5741112087	13,321	14,400
Ø 720	Copper	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3030	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693171927	5741112100	13,507	14,600
Ø 720	Copper	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3152	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	1	5714693171088	5741112061	13,321	14,400
Ø 720	Copper	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3152	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693171293	5741112074	13,321	14,400
Ø 720	Copper	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3152	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693171712	5741112090	13,507	14,600
Ø 720	Stainless Steel	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		1	5703411198575	5741092440	13,136	14,200
Ø 720	Stainless Steel	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2630	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411738337	5741110623	13,321	14,400
Ø 720	Stainless Steel	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2630	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411733455	5741110788	13,507	14,600
Ø 720	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2736	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411735480	5741110474	13,321	14,400
Ø 720	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2736	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411735671	5741110487	13,321	14,400
Ø 720	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2736	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411731932	5741110704	13,507	14,600
Ø 720	White	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		1	5703411198636	5741092424	13,136	14,200
Ø 720	White	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	3538	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411738146	5741110610	13,321	14,400
Ø 720	White	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3538	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411733264	5741110775	13,507	14,600
Ø 720	White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3681	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411731741	5741110458	13,321	14,400
Ø 720	White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3681	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411735299	5741110461	13,321	14,400
Ø 720	White	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3681	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411735107	5741110694	13,507	14,600
Ø 840	Black	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693166893	5741112524	14,524	15,700
Ø 840	Black	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2505	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693167104	5741112537	14,617	15,800
Ø 840	Black	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2505	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693167739	5741112566	14,802	16,000
Ø 840	Black	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2606	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	1	5714693167319	5741112540	14,617	15,800
Ø 840	Black	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2606	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693167524	5741112553	14,617	15,800

DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PLUG TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 840	Black	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2606	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693167944	5741112579	14,802	16,000
Ø 840	Brass	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693039739	5741111855	14,524	15,700
Ø 840	Brass	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	3030	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693039104	5741111884	14,617	15,800
Ø 840	Brass	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3030	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693038688	5741111907	14,802	16,000
Ø 840	Brass	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3152	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693039319	5741111871	14,617	15,800
Ø 840	Brass	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3152	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	1	5714693039524	5741111868	14,617	15,800
Ø 840	Brass	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3152	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693038893	5741111897	14,802	16,000
Ø 840	Copper	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		1	5714693172214	5741112113	14,524	15,700
Ø 840	Copper	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	3030	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693172849	5741112142	14,617	15,800
Ø 840	Copper	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3030	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693173266	5741112168	14,802	16,000
Ø 840	Copper	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3152	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	1	5714693172429	5741112126	14,617	15,800
Ø 840	Copper	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3152	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693172634	5741112139	14,617	15,800
Ø 840	Copper	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3152	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5714693173051	5741112155	14,802	16,000
Ø 840	Stainless Steel	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		1	5703411198520	5741092479	14,524	15,700
Ø 840	Stainless Steel	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2630	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411739099	5741110665	14,617	15,800
Ø 840	Stainless Steel	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2630	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411734216	5741110827	14,802	16,000
Ø 840	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2736	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411736623	5741110539	14,617	15,800
Ø 840	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2736	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411736814	5741110542	14,617	15,800
Ø 840	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2736	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411732694	5741110746	14,802	16,000
Ø 840	White	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		1	5703411198568	5741092453	14,524	15,700
Ø 840	White	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	3538	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411738900	5741110652	14,617	15,800
Ø 840	White	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3538	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411734025	5741110814	14,802	16,000
Ø 840	White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3681	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411736241	5741110513	14,617	15,800
Ø 840	White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3681	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411736432	5741110526	14,617	15,800
Ø 840	White	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3681	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411732502	5741110733	14,802	16,000
SPAREPART							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH Artichoke/Louvre/Lp centrum canopy							2	5703411001325	5741480272	58	62
PH Artichoke Ø480 canopy white							2	5703411130711	5741086223	58	62
PH Artichoke Ø600, Ø720, Ø840, 6½-6, Louvre replacement LED 27K90							1	5703411390375	5741096585	329	355
PH Artichoke Ø600, Ø720, Ø840, 6½-6, Louvre replacement LED 3K90							1	5703411390528	5741096598	329	355
Suspension											
PH ARTICHOKE 480 SUSP 100W E27 V2									5741092563	1,684	1,820
PH ARTICHOKE 600 SUSP 100W E27 V2									5741092576	1,962	2,120
PH ARTICHOKE 720 SUSP 100W E27 V2									5741092589	2,156	2,330
PH ARTICHOKE 840 SUSP 100W E27 V2									5741092592	2,193	2,370

PH ARTICHOKE ANNIVERSARY

Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The pendant illuminates any space with a 100% glare-free light due to the 72 leaves, which form 12 precisely positioned rows that hold six leaves each. The fixture ensures the light is distributed inwards as well as outwards, thereby emitting a beautiful and comfortable light. Moreover, the high quality of light is maintained in the energy efficient LED variant that creates the same renowned atmosphere around the pendant.

Finish: White powder coated outside and pale rose wet painted inner side. Brass metallised.

Material: Leaves: Laser cut steel.

Top shade: White outside with pale rose inner side, spun steel.

Suspension: White.

Frame: Brass metallised, laser cut steel.

Mounting: E27 Suspension:

4 m. Cord 3 x 0,75 mm² & wire.

Canopy: White.

LED Suspension:

4 m. Cord 2 x 1 mm² and wire.

Canopy: White LED with driver.

Weight: Max. 13.9 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 480	Matte White/Pale Rose	E27	White fabric cord and wire	2	5714693371969	5741109799	9,945	10,750
Ø 600	Matte White/Pale Rose	E27	White fabric cord and wire	2	5714693372027	5741109825	11,980	12,950

PH ARTICHOKE GLASS

Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture provides 100% glare-free light. The 72 precisely positioned leaves form 12 unique rows of six leaves each. They illuminate the fixture, as well as emit diffused light with a unique pattern. Reflection from the light source is diffused in the sandblasted lower surfaces, and this light is reflected decoratively in the top surfaces, giving the fixture a unique glow. The surface treatment on the glass leaves eliminates direct glare. For the energy saving LED variant the quality of light and atmosphere surrounding the product is kept at the highest level.

Finish: Clear glass, sandblasted.

Material: Leaves: Clear glass, sandblasted. Top shade: High lustre chrome plated or white, spun brass. Frame: High lustre chrome plated, laser cut brass. Suspension: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

Mounting: Suspension type: E27 . Cable 3x0,75mm² & wire. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 4m. LED: Cable 2 x 1 mm² and wire. Canopy or external driver box contains driver. Cable length: 4m. Maximum distance between external driver box and fixture: 20m.

Weight: Max. 27.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

Info notes: For LED replacement kits please do contact Louis Poulsen.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PLUG TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 480	Clear Glass Sandblasted	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		**	5703411199008	5741092602	28,308	30,600
Ø 600	Clear Glass Sandblasted	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		**	5703411199107	5741092709	33,395	36,100
Ø 600	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 2700K 59W	DALI	4811	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	**	5703411695432	5741110296	33,858	36,600
Ø 600	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 2700K 59W	DALI	4811	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	**	5703411698686	5741110306	33,858	36,600
Ø 600	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 2700K 59W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4811	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	**	5703411696217	5741110432	34,043	36,800
Ø 600	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 3000K 59W	DALI	5005	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	**	5703411698303	5741110322	33,858	36,600
Ø 600	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 3000K 59W	DALI	5005	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	**	5703411698495	5741110319	33,858	36,600
Ø 600	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 3000K 59W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	5005	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	**	5703411696026	5741110445	34,043	36,800
Ø 720	Clear Glass Sandblasted	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		**	5703411199114	5741092712	38,946	42,100
Ø 720	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	7462	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	**	5703411742648	5741110898	39,223	42,400
Ø 720	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	7462	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	**	5703411743409	5741110937	39,316	42,500
Ø 720	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	7761	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	**	5703411741887	5741110856	39,223	42,400
Ø 720	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	7761	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	**	5703411742075	5741110869	39,223	42,400
Ø 720	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	7761	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	**	5703411743027	5741110911	39,316	42,500
Ø 840	Clear Glass Sandblasted	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		**	5703411199121	5741092725	44,219	47,800
Ø 840	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	7462	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	**	5703411742839	5741110908	44,496	48,100
Ø 840	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	7462	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	**	5703411743591	5741110940	44,589	48,200
Ø 840	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	7761	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	**	5703411742266	5741110872	44,496	48,100
Ø 840	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	7761	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	**	5703411742457	5741110885	44,496	48,100
Ø 840	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	7761	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	**	5703411743218	5741110924	44,589	48,200

SPAREPART	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH Artichoke/Louvre/Lp centrum canopy	2	5703411001325	5741480272	58	62
PH Artichoke Ø480 canopy white	2	5703411130711	5741086223	58	62
PH Artichoke Ø600, Ø720, Ø840, 6½-6, Louvre replacement LED 27K90	1	5703411390375	5741096585	329	355
PH Artichoke Ø600, Ø720, Ø840, 6½-6, Louvre replacement LED 3K90	1	5703411390528	5741096598	329	355
Suspension					
PH ARTICHOKE 480 SUSP 100W E27 V2			5741092563	1,684	1,820
PH ARTICHOKE 600 SUSP 100W E27 V2			5741092576	1,962	2,120
PH ARTICHOKE 720 SUSP 100W E27 V2			5741092589	2,156	2,330
PH ARTICHOKE 840 SUSP 100W E27 V2			5741092592	2,193	2,370
PH ART 600 GL SUSP LED-DA 27K90 EX/DRV			5741110063	2,350	2,540
PH ART 600 GL SUSP LED-DA 27K90 IN/DRV			5741110076	2,350	2,540
PH ART 600 GL SUSP LED-DA 3K90 EXT/DRV			5741110089	2,350	2,540
PH ART 600 GL SUSP LED-DA 3K90 INT/DRV			5741110092	2,350	2,540
PH ART 600 GL SUSP LED-WB 27K IN/DRV			5741110102	2,507	2,710
PH ART 600 GL SUSP LED-WB 3K90 INT/DRV			5741110115	2,507	2,710

PH LOUVRE

Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture provides 100% glare-free light. The geometrical, spherical design is based on the principle of illuminating all surfaces at the same angle. This ensures uniform light around the fixture, illuminating both walls and ceiling. Matt painted undersurfaces and glossy top surfaces result in an attractive reflection of the diffused light, creating uniform light distribution around the fixture.

Finish: White, wet painted.

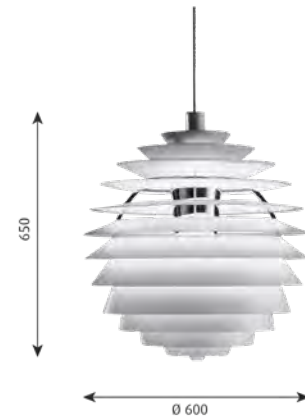
Material: Shades: Spun aluminium. Frame: High lustre chrome plated, extruded brass. Housing: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 2 x 1 mm² and wire. Canopy or external driver box contains driver. Cable length: 4m. Maximum distance between external driver box and fixture: 20m.

Weight: Max. 7kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

Info notes: This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PLUG TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
White	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2741	WHT TEX/WIRE	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411752456	5741094671	8,012	8,660
White	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2741	WHT TEX/WIRE	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411753330	5741094655	8,012	8,660
White	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2741	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411752838	5741094697	8,150	8,810
White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2986	WHT TEX/WIRE	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411752265	5741094668	8,012	8,660
White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2986	WHT TEX/WIRE	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411752647	5741094684	8,012	8,660
White	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2986	WHT TEX/WIRE	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411753026	5741094707	8,150	8,810
SPAREPART						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH Artichoke/Louvre/Lp centrum canopy						2	5703411001325	5741480272	58	62
PH Artichoke Ø600, Ø720, Ø840, 6½-6, Louvre replacement LED 27K90						1	5703411390375	5741096585	329	355
PH Artichoke Ø600, Ø720, Ø840, 6½-6, Louvre replacement LED 3K90						1	5703411390528	5741096598	329	355

PH SEPTIMA

Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The seven-shade glass crown emits a glare-free, downward directed light, while radiating a pleasantly delicate glow. From shade to shade, frosted glass fields alternately cover the clear ones, thus diffusing the light even more softly.

Finish: Clear glass with sandblasted fields.
Satin polished brass, untreated.

Material: Shades: Clear glass with sandblasted fields. Legs: Steel, brass metallised. Socket housing and canopy: Satin polished brass, untreated. Please note that the brass surface is untreated. The untreated brass will change over time and develop a patina.

Mounting: Suspension type: E27

Cable: White textile 2x0,75mm² & wire.

Untreated, brass canopy

Cable length: 3m.

Weight: Max 7 kg

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Clear and Matt Glass/Brass	1x28W E27	White fabric cord	2	5714693433124	5741104613	10,107	10,925
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH Septima shade 7 w/diffuser			2	5714693502851	5741105256	380	410
PH Septima shade 6			2	5714693503063	5741105269	426	460
PH Septima shade 5			2	5714693503278	5741105272	426	460
PH Septima shade 4			2	5714693503483	5741105285	611	660
PH Septima shade 3			2	5714693503698	5741105298	731	790
PH Septima shade 2			2	5714693503902	5741105308	1,272	1,375
PH Septima funnel			2	5714693504114	5741105311	532	575
PH Septima upper shade 1			2	5714693504329	5741105324	1,444	1,560
PH Septima top ball			2	5714693504534	5741105337	56	60
PH Septima support stand			2	5714693505098	5741105366	79	85

PH SNOWBALL

Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture emits comfortable glare-free diffused light. Matt painted undersurfaces and glossy top surfaces result in an attractive reflection of the diffused light, creating uniform light distribution around the fixture. When the light is switched on, the top portion is illuminated while the bottom part remains dark.

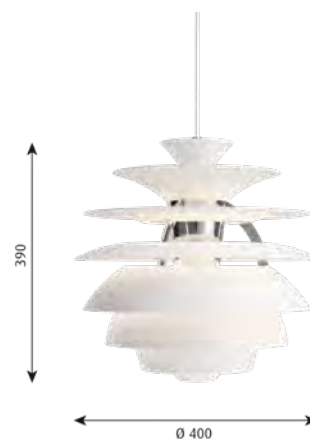
Finish: White, wet painted.

Material: Shades: Spun aluminium. Frame: High lustre chrome plated, die cast aluminium. Housing: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

Mounting: Suspension type E27: Cable 3x0,75mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m. Suspension type LED: Cable 2x1,5mm². Canopy: Yes. LED canopy contains driver. Cable length: 4m.

Weight: Max. 3kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
White	1x70W E27			White fabric cord	2	5703411000588	5741081888	2,558	2,765
White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	894	White fabric cord	1	5714693023875	5741101001	3,016	3,260
White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	894	White fabric cord	1	5714693023660	5741100992	3,016	3,260
White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	894	White fabric cord	1	5714693024087	5741101014	3,016	3,260
White	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	1085	White fabric cord	1	5714693024292	5741101027	3,016	3,260
SPAREPART					PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH Snowball bottomshade complete					2	5703411126837	5741086456	167	180
Canopy White 2-part tophat ©					2	5703411179338	5749329034	22	23

SILVERBACK SUSPENDED

Pendants

Designer: KiBiSi

Concept: The fixture emits diffused light. The curved opal diffuser provides soft, pleasant, primarily downward directed room lighting. The metallised semitransparent rear side of the diffuser produces a halo effect and reflects light from the surroundings. The rounded white top completes the curve from the diffuser. The luminaire is suspended simple and elegant from its cord. A white pendant tube in the top of the housing ensures stability and balance in the luminaire.

Finish: Ø 295: Top: ASA white structure. Shade: Opal and alu-metallised. Ø 440: Top: Aluminium powder coated white. Shade: Opal and alu-metallised.

Material: Ø 295: Fixture body: Die cast aluminium powder coated white. Top: Injection moulded plastic white structure. Shade: Opal PMMA and semi-metallised PC. Ø 440: Fixture body: Die-stamped steel sheet, powder coated, white. Top: Die-stamped aluminium, powder coated white. Shade: Opal PMMA and semi-metallised PC.

Mounting: Suspension type: 5x0.75mm² cord. Ceiling rose: Yes. Cord length 4m.

Weight: Max. 4,5kg.

Class: Protection class IP20, Insulation class I.

Info notes: For Switch-Dim, contact Louis Poulsen. For LED replacement kit please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is in constant development. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 295	Opal	LED 3000K 9.8W	DALI	818	SUSPENDED	1	5703411772270	5741091674	597	645
Ø 440	Opal	LED 3000K 32W	DALI	2306	SUSPENDED	1	5703411688120	5741097678	773	835
SPAREPART						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Silverback Ø440 shade pmma						1	5703411226445	5743168712	232	250
Silverback Ø295 shade pmma						1	5703411444221	5743157040	153	165
Silverback Ø295 replacement kit LED 3K90						1	5703411836378	5741087866	107	115

TOLDBOD 155/220 GLASS PENDANT

Pendants

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

Concept: The fixture emits glare-free light directed primarily downwards. The opal glass provides a comfortable and uniform illumination of the area around the fixture.

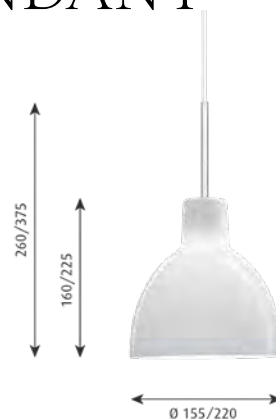
Finish: White opal glass.

Material: Suspension: Brushed stainless steel. Shade: Mouth-blown white opal glass.

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

Weight: Max. 1kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 155	White Opal Glass	1x25WW G9	White fabric cord	2	5703411267752	5741094150	357	385
Ø 220	White Opal Glass	1x25WW G9	White fabric cord	2	5703411267455	5741094163	449	485
SPAREPART				PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Tolddod Pendant 155 spare glass				2	5703411123614	5741085907	246	265
Tolddod Pendant 220 spare glass				2	5703411134382	5741085910	329	355
Canopy White 2-part tophat @				2	5703411179338	5749329034	22	23
Tolddod Pendant 155 25W QT susp kit V2				2	5703411267332	5741094134	130	140
Tolddod Pendant 220 25W QT susp. kit V2				2	5703411267363	5741094147	130	140

TOLDBOD PENDANT

Pendants

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

Concept: The pendant emits soft downwards directed light. The matt, white-painted inside of the elliptical shade helps to assure even distribution of the light.

Finish: Black, White, Light Grey or Blue-Grey, matt powder coated.

Material: Shade: Spun aluminium.

Ø120 reflector: Spun white matt coated aluminium.

Ø400 diffuser: Matt acrylic

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75 mm². Ø400: Cable and wire.

Cable length: 3 m. (Ø120/Ø170), 4 m. (Ø250/Ø400).

Canopy: Yes. Black and white cords.

Weight: Max 4,3 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 120	Black	G9	Black fabric cord	2	5714693065011	5741101454	269	290
Ø 120	Blue-Grey	G9	Black fabric cord	2	5714693065431	5741101438	269	290
Ø 120	Light Grey	G9	White fabric cord	2	5714693065646	5741101425	269	290
Ø 120	White	G9	White fabric cord	2	5714693065851	5741101412	269	290
Ø 170	Black	E14	Black fabric cord	2	5714693063963	5741101506	287	310
Ø 170	Blue-Grey	E14	Black fabric cord	2	5714693064380	5741101483	287	310
Ø 170	Light Grey	E14	White fabric cord	2	5714693064595	5741101470	287	310
Ø 170	White	E14	White fabric cord	2	5714693064809	5741101467	287	310
Ø 250	Black	1x60W E27	Black fabric cord	2	5714693062911	5741101551	394	425
Ø 250	Blue-Grey	1x60W E27	Black fabric cord	2	5714693255481	5741101535	394	425
Ø 250	Light Grey	1x60W E27	White fabric cord	2	5714693063543	5741101522	394	425
Ø 250	White	1x60W E27	White fabric cord	2	5714693063758	5741101519	394	425
Ø 400	Black	1x100W E27	Black fabric cord	2	5714693062492	5741101577	667	720
Ø 400	White	1x100W E27	White fabric cord	2	5714693062706	5741101564	667	720
SPAREPART				PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Canopy Black 2-part tophat®				2	5703411179321	5749329021	22	23
Canopy White 2-part tophat®				2	5703411179338	5749329034	22	23

VL 56 PENDANT

Pendants

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

Concept: The pendant emits downward directed glare-free light. The radial perforation pattern around the opening creates a softer transition between light and darkness. The perforations create a soft beautiful pattern of light both on the shade and on the surrounding surfaces.

Finish: Polished brass or chrome. Wet painted white inner side.

Material: Shade, tub and lid in polished untreated brass or chrome plated aluminium.

Mounting: E27, white textile cable 2x0.75 mm².

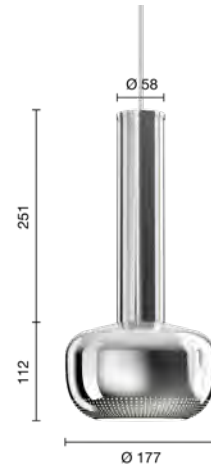
Canopy: Yes.

Cable length: 4 m.

Weight: Max. 1.1 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

Info notes: Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
High Lustre Chrome Plated	E27	White fabric cord	2	5714693178933	5741113099	620	670
Polished Brass	E27	White fabric cord	2	5714693177950	5741113086	736	795

VL RING CROWN 1

Pendants

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

Concept: The pendant emits light directed primarily downwards. The opal glass provides a comfortable and uniform illumination of the area around the fixture.

Finish: Glossy, mouthblown white opal glass. Satin polished brass, untreated.

Material: Shades: Mouth-blown, 3-layered, polished opal glass. Suspension: Untreated brass, will patinate.

Mounting: Cable 2x0,75mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

Weight: Max. 1.2 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

Info notes: Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	1x40W E27	White fabric cord	2	5703411182116	5741094367	449	485
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Canopy White 2-part tophat ®			2	5703411179338	5749329034	22	23
VL Ring crown 1 spare glass			2	5703411179949	5741094419	315	340
VL Ring Crown wire/cord, replacement kit			2	5714693247288	5741109508	172	185

VL RING CROWN 3-5-7

Pendants

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

Concept: The pendant emits light directed primarily downwards. The opal glass provides a comfortable and uniform illumination of the area around the fixture.

Finish: Glossy, mouthblown white opal glass. Satin polished brass, untreated.

Material: Shades: Mouth-blown, 3-layered, opal glass.

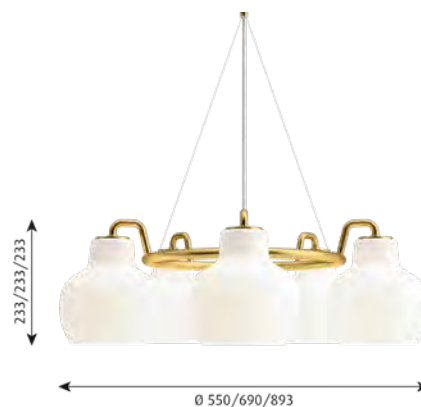
Wires: Stainless steel. Frame and canopy in untreated brass, will patinate.

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 3 x 0,75 mm² with wires. Untreated, brass canopy. 4 m. White, textile cord.

Weight: Max. 9.9 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. Ground.

Info notes: Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. The total weight of the fixtures are calculated with the average weight of the glass (671g). They vary from approx. 600-800g.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
3	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	3x40W E27	2	5703411181775	5741094370	2,822	3,050
5	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	5x40W E27	2	5703411181522	5741094383	3,608	3,900
7	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	7x40W E27	2	5703411181270	5741094396	4,376	4,730
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
VL Ring crown Wall/3-5-7 glass			2	5703411182444	5741094406	315	340
VL Ring crown canopy			2	5714693195107	5741094451	477	515
VL Ring Crown wire/cord, replacement kit			2	5714693247288	5741109508	172	185

VL45 RADIOHUS PENDANT

Pendants

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

Concept: The fixture provides uniform, general and diffused illumination. The opening at the bottom of the glass produces downwards directed light. The quality of the glass ensures that the fixture is evenly lit.

Finish: Glossy white opal glass. Brushed brass, untreated.

Material: Shade: Mouth-blown polished white opal glass. Pendant fitting: Untreated brushed brass, will patinate.

Mounting: Cable Ø 175/Ø 250: 3x0,75mm². Ø 370 (E27): 3x1mm². Ø 370 (LED): 2x0,75mm² & Wire. Canopy: Yes. LED canopy contains driver. Cable length: E27: 4.4m. LED: 4m.

Weight: Max 4 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. Ground.

Info notes: Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ excl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 175	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	1x20W E14			White fabric cord	2	5703411176870	5741100167	412	445
Ø 250	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	1x100W E27			White fabric cord	2	5703411499634	5741098198	509	550
Ø 370	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	1x100W E27			White fabric cord	2	5703411499641	5741098185	676	730
Ø 370	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	2763	White fabric cord	1	5714693018673	5741100714	1,083	1,170
Ø 370	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2763	White fabric cord	1	5714693018888	5741100701	1,083	1,170
Ø 370	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2763	White fabric cord	1	5714693018468	5741100727	1,083	1,170
Ø 370	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	3353	White fabric cord	1	5714693018253	5741100730	1,083	1,170
SPAREPART						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ excl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Canopy White 2-part tophat ®						2	5703411179338	5749329034	22	23
VL45 RADIO 175 SUSPENSION						2	5703411188705	5741100183	190	205
VL45 Radio Ø250 Pendant glass opal						2	5703411575642	5741099304	338	365
VL45 Radio Ø370 Pendant glass opal						2	5703411575871	5741099317	449	485
VL45 RADIO 250 E27 SUSPENSION						2	5703411578643	5741099320	209	225
VL45 Radio Pendant Ø370 glass opal LED/V3						1	5714693098958	5741100866	454	490
Suspension										
VL45 RADIO 370 E27 SUSPENSION								5741099333	278	300
VL45 RADIO RETRO-FIT 370 LED-DA D2W #								5741101878	630	680

WOHLERT

Pendants

Designer: Vilhelm Wohlert

Concept: The fixture provides uniform, general and diffused illumination. The opening at the bottom of the glass produces downwards directed light. The quality of the glass ensures that the fixture is evenly lit.

Finish: Matt white opal glass.

Material: Shade: Mouth-blown matt white opal glass. Pendant tube: Brushed steel.

Mounting: Suspension type E27: Cable 3x0,75mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m. Suspension type LED: Cable 2x1,5mm². Canopy: Yes. LED canopy contains driver. Cable length: 4m.

Weight: Max. 4.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 300	White Opal Glass	1x70W E27			White fabric cord	2	5703411162194	5741086977	616	665
Ø 350	White Opal Glass	1x70W E27			White fabric cord	2	5703411162217	5741086993	690	745
Ø 350	White Opal Glass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	2955	White fabric cord	1	5714693021314	5741100921	1,097	1,185
Ø 350	White Opal Glass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2955	White fabric cord	1	5714693021109	5741100918	1,097	1,185
Ø 350	White Opal Glass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2955	White fabric cord	1	5714693021529	5741100934	1,097	1,185
Ø 350	White Opal Glass	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	3587	White fabric cord	1	5714693021734	5741100947	1,097	1,185
Ø 400	White Opal Glass	1x70W E27			White fabric cord	1	5703411162231	5741087015	768	830
Ø 400	White Opal Glass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	2981	White fabric cord	1	5714693022236	5741100963	1,171	1,265
Ø 400	White Opal Glass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2981	White fabric cord	1	5714693022021	5741100950	1,171	1,265
Ø 400	White Opal Glass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2981	White fabric cord	1	5714693022441	5741100976	1,171	1,265
Ø 400	White Opal Glass	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	3617	White fabric cord	1	5714693022656	5741100989	1,171	1,265
SPAREPART						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Wohlert Ø300 Pendant glass						2	5703411051337	5741480382	389	420
Wohlert Ø350 Pendant glass						2	5703411051344	5741480395	458	495
Wohlert Ø400 Pendant glass						1	5703411051351	5741480405	542	585
Canopy White 2-part tophat ®						2	5703411179338	5749329034	22	23

AJ MINI ANNIVERSARY

Table lamps

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

Concept: The fixture emits downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. The shade is painted pale rose on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light.

Finish: White wet painted outside and pale rose powder coated inner side.
Polished brass, untreated.

Material: Shade: Spun steel. Injection moulded zinc base.
Stem: Polished brass.
Switch: Polished brass on lamp base.

Mounting: Cord: 2,4 m. White fabric with plug.
Switch: On the lamp base.

Weight: Max 1,3 kg

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

Info notes: Please note that the brass surface is untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Matte White/Pale Rose	1x20W E14	White cord	2	5714693350964	5744170547	847	915
SPAREPART				EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
AJ Brass union nut				5714693351039	5744170563	Contact LP	Contact LP

AJ MINI TABLE

Table lamps

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

Concept: The table lamp emits downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light.

Finish: White, Black, Pale Petroleum, Warm Sand, Soft Lemon, Electric Orange, Dusty Blue, Warm Grey, Stainless Steel Polished.

Material: Shade: Spun steel or stainless steel. Base: Die cast zinc or stainless steel. Stem: Steel or stainless steel.

Mounting: Plastic cord with plug.
Cord length: 2.4 m.
Light control: Switch on lamp stand.

Weight: Max 1,3 kg

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	1x20W E14	Black cord	2	5714693695027	5744167204	768	830
Dusty Blue	1x20W E14	Black cord	2	5714693288984	5744170233	768	830
Electric Orange	1x20W E14	White cord	2	5714693289615	5744170204	768	830
Pale Petroleum	1x20W E14	Black cord	2	5714693693344	5744167288	768	830
Soft Lemon	1x20W E14	White cord	2	5714693289400	5744170217	768	830
Stainless Steel Polished	1x20W E14	Black cord	2	5714693223305	5744166548	865	935
Warm Grey	1x20W E14	Black cord	2	5714693288960	5744170246	768	830
Warm Sand	1x20W E14	White cord	2	5714693289387	5744170220	768	830
White	1x20W E14	White cord	2	5714693695232	5744167194	768	830

AJ OXFORD TABLE LAMP

Table lamps

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

Concept: This table lamp emits a pleasant downward directed light, which harmoniously illuminates the surface below it through the soft transparency of the three-layered mouth-blown opal glass. The variant without the top metal shade, the milky opal glass shade provides further glow to form an alluring halo around the fixture.

Finish: Black wet painted stem with shade in three layered mouth-blown opal glass.

Top shade: Black wet painted with white inner side.

Material: Shade: Mouth-blown three layered white opal glass.

Stem and top shade: Steel.

Mounting device for pin mounting: Aluminium.

Union nut and finger screw in untreated brass with fine clockwise hairlines.

Please note the untreated brass will patinate.

Mounting: Cable type: Black textile cord 2x0.75 mm² with plug. Cable length: 2.2m.

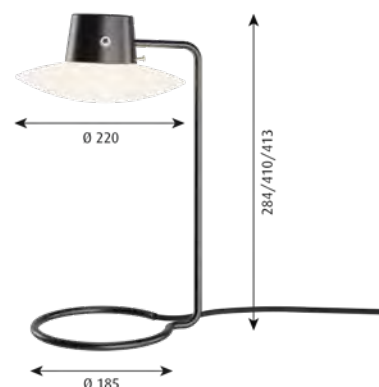
Light control: On/off switch on socket house with union nut in untreated brass.

Pin solution available for 410 mm: Cut-out dimension Ø44 mm, table thickness: 8 - 40 mm.

Weight: Max 1.9 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

Info notes: Union nut and fingerscrew in untreated brass which will patinate.
Pin solution for 410 mm with metal shade and 280 mm variants available upon request.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SHADE	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
280mm	Metal Black/Opal Glass	1x20W E14	W/SHADE	BASE	2	5714693105380	5744168627	708	765
280mm	Opal	1x20W E14	OPAL GLAS	BASE	2	5714693254019	5744168601	583	630
410mm	Metal Black/Opal Glass	1x20W E14	W/SHADE	BASE	2	5714693107438	5744168588	805	870
410mm	Opal	1x20W E14	OPAL GLAS	PIN Ø10	2	5714693104352	5744168643	685	740
410mm	Opal	1x20W E14	OPAL GLAS	BASE	2	5714693108381	5744168562	685	740
SPAREPART					PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
AJ Eklipta Ø220 glass					2	5709728102205	5743590005	250	270
AJ Oxford brass finger screw					2	5714693102419	5744165552	12	12
AJ Oxford brass union nut					2	5714693115631	5744165565	9	9
AJ Oxford black silicone gasket					2	5714693115655	5744165578	2	2

AJ TABLE

Table lamps

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

Concept: The fixture emits downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light.

Finish: White, Black, Pale Petroleum, Warm Sand, Soft Lemon, Electric Orange, Dusty Blue, Warm Grey, Stainless Steel Polished.

Material: Shade: Spun steel or stainless steel. Base: Die cast zinc or stainless steel. Stem: Steel or stainless steel.

Mounting: Cable type: Plastic cord with plug.

Cable length: 2.4 m.

Light control: Switch on lamp stand.

Weight: Max 2,3 kg

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	1x20W E27	Black cord	2	5714693714209	5744169435	958	1,035
Dusty Blue	1x20W E27	Black cord	2	5714693282296	5744170136	958	1,035
Electric Orange	1x20W E27	White cord	2	5714693282609	5744170107	958	1,035
Pale Petroleum	1x20W E27	Black cord	2	5714693712526	5744169516	958	1,035
Soft Lemon	1x20W E27	White cord	2	5714693289646	5744170110	958	1,035
Stainless Steel Polished	1x20W E27	Black cord	2	5714693210909	5744166409	1,087	1,175
Warm Grey	1x20W E27	Black cord	2	5714693281770	5744170149	958	1,035
Warm Sand	1x20W E27	White cord	2	5714693282197	5744170123	958	1,035
White	1x20W E27	White cord	2	5714693714414	5744169422	958	1,035

KEGLEN TABLE

Table lamps

Designer: Big Ideas

Concept: The table lamp's distinctive conical shade has a built-in curved diffuser. This ensures an attractive and glare-free downwardly directed light. The stem morphs into the diffuser shade, folding inward and creating a beautiful organic geometry. A gentle light is also emitted upward through a discreet uniform opening in the top of the shade to create a perfect ambiance.

Finish: Black or white, matt, wet-painted.

Material: Shade: Spun aluminum. Diffuser: Injection-molded PC. Base: Die cast aluminum. Stem: Machined aluminum.

Mounting: Cord type: Plastic. Cord length: 2.3 m. Switch: On the base. Stepless dimming. Adapter: External with plug. Table lamp available with base or pin Ø40. Table thickness Ø40. Pin: 5-46 mm. Possibility to disable the on/off switch.

Weight: Max. 1,3 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Class II.

Info notes: With programming by the customer, there is a possibility to disable the switch. An integrated memory function ensures that the lamp will return to its latest adjusted lumen output when power has been removed and restored. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	CABLE	MOUNTING	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	LED 2700-2000K D2W 8.5W	383	With cord	PIN Ø40 EU PLUG	EU PLUG	1	5714693283590	5744166836	421	455
Black	LED 2700-2000K D2W 8.5W	383	With cord	BASE EU PLUG	EU PLUG	1	5714693290260	5744166810	421	455
Black	LED 3000K 8.5W	405	With cord	BASE EU PLUG	EU PLUG	1	5703411189023	5744167738	421	455
Black	LED 3000K 8.5W	405	With cord	PIN Ø40 EU PLUG	EU PLUG	1	5714693236541	5744167712	421	455
White	LED 2700-2000K D2W 8.5W	485	With cord	PIN Ø40 EU PLUG	EU PLUG	1	5714693291106	5744166823	421	455
White	LED 2700-2000K D2W 8.5W	485	With cord	BASE EU PLUG	EU PLUG	1	5714693289424	5744166807	421	455
White	LED 3000K 8.5W	513	With cord	PIN Ø40 EU PLUG	EU PLUG	1	5703411188996	5744167725	421	455
White	LED 3000K 8.5W	513	With cord	BASE EU PLUG	EU PLUG	1	5703411189016	5744167741	421	455
SPAREPART						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Adaptor 12V black						2	5703411466445	5744164867	46	49
Adaptor 12V white						2	5703411466452	5744164870	46	49

NJP MINI

Table lamps

Designer: nendo

Concept: The fixture emits a softly diffused downward directed light, free of glare. It fades in at a fixed light level, when turned on, and fades out, when turned off, and has a timer function to turn off the light automatically after either four or eight hours. The fixture offers a wide light distribution for its relatively small size and the white painted inner side of the shade helps reflect the light comfortably. With the stepless dimmer, the light can be adjusted to a suitable level between 15 and 100%. The arm has a stationary angle of 15° and can rotate 342° around the base, while the head can tilt and rotate to direct the light distribution.

Finish: White, Black, Light alu grey, Rose brown, Soft pink, Petrol blue or Taupe, powder coated.

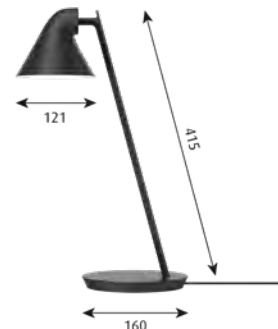
Material: Base: Steel. Arm and lamp head: Aluminum.

Mounting: Mounting: baseplate. Cable type: PVC cord. Cable length: 2,5m. Stepless dim between 15 and 100%. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. Light control: Switch on head. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet. White cord on White and Soft pink. Black cord on all other colours.

Weight: Max. 2,9 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

Info notes: The arm has a stationary angle of 15°. Head can tilt and rotate. The arm can rotate 342° around the base. A single push button located at the lamp head will control the functions on/off and dimming. Turn on/off the light with light fading in/out. Stepless dim of the light to a suitable level between 15 and 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. LED driver fitted externally on cord. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	LED 2700K 10W	418	Black cord	2	5714693993772	5744168122	491	530
Brown Rose	LED 2700K 10W	418	Black cord	2	5714693994236	5744168151	491	530
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	418	Black cord	2	5714693994007	5744168148	491	530
Petrol Blue	LED 2700K 10W	418	Black cord	2	5714693994977	5744168180	491	530
Soft Pink	LED 2700K 10W	418	White cord	2	5714693994465	5744168164	491	530
Taupe	LED 2700K 10W	418	Black cord	2	5714693994984	5744168177	491	530
White	LED 2700K 10W	418	White cord	2	5714693994991	5744168135	491	530

NJP TABLE

Table lamps

Designer: nendo

Concept: The fixture provides direct glare-free horizontal light while reflecting some of the light through the rear of the head, illuminating the top of the arm. The ergonomic design of the fixture head shapes the light and gives optimal light direction. A simple mechanical system provides great freedom of movement, so the light can always be set in the ideal position in the workspace. The shade is painted white on the inside, reflecting comfortable diffused light.

Finish: White, Black or Light Aluminium Grey, powder coated.

Material: Base: Steel. Arms and lamp head: Aluminium. Joints: Anodised aluminium.

Mounting: Cord type: Plastic. Cord length: 2m. Switch: On the fixture head. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. Table thickness: Ø10 Pin: 12-50mm. Ø40 Pin: 5-35mm. Clamp: up to 45mm. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet. The light has two built-in intensities.

Weight: Max. 4.8kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

Info notes: Driver fitted externally on cord. The light has two built-in intensities. The weight includes the base plate. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	CABLE	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	LED 2700K 10W	529	Black cord	BASE	2	5703411441404	5744164757	565	610
Black	LED 2700K 10W	529	Black cord	CLAMP	2	5703411442050	5744164799	509	550
Black	LED 2700K 10W	529	Black cord	PIN Ø10	2	5703411442739	5744164838	495	535
Black	LED 2700K 10W	529	Black cord	PIN Ø40	2	5703411574720	5744164964	519	560
Black	LED 3000K 10W	550	Black cord	BASE	2	5703411441688	5744164773	565	610
Black	LED 3000K 10W	550	Black cord	CLAMP	2	5703411442333	5744164812	509	550
Black	LED 3000K 10W	550	Black cord	PIN Ø10	2	5703411443019	5744164854	495	535
Black	LED 3000K 10W	529	Black cord	PIN Ø40	2	5703411575185	5744164980	519	560
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	529	Black cord	BASE	2	5703411739976	5744162348	565	610
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	529	Black cord	CLAMP	2	5703411746523	5744162393	509	550
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	529	Black cord	PIN Ø40	2	5703411746530	5744162416	519	560
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	529	Black cord	PIN Ø10	2	5703411746578	5744162403	495	535
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 3000K 10W	550	Black cord	BASE	2	5703411561485	5744165905	565	610
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 3000K 10W	550	Black cord	PIN Ø10	2	5703411561867	5744165882	495	535
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 3000K 10W	550	Black cord	CLAMP	2	5703411562246	5744165866	509	550
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 3000K 10W	529	Black cord	PIN Ø40	2	5703411633533	5744165992	519	560
White	LED 2700K 10W	529	White cord	BASE	2	5703411441145	5744164744	565	610
White	LED 2700K 10W	529	White cord	CLAMP	2	5703411441824	5744164786	509	550
White	LED 2700K 10W	529	White cord	PIN Ø10	2	5703411442593	5744164825	495	535
White	LED 2700K 10W	529	White cord	PIN Ø40	2	5703411574997	5744164977	519	560
White	LED 3000K 10W	550	White cord	CLAMP	2	5703411442197	5744164809	509	550
White	LED 3000K 10W	550	White cord	PIN Ø10	2	5703411442876	5744164841	495	535
White	LED 3000K 10W	529	White cord	PIN Ø40	2	5703411575413	5744164993	519	560
White	LED 3000K 10W	550	White cord	BASE	2	5703411441541	5744164760	565	610
SPAREPART					PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Adaptor 12V black					2	5703411466445	5744164867	46	49
Adaptor 12V white					2	5703411466452	5744164870	46	49
NJP replacement kit print 12V					2	5703411583753	5744165934	31	33
NJP replacement kit LED w/wire 27K					2	5703411583791	5744165947	20	21
NJP bushing plast					2	5703411589236	5744165183	12	12
NJP replacement kit LED w/wire 3K					2	5703411591635	5744165976	20	21

ACCESSORIES	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
NJP TABLE BASE WHT	2	5703411456910	5744164689	107	115
NJP TABLE BASE BLK	2	5703411456927	5744164692	107	115
NJP TABLE CLAMP WHT	2	5703411456934	5744164702	51	55
NJP TABLE PIN Ø10	2	5703411456958	5744164728	38	41
NJP TABLE CLAMP LIGHT GREY	2	5703411588857	5744165824	51	55
NJP TABLE BASE LIGHT GREY	2	5703411588871	5744165808	107	115
NJP TABLE PIN Ø40	2	5703411589243	5744165170	61	65
NJP TABLE CLAMP BLK	2	5714693255788	5744164715	51	55

PANTHELLA 160 PORTABLE

Table lamps

Designer: Verner Panton

Concept: This portable table lamp emits a glare-free, soft, and comfortable light. The metal shade variants reflects the light downwards and provides pleasant illumination created by the inner white painted shade and the reflection from the trumpet-shaped stem. The opal acrylic variants provides gentle illumination and subtle ambience due to the transparency and the reflection of the downward light on the inner side of the shade.

Finish: Opal acrylic shade in White, Pale Rose or Pale Blue with matching stand. Grey Opal Acrylic shade with high lustre chrome stand. Pale Rose, Pale Blue or Coral, powder coated.

Material: Shade: Deep drawn steel or injection moulded opal acrylic. Base and housing: Die cast aluminium

Mounting: USB-C cable for standard USB-C adapter (min. 1.5A) or Qi wireless charger.

White light indicator on base when charging.

Light control: Switch on base.

Batteries: 3 x AA NiMH, rechargeable and replaceable.

Battery lifetime: 5 hours @ 100%.

Step dim, short press: 0%/10%/33%/100%.

Function to set a fixed light level.

Weight: Max. 0,5 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection III.

Info notes: Please note that Panthella Portable comes with a USB cable but without adapter and Qi charger. Separate USB adapter is available as accessory. Compatible with standard USB adapters (Min 1.5A) and Qi wireless chargers.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	LED 2700K 2.5W	81	Without cord	2	5714693253982	5744612571	297	320
Coral	LED 2700K 2.5W	81	Without cord	2	5714693144167	5744612623	297	320
Grey Opal Acryl	LED 2700K 2.5W	150	Without cord	2	5714693985692	5744168070	334	360
Orange	LED 2700K 2.5W	81	Without cord	2	5714693144112	5744612584	297	320
Pale Blue	LED 2700K 2.5W	81	Without cord	2	5714693144150	5744612610	297	320
Pale Blue Opal acryl	LED 2700K 2.5W	150	Without cord	2	5714693350797	5744170495	297	320
Pale Rose	LED 2700K 2.5W	81	Without cord	2	5714693249527	5744162924	297	320
Pale Rose Opal acryl	LED 2700K 2.5W	150	Without cord	2	5714693229055	5744612830	297	320
White	LED 2700K 2.5W	81	Without cord	2	5714693144143	5744612607	297	320
White Opal Acryl	LED 2700K 2.5W	150	Without cord	2	5714693262205	5744166768	297	320
SPAREPART				PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black USB adaptor				2	5714693025701	5744168410	39	42
Panthella 160 Pale Blue shade				2	5714693171774	5744612665	65	70
Panthella 160 Coral shade				2	5714693171798	5744612678	65	70
Panthella 160 V2 Rubber Pad w/screws				2	5714693180219	5744612762	5	5
Panthella 160 Pale Rose acrylic shade					5714693226191	5744613046	86	92
Panthella 160 USB adaptor, white				2	5714693250301	5744166674	39	42
Panthella 160 V2 Rep. Kit Print				2	5714693255979	5744620039	32	34
Panthella 160 Portable V2 Batt. Rep. Kit				2	5714693263691	5744166739	27	29
Panthella 160 Opal shade				2	5714693263905	5744166742	65	70
Panthella 160 top nut				2	5714693264117	5744166755	8	8
Panthella 160 diffuser w/screws				2	5714693985944	5744168083	9	9
Panthella 160 Opal Grey shade				2	5714693986170	5744168096	70	75
Panthella 160 V2 Rep. Kit LED				2	5714693986408	5744168106	17	18

PANTHELLA 250 PORTABLE

Table lamps

Designer: Verner Panton

Concept: The portable lamp has a translucent white opal shade, which provides a diffused ambient light, while directing some of the glare-free light downward onto the trumpet shaped base, that is designed to reflect some of the light upwards.

Finish: White opal acrylic shade with white stand.

Material: Shade: Injection molded acrylic.

Base and Housing: Die cast aluminum.

Diffuser: Injection molded opal PMMA.

Mounting: USB-C cable length: 1.5 m. to be used with standard USB-C adapter (min. 1.5A), white indicator on base when charging.

Light control: Switch on base.

Battery: 1 x lithium battery.

Approximately battery lifetime: 100 % 5 hours. 33 % 18 hours. 10% 45 hours.

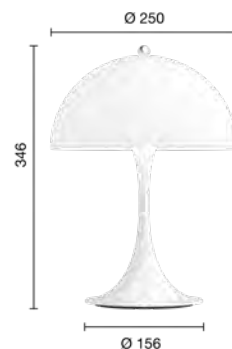
Step dim, short press: 0%/10%/33%/100%.

Power off: Long press.

Battery replaceable by certified electrician.

Class: IP44. Electric shock protection III.

Info notes: Please note that Panthella 250 Portable comes with a USB cable but without adapter. Compatible with standard USB adapters (Min 1.5A).



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
White Opal Acryl	LED 2700K 6W	456	White cord	2	5714693179831	5744612759	495	535
SPAREPART				PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Panthella 250 Rep. Kit LED				2	5714693290093	5744613224	32	34
Panthella 250 Rep. Kit Print				2	5714693290109	5744613237	32	34
Panthella 250 Rep. Kit Battery				2	5714693290116	5744613240	6	6

PANTHELLA 250 TABLE LAMP

Table lamps

Designer: Verner Panton

Concept: The fixture emits a glare-free, soft and comfortable illumination. The metal shade versions direct the light directly downwards and create a pleasant illumination due to the inner white painted shade and the reflection from the trumpet-shaped stem. The opal acrylic produces a diffused comfortable light due to the translucent shade, the downward reflection from the inner shade and the reflection from the trumpet-shaped stem.

Finish: Opal acrylic shade in White, Pale Rose, and Pale Blue with matching stand.

Grey opal acrylic shade with high lustre chrome stand.

High lustre chrome shade and stand.

Brass metallised shade and stand.

Pale Rose, Pale Blue, Coral, White, Black or Orange, powder coated, shade and stand.

Material: Shade: Injection moulded acrylic or deep drawn steel. Base and

Housing: Die cast aluminium.

Diffuser: Injection moulded opal pmma.

Mounting: Plastic cord. Cable length: 2.5m.

LED-driver: Separate, plugs into power outlet.

Light control: In-line switch.

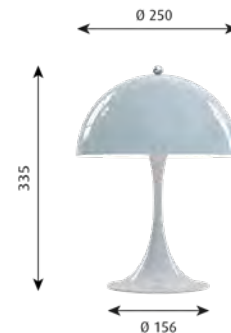
Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours.

Stepless dimming between 15 and 100%.

Weight: Max. 1.2kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

Info notes: LED driver fitted externally on cord. Turn on/off the light with light fading in/out. Stepless dim of the light to a suitable level between 15 and 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after an amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	LED 2700K 10W	428	Black cord	2	5703411750759	5744162432	458	495
Brass Metallised	LED 2700K 10W	460	White cord	2	5714693510375	5744167110	768	830
Coral	LED 2700K 10W	460	Black cord	2	5714693150656	5744612652	458	495
Grey Opal Acryl	LED 2700K 10W	589	Black cord	2	5714693981342	5744168038	542	585
High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 2700K 10W	428	Black cord	2	5703411772584	5744162555	620	670
Orange	LED 2700K 10W	428	Black cord	2	5703411750711	5744162474	458	495
Pale Blue	LED 2700K 10W	460	Black cord	2	5714693150625	5744612649	458	495
Pale Blue Opal acryl	LED 2700K		White cord	2	5714693350803	5744170505	458	495
Pale Rose	LED 2700K 10W	460	White cord	2	5714693249541	5744162937	458	495
Pale Rose Opal acryl	LED 2700K		White cord	2	5714693231188	5744612872	458	495
White	LED 2700K 10W	460	White cord	2	5703411750674	5744162513	458	495
White Opal Acryl	LED 2700K 10W	589	White cord	2	5703411750728	5744162461	458	495
SPAREPART				PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Adaptor 12V black				2	5703411466445	5744164867	46	49
Adaptor 12V white				2	5703411466452	5744164870	46	49
PantHELLA 250 Chrome top nut				2	5703411583197	5744166234	14	15
PantHELLA 250 White shade				2	5703411583272	5744166250	102	110
PantHELLA 250 Black shade				2	5703411583319	5744166263	102	110
PantHELLA 250 Orange shade				2	5703411583555	5744166328	102	110
PantHELLA 250 Violet shade				2	5703411583593	5744166331	102	110
PantHELLA 250 Opal shade				2	5703411583630	5744166344	102	110
PantHELLA 250 replacement kit PRINT				2	5703411583678	5744166357	31	33
PantHELLA 250 replacement kit led w/wire				2	5703411583715	5744166360	20	21

SPAREPART	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Panthella 250 diffuser	2	5703411631508	5744161828	14	15
Panthella 250 replacement kit print V2	2	5703411750643	5744162542	31	33
Panthella 250 white cord	2	5714693100736	5744168436	28	30
Panthella 250 Pale Blue shade	2	5714693171835	5744612704	102	110
Panthella 250 Coral shade	2	5714693171842	5744612717	102	110
Panthella 250 Blue shade	2	5714693219056	5744166292	102	110
Panthella 250 Blue/Green shade	2	5714693219063	5744166276	102	110
Panthella 250 Yellow/Green shade	2	5714693219070	5744166247	102	110
Panthella 250 Yellow shade	2	5714693219179	5744166315	102	110
Panthella 250 Red shade	2	5714693219209	5744166302	102	110
Panthella 250 Pink shade	2	5714693219230	5744166289	102	110
Panthella 250 Chrome shade	2	5714693219322	5744162568	158	170
Panthella 250 Pale Rose shade	2	5714693247875	5744902087	102	110
Panthella 250 Brass shade	2	5714693809806	5744167589	199	215
Panthella 250 Brass PVD top nut	2	5714693810888	5744167660	20	21
Panthella 250 Opal Grey shade	2	5714693981236	5744168054	130	140

PANTHELLA 320 TABLE LAMP

Table lamps

Designer: Verner Panton

Concept: The fixture emits a soft, comfortable, glare-free, light. The metal-shade versions direct the light directly downward, creating a pleasant illumination due to the inner white-painted shade and the reflection from the trumpet-shaped stem. The opal acrylic produces a diffused, comfortable light due to the translucent shade, the downward reflection from the inner shade, and the reflection from the trumpet-shaped stem.

Finish: White opal acrylic shade with white stand.
Grey opal acrylic shade with high-luster chrome stand.
High-luster chrome shade and stand.
Brass metallised shade and stand.

Material: Shade: Injection-molded acrylic or deep-drawn steel.
Base and housing: Cast aluminum.
Diffuser: Injection-molded opal pmma.

Mounting: Cord type: Plastic cord with plug.
Cord length: 2.5 m.
Light control: On/off switch on cord.
Diffuser with bajonet lock.

Weight: Max. 1.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

Info notes: White cord on white opal and metallised brass versions. Black cord on grey opal and chrome versions.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Brass Metallised	1x7.5W E14	White cord	2	5714693515066	5744167178	921	995
Grey Opal Acryl	1x7.5W E14	Black cord	2	5714693981328	5744168012	685	740
High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x7.5W E14	Black cord	2	5714693513314	5744167152	768	830
White Opal Acryl	1x7.5W E14	White cord	2	5714693511846	5744167136	579	625
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Panthella Table 320 diffuser			2	5714693810017	5744167592	31	33
Panthella Table 320 bayonet base			2	5714693810222	5744167602	12	12
Panthella 320 Opal shade			2	5714693810437	5744167615	130	140
Panthella 320 Brass shade			2	5714693810642	5744167628	338	365
Panthella 320 Chrome shade			2	5714693810857	5744167631	213	230
Panthella Table 320 top nut brass PVD			2	5714693810864	5744167657	27	29
Panthella Table 320 top nut chrome			2	5714693810871	5744167644	20	21
Panthella 320 Opal Grey shade			2	5714693980796	5744168041	186	200

PANTHELLA 400 TABLE LAMP

Table lamps

Designer: Verner Panton

Concept: The fixture emits a glare-free, soft and comfortable illumination. The opal acrylic shade leaves a diffused comfortable light atmosphere due to the translucent shade, the downward reflection from the inner shade and the reflection from the trumpet stem.

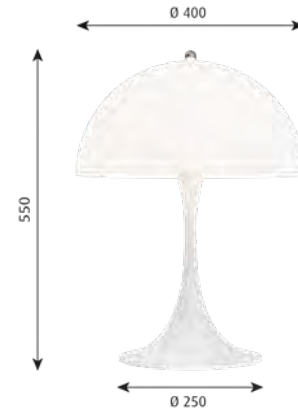
Finish: White opal acrylic.

Material: Shade: Injection moulded white opal acrylic. Base: White, injection moulded ABS. Housing: White, injection moulded ABS. Stem: White, steel. Diffuser : Injection moulded opal pmma.

Mounting: Cable type: Plastic cord with plug. Cable length: 2.5m. Light control: On/off switch on cord. Diffuser with bajonet lock.

Weight: Max. 2.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
White Opal Acryl	1x28W E27	2	5714693447534	5744167042	754	815
SPAREPART		PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Panthella Floor/400 chrome nut		2	5703411009253	5744610049	44	47
Panthella 400 shade holder clear		2	5703411009444	5744610544	98	105
Panthella 400 diffuser V2021		2	5714693808076	5744167479	51	55
Panthella 400 bajonetbase V2021		2	5714693808281	5744167482	24	25
Panthella 400 shade		2	5714693808700	5744167505	209	225

PH 2/1 PORTABLE

Table lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: This portable table lamp emits a glare-free, soft and comfortable light, that has a dim-to-warm function, giving the perfect illumination for many different activities. The PH 2/1 Portable is designed on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which creates harmonious and glare-free lighting.

Finish: White opal glass with frame in metallised brass. White opal glass with frame in high lustre chrome plated.

Material: Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass.
Top plate, base and stem: Brass metallised or High lustre chrome plated brass.

Mounting: Cord length: 1.5 m.
Power: USB-C-C cord for standard 15W/3A USB-C adaptor or inductive charging.

White light indicator on base when charging.

Light control: Switch on base.

Batteries: Lipo, rechargeable, replaceable.

Battery lifetime: 5 hours @ 100%.

Both D2W (1800-3000K) Stepless-dim and 4 step-dim (5%, 20%, 45%, 100%) customer user setting (can switch between the functions).

Weight: Max. 1.25 kg

Class: Ingress protection IP44,
Electric shock protection III

Info notes: Please note that the
PH 2/1 Portable comes with a USB-cord but without an adaptor. Please use a
15W/3A USB adaptor.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SHADE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Brass Metallised	LED 2700-1800 D2W	OPAL GLAS	2	5714693331840	5744170424	1,157	1,250
High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 2700-1800 D2W	OPAL GLAS	2	5714693332038	5744170437	1,064	1,150
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 2/1 top shade glass Table/Wall			2	5703411073957	5741084937	306	330
PH 2/1 middle shade glass			2	5703411073964	5741084940	190	205
PH 2/1 lower shade glass			2	5703411073971	5741084953	173	187
PH 2/1 Table diffuser glass			2	5703411206126	5744164317	62	66
PH 2/1 Portable Battery Rep. Kit			2	5714693256013	5744620026	84	90
PH 2/1 Portable Rubber Pad			2	5714693332106	5744170479	9	9
PH 2/1 Portable Rep. Kit PCB PAD			2	5714693332113	5744170482	311	336
PH 2/1 Portable Rep. Kit LED			2	5714693360338	5744171096	91	98
PH 2/1 Portable topplate brass metallised			2	5714693360352	5744171106	25	26
PH 2/1 Portable topplate high lustre chrome plated			2	5714693360369	5744171119	15	16
PH 2/1 Portable top nut brass metallised			2	5714693360376	5744171122	14	15
PH 2/1 Portable top nut high lustre chrome plated			2	5714693360383	5744171135	11	11
PH 2/1 Portable shadeholder high lustre chrome plated			2	5714693360406	5744171151	102	110
PH 2/1 Portable shadeholder brass metallised			2	5714693360413	5744171148	133	143

PH 2/1 TABLE

Table lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture provides soft lighting. PH 2/1 is designed on the principle of a reflecting multi-shade system, creating harmonious and glare-free lighting. The shade design is based on a logarithmic spiral, with the centre of the light source placed in the spiral's focal point.

Finish: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

Material: Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Top plate: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, machined brass. Base and stem: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, brass.

Mounting: Cable type: Vinyl cord with plug. Cable length: 1,75m. Light control: In-line switch on cord.

Weight: Max. 1,5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ excl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black Metallised	1x33W G9	Black cord	2	5703411570272	5744166153	889	960
Brass Metallised	1x33W G9	White cord	2	5703411102497	5744611190	889	960
High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x33W G9	Black cord	2	5703411589182	5744164278	787	850
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ excl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 2/1 top shade glass Table/Wall			2	5703411073957	5741084937	306	330
PH 2/1 middle shade glass			2	5703411073964	5741084940	190	205
PH 2/1 lower shade glass			2	5703411073971	5741084953	173	187
PH 2/1 Table diffuser glass			2	5703411206126	5744164317	62	66
PH 2-1, Table shadeholder chrome			2	5703411345047	5744164320	118	127
PH 2-1, Table shadeholder black PVD			2	5714693000739	5744164333	130	140
PH 2-1, Table shadeholder brass PVD			2	5714693000982	5744164362	130	140
PH 2-1, top shade amber glass Table			2	5714693507931	5744169419	352	380
PH 2-1, middle shade amber glass			2	5714693508181	5744169406	218	235
PH 2-1, lower shade amber glass			2	5714693508396	5744169396	190	205

PH 3/2 TABLE

Table lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

Finish: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

Material: Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Top plate: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Base and stem: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, brass.

Mounting: Cable type: Plastic cord with plug. Cable length: 2.1m. Light control: In-line switch on cord.

Weight: Max. 2.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black Metallised	1x40W E14	Black cord	2	5703411184110	5744610861	1,249	1,350
Brass Metallised	1x40W E14	White cord	2	5703411100943	5744611213	1,249	1,350
High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x40W E14	Black cord	2	5703411079133	5744162801	1,148	1,240
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 3/2 Table/Wall top shade glass			2	5703411001615	5741481585	329	355
PH 3/2 middle shade glass			2	5703411001622	5741481598	213	230
PH 3/2 lower shade glass			2	5703411001639	5741481608	173	187
Finger screw SS M2X8 (3pcs) middle			2	5703411841761	5744611116	7	7
Finger screw SS M3X12 (3pcs) lower			2	5703411842089	5744610528	7	7
PH 3-2, top shade amber glass Table			2	5703411981252	5744162607	403	435
PH 3-2, middle shade amber glass			2	5703411981542	5744162610	273	295
PH 3-2, lower shade amber glass			2	5703411981757	5744162623	241	260
Finger screw brass raw M3X12 (3pcs)lower			2	5714693450473	5744611284	7	7
Finger screw brass raw M2X8 (3pcs)middle			2	5714693453627	5744611271	7	7

PH 3½-2½ GLASS TABLE

Table lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

Finish: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

Material: Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Top plate: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Base and stem: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, brass.

Mounting: Cable type: Plastic cord with plug. Cable length: 2.5m. Light control: In-line switch on cord.

Weight: Max. 3kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w/ ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black Metallised	1x60W E14	Black cord	2	5703411569320	5744166195	1,481	1,600
Brass Metallised	1x60W E14	White cord	2	5703411103005	5744611239	1,481	1,600
High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x60W E14	Black cord	2	5703411569702	5744166179	1,351	1,460
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 3½-2½, Glass middle shade			2	5703411127179	5744162241	306	330
PH 3½-2½, Glass lower shade			2	5703411127186	5744162254	260	280
PH 3½, Glass top shade			2	5703411126718	5744162267	440	475
Finger screw SS M2X8 (3pcs) middle			2	5703411841761	5744611116	7	7
Finger screw SS M3X12 (3pcs) lower			2	5703411842089	5744610528	7	7
Finger screw brass raw M3X12 (3pcs)lower			2	5714693450473	5744611284	7	7
Finger screw brass raw M2X8 (3pcs)middle			2	5714693453627	5744611271	7	7

PH 3½-2½ TABLE

Table lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The louvre is 100% glare-free, with a design based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs most of the light downwards. The white painted lower surface of the top shade gently directs the light downwards. The two bottom mouth-blown opal glass shades ensure a large glare-free light surface, making optimum use of the light source to provide comfortable, functional lighting. The opal glass shades are shiny on the outside and matt on the inside.

Finish: Red, green, yellow and white, powder coated.

Material: Top shade: Spun aluminium. Other shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Shade holder: Silk matt brown brass. Stand: Silk matt brown brass.

Mounting: Cord type: Plastic with plug. Cord length: 2.5 m. Switch: On the cord.

Weight: Max. 3.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Green	1x60W E14	Black cord	2	5703411470060	5744164919	1,314	1,420
Red	1x60W E14	Black cord	2	5703411470091	5744164883	1,314	1,420
White	1x60W E14	Black cord	2	5703411470084	5744164896	1,314	1,420
Yellow	1x60W E14	Black cord	2	5703411470077	5744164906	1,314	1,420
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 3½-2½, Glass middle shade			2	5703411127179	5744162241	306	330
PH 3½-2½, Glass lower shade			2	5703411127186	5744162254	260	280
PH 3½ top shade red			2	5703411343548	5741095434	334	360
PH 3½ top shade green			2	5703411343906	5741095463	334	360
PH 3½ top shade white			2	5703411344293	5741095492	334	360
PH 3½ top shade yellow			2	5703411344682	5741095528	334	360
Finger screw OB M2X12 (3pcs) middle			2	5703411841884	5744611132	7	7
Finger screw OB M3X12 (3pcs) lower			2	5703411841921	5744611129	7	7

PH 4/3 TABLE

Table lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the light downwards. The shades are made of metal and painted white to ensure diffused, comfortable light distribution.

Finish: White, powder coated. High lustre chrome plated.

Material: Shades: Spun aluminium. Base: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Stem: High lustre chrome plated, steel. Triangular piece: Black sandblasted, injection moulded bakelite.

Mounting: Cable type: Plastic cord with plug. Cable length: 2.9m. Light control: In-line switch on cord.

Weight: Max. 2kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
White	1x100W E27	2	5703411285428	5744615002	986	1,065
SPAREPART		PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 4-3, Table finger screw w/washer		2	5703411009314	5744610230	25	27
PH 4-3, Table nipple		2	5703411009420	5744610515	13	14
PH 4-3, Table lampholder ass.		2	5703411009574	5744610696	112	120
PH 4-3, Table lampholder bracket		2	5703411009581	5744610706	26	28
PH 4-3, Table top shade new		2	5703411196885	5744610926	218	235
PH 4-3, Table middle/lower shadeset new		2	5703411276556	5744610829	172	185

PH 4½-3½ GLASS TABLE

Table lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

Finish: High lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

Material: Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Anti glare ring: Purple, spun aluminium. Top plate: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Base: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Stem: High lustre chrome plated, steel.

Mounting: Cable type: Plastic cord with plug. Cable length: 2.7m. Light control: Switch in lamp stand.

Weight: Max. 9kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x100W E27	2	5703411009154	5744161501	3,331	3,600
SPAREPART		PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 4½-3½ glass Table/Floor topshade acc		2	5703411000328	5744610722	1,444	1,560
PH 4½-3½ glass Table/Floor middle shade		2	5703411009499	5744610612	616	665
PH 4½-3½ glass Table/Floor lower shade		2	5703411009505	5744610625	458	495
Finger screw SS M3X16 (3pcs) middle		2	5703411841808	5744610845	9	9
Finger screw SS M3X12 (3pcs) lower		2	5703411842089	5744610528	7	7

VL38 TABLE

Table lamps

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

Concept: The fixture emits downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light.

Finish: Brushed brass. Black or White, powder coated.

Material: Base: Die cast aluminium Shade: Spun aluminium. Stem: Brushed brass.

Mounting: Cable type: Plastic cord. Cable length: 3,3m. Light control: Switch in the lamp stand. 2 light levels. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet.

Weight: Max. 3 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

Info notes: Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. LED driver fitted externally on cord. Two light levels 50% or 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Adjustable (up and down) lamp shade. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	LED 2700K 9.6W	416	2	5703411630532	5744163211	579	625
White	LED 2700K 9.6W	416	2	5703411682562	5744162322	579	625
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Adaptor 12V black			2	5703411466445	5744164867	46	49
Adaptor 12V white			2	5703411466452	5744164870	46	49
VL38 replacement kit print			2	5703411583838	5744165950	31	33
VL38 replacement kit LED w/wire			2	5703411583876	5744165963	20	21
VL38 replacement kit print V2			2	5703411746592	5744162429	31	33

YUH TABLE

Table lamps

Designer: GamFratesi

Concept: The fixture primarily provides glare-free downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. A slim opening in the top of the shade provides soft, ambient upward illumination. A mechanical system provides great freedom of movement, so the light can always be set in the ideal position in the workspace, living room etc. Build-in LED technology provides a high quality of light with stepless dimming at 15 to 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. In the upper part of the tube a button acts as switch and dimmer.

Finish: White or black: Matt wet painted.

Brass/Marble versions: White or black shade, matt wet painted. Brushed brass stem, clear lacquered. Matt marble base.

Material: Shade: Die cast aluminium. Base: Die cast aluminium (wet painted) or brushed marble. Marble: Italian Nero Margiua or White Carrara. Stem: Extruded brass (wet painted or clear lacquered).

Mounting: Cable type: Plastic cord. Cable length: 2,5m. Stepless dim between 15 and 100%. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. Light control: Switch on top of the stem. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet.

Weight: Max. 3.6 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

Info notes: A single push button located at the lamp will control the functions on/off and dimming. Turn on/off the light with light fading in/out. Stepless dim of the light to a suitable level between 15 and 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. LED driver fitted externally on cord. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ excl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	LED 2700K 10W	446	BLACK BASE	2	5703411664964	5744612555	662	715
Brass/Black	LED 2700K 10W	446	BLACK MARBLE BASE	2	5714693254101	5744162652	782	845
Brass/White	LED 2700K 10W	446	WHITE MARBLE BASE	2	5714693077175	5744162665	782	845
White	LED 2700K 10W	446	WHITE BASE	2	5703411665008	5744612568	662	715
SPAREPART				PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ excl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Adaptor 12V black				2	5703411466445	5744164867	46	49
Adaptor 12V white				2	5703411466452	5744164870	46	49
Yuh replacement kit LED w/wire				2	5703411740392	5744162377	20	21
Yuh replacement kit print				2	5703411740620	5744162364	31	33

AJ EKLIPTA

Wall lamps

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

Concept: The fixture emits soft comfortable light. The glass is designed to provide a uniformly lit surface. The three-layer mouth-blown opal glass shade has a transparent edge, providing a decorative halo of light around the fixture.

Finish: White, powder coated. White opal glass.

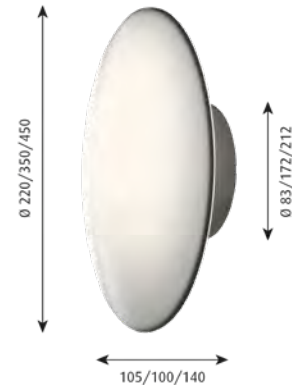
Material: Ceiling/Wall box: Die cast aluminium or spun aluminium. Diffuser: Mouth-blown white opal glass.

Mounting: Terminal block: Ø 220: 3x2,5mm², Ø 350/Ø 450: 5x2,5mm². Looping: Approved, Ø 220 mm: Max. 3x1,5mm², Ø 350/Ø 450: Max. 5x1,5mm². Ballast positioning: In ceiling/wall box.

Weight: Max. 4kg.

Class: Ingress protection. LED ceiling/wall: IP20. Ø220: IP20. E27 Ø350/450 Ceiling: IP20. E27 Ø350/450 Wall: IP44. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

Info notes: Only Wall mounted E27 versions for outdoor use. For LED fixtures without glass, Emergency lighting or LED replacement kits please contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.
Ø220: Compatible with leading edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIF-FUSER	MOUNTING	MOUNTING SPECS.	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 220	White	G9			WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/O SIDE CABLE HOLES	2	5703411115510	5743155563	431	465
Ø 220	White	LED 2700K 7.8W		324	WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/O SIDE CABLE HOLES	1	5703411684320	5743591981	454	490
Ø 220	White	LED 3000K 7.6W		334	WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/O SIDE CABLE HOLES	1	5703411684511	5743591994	454	490
Ø 350	White	1x60W E27			WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	2	5714693247578	5743155372	505	545
Ø 350	White	LED 3000K 8.8W	MOTION SENSOR **		WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 350	White	LED 3000K 8.8W	DALI	737	WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	1	5703411757147	5743592207	879	950
Ø 450	White	1x60W E27			WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	1	5714693131464	5743155424	657	710
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 23W	MOTION SENSOR **		WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 23W	DALI	1770	WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	1	5703411687123	5743168987	1,185	1,280
SPAREPART								PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
AJ Eklipsta Ø350 glass								2	5703411007235	5743590018	269	290
AJ Eklipsta Ø450 glass								1	5703411007242	5743590021	371	400
AJ Eklipsta Ø220 diffuser KIT								2	5703411214329	5743591305	70	75
AJ Eklipsta Ø350 replacement kit LED 3K90								1	5703411756294	5743156737	227	245
AJ Eklipsta Ø220 replacement kit LED 3K90								1	5703411773666	5743156889	107	115
AJ Eklipsta Ø220 replacement kit LED 27K90								2	5703411840788	5743156669	107	115
AJ Eklipsta Ø220 glass								2	5709728102205	5743590005	250	270

****Please specify upon ordering.**

AJ WALL

Wall lamps

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

Concept: The wall lamp emits downward directed light. The angle of the shade and rotation can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light.

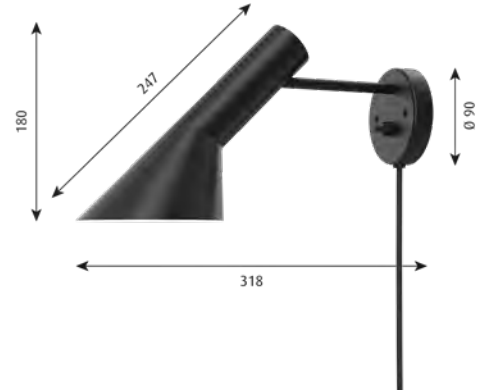
Finish: White, Black, Pale Petroleum, Warm Sand, Soft Lemon, Electric Orange, Dusty Blue, Warm Grey, Stainless Steel Polished.

Material: Shade: Spun steel or stainless steel. Wall box: Spun steel or deep drawn stainless steel. Arm: Steel or stainless steel.

Mounting: Mounting with cord and plug or for hardwiring.
With cord: Cord with plug. Cord length: 2.4m. Light control: On/off switch on wall box.
Without cord for hardwiring: Wall bracket for mounting on wall. Light control: Two options. Either with on/off switch on wall box or without switch on wall box with turn on/off at main switch

Weight: Max. 1kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20.
With cord and plug: Electric shock protection II.
For hardwiring: Electric shock protection I.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SHADE	SWITCH/PLUG	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	Without cord	2	5714693797523	5743150872	736	795
Black	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	2	5714693733385	5743150458	736	795
Black	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	Without switch	Without cord	2	5714693794584	5743150733	736	795
Dusty Blue	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	2	5714693257058	5743147775	736	795
Dusty Blue	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	Without cord	2	5714693267637	5743147872	736	795
Dusty Blue	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	Without switch	Without cord	2	5714693258109	5743147827	736	795
Electric Orange	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	2	5714693256556	5743147746	736	795
Electric Orange	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	Without cord	2	5714693266906	5743147843	736	795
Electric Orange	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	Without switch	Without cord	2	5714693257492	5743147791	736	795
Pale Petroleum	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	2	5714693731701	5743150539	736	795
Pale Petroleum	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	Without cord	2	5714693789542	5743150953	736	795
Pale Petroleum	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	Without switch	Without cord	2	5714693796267	5743150814	736	795
Soft Lemon	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	2	5714693256631	5743147759	736	795
Soft Lemon	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	Without cord	2	5714693267187	5743147856	736	795
Soft Lemon	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	Without switch	Without cord	2	5714693257737	5743147801	736	795
Stainless Steel Polished	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	2	5714693212941	5743150034	787	850
Stainless Steel Polished	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	Without cord	2	5714693790388	5743150995	787	850
Stainless Steel Polished	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	Without switch	Without cord	2	5714693797103	5743150856	787	850
Warm Grey	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	2	5714693257485	5743147788	736	795
Warm Grey	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	Without cord	2	5714693268085	5743147885	736	795
Warm Grey	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	Without switch	Without cord	2	5714693258314	5743147830	736	795
Warm Sand	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	2	5714693256891	5743147762	736	795
Warm Sand	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	Without cord	2	5714693267477	5743147869	736	795
Warm Sand	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	Without switch	Without cord	2	5714693257898	5743147814	736	795
White	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	2	5714693733590	5743150445	736	795
White	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	Without cord	2	5714693797318	5743150869	736	795
White	1x20W E14	TILT/ABLE/ROTATABLE	Without switch	Without cord	2	5714693794379	5743150720	736	795

KEGLEN WALL

Wall lamps

Designer: Big Ideas

Concept: The wall lamp's distinctive conical shade has a built-in curved diffuser. This ensures an attractive and glare-free light. A gentle light is also emitted upward through a discreet uniform opening in the top of the shade to create a perfect ambiance. The fixture can be mounted facing downward to direct the light to a specific spot, or upward for indirect light.

Finish: Black or white, matt, wet-painted.

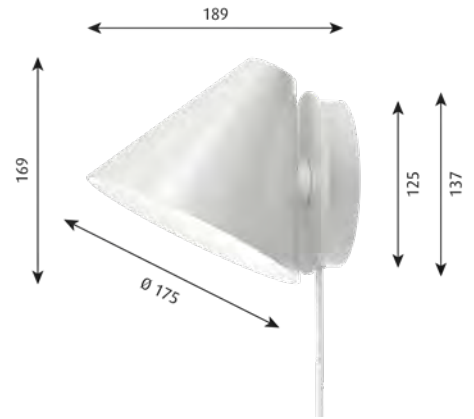
Material: Shade: Spun aluminum. Diffuser: Injection-molded PC. Wall box: Die cast aluminum.

Mounting: Cord type: Plastic. Cord length: 2.4 m. Switch: On the wall box. Stepless dimming. Adapter: Integrated into the wall box. Mounting with cord and plug or for hardwiring. Possibility to disable the on/off switch. Head can rotate +/- 45° sideways.

Weight: Max. 1 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Class II.

Info notes: Mounting with cord and plug or for hardwiring. With programming by the customer, there is a possibility to disable the switch. An integrated memory function ensures that the lamp will return to its latest adjusted lumen output when power has been removed and restored. Head can rotate +/- 45° sideways. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	SHADE	SWITCH/PLUG	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	LED 2700-2000K D2W 8.5W	338	ROTATABLE	With dimmer	With cord	1	5714693284641	5743150063	449	485
Black	LED 3000K 8.5W	358	ROTATABLE		With cord	1	5714693062836	5743151745	449	485
White	LED 2700-2000K D2W 8.5W	457	ROTATABLE	With dimmer	With cord	1	5714693284436	5743150050	449	485
White	LED 3000K 8.5W	484	ROTATABLE		With cord	1	5714693062812	5743151761	449	485

LP GRAND WALL

Wall lamps

Designer: Christian Flindt

Concept: The circular luminaire emits a combination of softly diffused, glare-free, downwardly directed light and reflected indirect light from its curved upper rings. A large angled reflector encircles the diffuser and reduces the contrast around the edge. The top reflector is perfectly curved to distribute uplight at a broad angle. A colored outer shade surrounds the reflector and creates an interreflection of light, resulting in a graceful glow on the outside of the top and bottom reflectors. In total, it creates four rings of light surrounding the central diffuser.

Finish: Reflector: Matte-white satin finish.
Outer shade (outside): Matte (black and champagne) or gloss (white). Wet-painted surface. Diffuser: Glossy.

Material: Ø320:
Top reflector: ABS.
Bottom reflector: ABS.
Outer shade: ABS.
Diffuser: PMMA.
Housing: Die-cast Aluminum.

Ø580:
Top reflector: ABS.
Bottom reflector: PE.
Housing: ABS.
Outer shade: ABS.
Diffuser: PMMA.

Mounting: Ø320:
Cable entries: Rear or side-entry.
Driver integrated into ceiling/wall box.
Looping: Max. 5 x 2.5 mm².

Ø580:
Wall bracket: Yes.
Looping: No.

Weight: Max. Ø320: 2,6kg.
Max. Ø580: 6 kg.
Max. Ø880: 16 kg.
Max. Ø1480: 55 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 320	Black	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693047826	5741108512	921	995
Ø 320	Black	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693047345	5741108541	921	995
Ø 320	Black	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693045600	5741108570	921	995
Ø 320	Black	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693046232	5741108606	921	995
Ø 320	Black	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693046652	5741108635	921	995
Ø 320	Black	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693049165	5741108664	921	995
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693048304	5741108509	921	995
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693047574	5741108538	921	995
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	2	5714693048939	5741108567	921	995
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693046027	5741108596	921	995
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693046447	5741108622	921	995

DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693047079	5741108651	921	995
Ø 320	White	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693048090	5741108499	921	995
Ø 320	White	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693048519	5741108525	921	995
Ø 320	White	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693048724	5741108554	921	995
Ø 320	White	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693045815	5741108583	921	995
Ø 320	White	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693045310	5741108619	921	995
Ø 320	White	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693046867	5741108648	921	995
Ø 580	-**	LED 3000K/4000K 44W	W/O UPLIGHT	DALI		WALL	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 580	-**	LED 4000K 59W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI		WALL	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 580	Black	LED 3000K 59W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	5159	WALL	1	5703411788127	5743146831	1,754	1,895
Ø 580	Champagne	LED 3000K 59W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	5159	WALL	1	5703411787939	5743146828	1,754	1,895
Ø 580	White	LED 3000K 59W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	5159	WALL	1	5703411787748	5743146815	1,754	1,895
SPAREPART							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
LP Grand Ø580 replacement kit LED 3K							1	5703411477670	5741098127	162	175
LP Grand Ø580 replacement kit LED 3K UPLI							1	5703411629833	5741099498	218	235
LP Grand Ø580 replacement kit LED 3K90							1	5703411791226	5741092835	218	235

****Please specify upon ordering.**

LP SLIM ROUND WALL

Wall lamps

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

Concept: The slim housing encircles a high-efficient acrylic diffuser emitting diffused primarily downward directed light. The slim body has a slight curvature and an inner curve which reduces contrast. The product family comes in a range of sizes and mounting options for a wide range of applications. Surface mounted and suspended versions have an indirect light component.

Finish: White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

Material: Reflector: Die cast aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, opal or micro prismatic. Installation lock: Aluminium.

Mounting: Directly on wall.

Looping: Approved, max 5 x 2.5 mm².

Cable entries: Rear, Side-mounted.

Weight: Max. 8 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 250	Black	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1092	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411654019	5742584070	662	715
Ø 250	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1092	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693250929	5742584779	662	715
Ø 250	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1254	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411635926	5742584041	662	715
Ø 250	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI	1279	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411654392	5742584054	662	715
Ø 250	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	1232	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411654200	5742584067	745	805
Ø 440	Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2404	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411652879	5742584135	1,013	1,095
Ø 440	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K (ra90)	DALI		OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693252572	5742584805	1,013	1,095
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2659	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411653449	5742584106	1,013	1,095
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2714	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411653258	5742584119	1,013	1,095
Ø 440	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	2499	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411653067	5742584122	1,106	1,195
Ø 680	Black	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	5861	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411651735	5742584193	1,962	2,120
Ø 680	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	5861	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5714693253852	5742584834	1,962	2,120
Ø 680	White	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	6262	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411652305	5742584164	1,962	2,120
Ø 680	White	LED 4000K 53W	DALI	6389	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	1	5703411652114	5742584177	1,962	2,120
SPAREPART							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Slim Round Ø680 diffuser opal							1	5703411642542	5742584627	149	160
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 3K90							1	5703411835951	5741087963	116	125
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 4K90							1	5703411836163	5741087976	116	125
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 3K90							1	5703411836798	5741087989	246	265
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 4K90							1	5703411837009	5741087992	246	265
Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/S replacement kit LED 3K90							1	5703411837467	5741087947	764	825
Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/P replacement kit LED 4K90							1	5703411837832	5741087950	764	825
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED KA90							1	5703411838310	5741088344	135	145
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED KA90							1	5703411838525	5741088357	273	295
Slim Round Ø680 replacement kit LED KA90							1	5703411838730	5741088360	764	825
Slim Round Ø250 diffuser opal							1	5703411842690	5742584737	107	115
Slim Round Ø440 diffuser opal							1	5703411842904	5742584740	135	145

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

NJP WALL

Wall lamps

Designer: nendo

Concept: The fixture provides direct glare-free horizontal light while reflecting some of the light through the rear of the head, illuminating the top of the arm. The ergonomic design of the fixture head shapes the light and gives optimal light direction. A simple mechanical system provides great freedom of movement, so the light can always be set in the ideal position in the workspace. The shade is painted white on the inside, reflecting comfortable diffused light.

Finish: White, Black or Light Aluminium Grey, powder coated.

Material: Arms and lamp head: Aluminium. Joints: Anodised Aluminium. Wall bracket: Aluminium.

Mounting: Cord type: Black or white. Cord length: 3,3m (short arm), 2,3m (Long arm). Switch: On the fixture head. Timer function: 4 hours or 8 hours. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet. The light has two built-in intensities.

Weight: Min. 1,4 kg. Max 3.2 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

Info notes: Driver fitted externally on cord. The light has two built-in intensities. The weight includes the wall bracket. Wall mounting depends on selected arm length. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	CABLE	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord	LONG ARM	2	5703411469330	5743163225	509	550
Black	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord	SHORT ARM	2	5703411479537	5743163186	338	365
Black	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord	SHORT ARM	2	5714693085323	5743147526	403	435
Black	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord and wall box	SHORT ARM	2	5714693086979	5743147241	403	435
Black	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord and wall box	LONG ARM	2	5714693088645	5743147160	574	620
Black	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord	LONG ARM	2	5714693090334	5743147364	574	620
Black	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord	LONG ARM	2	5703411469415	5743163241	509	550
Black	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord	SHORT ARM	2	5703411479513	5743163209	338	365
Black	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord	SHORT ARM	2	5714693079568	5743147445	403	435
Black	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord and wall box	SHORT ARM	2	5714693087808	5743147209	403	435
Black	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord and wall box	LONG ARM	2	5714693089536	5743147128	574	620
Black	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord	LONG ARM	2	5714693093526	5743147283	574	620
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord	SHORT ARM	2	5703411746547	5743163995	338	365
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord	LONG ARM	2	5703411746561	5743163474	509	550
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord	SHORT ARM	2	5714693084982	5743147542	403	435
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord and wall box	SHORT ARM	2	5714693086597	5743147267	403	435
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord and wall box	LONG ARM	2	5714693088317	5743147186	574	620
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord	LONG ARM	2	5714693089925	5743147380	574	620
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord	LONG ARM	2	5703411562628	5743163380	509	550
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord	SHORT ARM	2	5714693079223	5743147461	403	435
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord and wall box	SHORT ARM	2	5714693087396	5743147225	403	435
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord and wall box	LONG ARM	2	5714693089116	5743147144	574	620
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord	LONG ARM	2	5714693093144	5743147306	574	620
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord	SHORT ARM	2	5714693255764	5743163348	338	365
White	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord	LONG ARM	2	5703411469378	5743163238	509	550
White	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord	SHORT ARM	2	5703411479520	5743163199	338	365
White	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord and wall box	SHORT ARM	2	5714693085125	5743147539	403	435
White	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord and wall box	SHORT ARM	2	5714693086764	5743147254	403	435
White	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord and wall box	LONG ARM	2	5714693088522	5743147173	574	620
White	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord and wall box	LONG ARM	2	5714693090211	5743147377	574	620
White	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord	SHORT ARM	2	5703411479506	5743163212	338	365
White	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord and wall box	SHORT ARM	2	5714693079360	5743147458	403	435
White	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord and wall box	SHORT ARM	2	5714693087617	5743147212	403	435

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	CABLE	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
White	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord and wall box	LONG ARM	2	5714693089307	5743147131	574	620
White	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord and wall box	LONG ARM	2	5714693093342	5743147296	574	620
White	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord	LONG ARM	2	5703411469453	5743163254	509	550
SPAREPART					PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Adaptor 12V black					2	5703411466445	5744164867	46	49
Adaptor 12V white					2	5703411466452	5744164870	46	49
NJP replacement kit print 12V					2	5703411583753	5744165934	31	33
NJP replacement kit LED w/wire 27K					2	5703411583791	5744165947	20	21
NJP bushing plast					2	5703411589236	5744165183	12	12
NJP replacement kit LED w/wire 3K					2	5703411591635	5744165976	20	21
ACCESSORIES					PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
NJP WALL BRACKET LONG WHT					2	5703411479544	5743163173	51	55
NJP WALL BRACKET LONG BLK					2	5703411479551	5743163160	51	55
NJP WALL BRACKET LONG LIGHT GREY					2	5703411588918	5743163364	51	55

PH 2/1 WALL

Wall lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is shiny on the top and sandblasted matt on the inside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

Finish: White opal glass. High lustre chrome plated.

Material: Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Wall box: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Suspension: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium. Arm: High lustre chrome plated, brass.

Mounting: Mounting with cord and plug or for hardwiring.
With cord: Cord with plug. Cord length: 2.9m. Light control: On/off switch on wall box.
Without cord for hardwiring: Wall bracket for mounting on wall. Light control: Two options. Either with on/off switch on wall box or without switch on wall box with turn on/off at main switch

Weight: Max. 1.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20.
With cord and plug: Electric shock protection II.
For hardwiring: Electric shock protection I.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SWITCH/PLUG	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
White Opal Glass	1x20W E14	With switch	Without cord	2	5714693970537	5743151318	856	925
White Opal Glass	1x20W E14	With switch	With cord	2	5703411069851	5743141629	856	925
White Opal Glass	1x20W E14	Without switch	Without cord	2	5714693971640	5743151305	856	925
SPAREPART				PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 2/1 top shade glass Table/Wall				2	5703411073957	5741084937	306	330
PH 2/1 middle shade glass				2	5703411073964	5741084940	190	205
PH 2/1 lower shade glass				2	5703411073971	5741084953	173	187
PH 2-1, springholder w/springs				2	5703411194010	5741086333	45	48

PH 3/2 WALL

Wall lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is shiny on the top and sandblasted matt on the inside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

Finish: White opal glass. High lustre chrome plated.

Material: Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Top plate: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Wall box: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Arm: High lustre chrome plated, brass.

Mounting: Mounting with cord and plug or for hardwiring.
With cord: Cord with plug. Cord length: 2.9m. Light control: On/off switch on wall box.
Without cord for hardwiring: Wall bracket for mounting on wall. Light control: Two options. Either with on/off switch on wall box or without switch on wall box with turn on/off at main switch

Weight: Max. 2.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20.
With cord and plug: Electric shock protection II.
For hardwiring: Electric shock protection I.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SWITCH/PLUG	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
White Opal Glass	1x40W 1x40W E14	With switch	With cord	2	5703411082423	5743142806	1,148	1,240
White Opal Glass	1x40W E14	With switch	Without cord	2	5714693952397	5743151295	1,148	1,240
White Opal Glass	1x40W E14	Without switch	Without cord	2	5714693811137	5743151282	1,148	1,240
SPAREPART				PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 3/2 Table/Wall top shade glass				2	5703411001615	5741481585	329	355
PH 3/2 middle shade glass				2	5703411001622	5741481598	213	230
PH 3/2 lower shade glass				2	5703411001639	5741481608	173	187

PH HAT

Wall lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture emits indirect 100% glare-free light. The light distribution depends on the angle of the shade. The shade is rose coloured on the inside, giving the light a warm tone.

Finish: The outer shade is white, wet painted. The inner shade is rose coloured, wet painted.

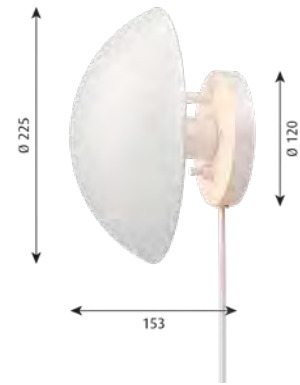
Material: Shade: Spun steel. Wall box: Spun steel.

Mounting: Mounting with cord and plug or for hardwiring.
With cord: Cord with plug. Cord length: 2.4m. Light control: On/off switch on wall box.
Without cord for hardwiring: Wall bracket for mounting on wall. Light control: Two options. Either with on/off switch on wall box or without switch on wall box with turn on/off at main switch

Weight: Max. 2kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20.
With cord and plug: Electric shock protection II.
For hardwiring: Electric shock protection I.

Info notes: The fixture is tiltable.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SWITCH/PLUG	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 225	White	1x20W E14	With switch	Without cord	2	5714693659173	5743150429	417	450
Ø 225	White	1x20W E14	With switch	With cord	2	5703411000182	5743141315	417	450
Ø 225	White	1x20W E14	Without switch	Without cord	2	5714693659425	5743150432	417	450
SPAREPART					PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH Hat thread nipple dobb.					2	5703411007501	5743590490	17	18

RIPLS

Wall lamps

Designer: Jakob Wagner

Concept: The fixture emits diffused light. The front consist of a concave clear front with ripples like rings in water. The ripples refract light in the front creating a subtle change of appearance depending on viewing angle. The concave form outlines the refraction creating a higher intensity light towards the center fading off towards the edges. A diffuser offset sits deep in the fixture creating a sense of depth in the front. A slim housing creates the appearance of a floating disk while perforations in the opaque housing allows indirect light to create a halo around the fixture.

Finish: White opal diffuser and clear reflective front. Satin matt white.

Material: Rear housing: Injection molded polycarbonate. Diffuser: Opalescent PMMA. Clear front: Clear UV resistant polycarbonate.

Mounting: Terminal strip: 1x5x2.5mm². Cable access: 2 rear, Ø19mm or side mounting. Prepared for looping: Approved, max. 5x1.5mm².

Weight: Max. 3.7 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

Info notes: Please contact Louis Poulsen for Switch-DIM, Wireless bluetooth control, other colour temperatures, Kelvin adjustable or LED replacement kit.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 310	Opal	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1060	WALL & CEILING	1	5703411665404	5743141014	408	440
Ø 310	Opal	LED 3000K 13W	MOTION SENSOR	1060	WALL & CEILING	1	5703411630921	5743147050	708	765
Ø 310	Opal	LED 3000K/4000K 13W **	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH **		WALL & CEILING	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 310	Opal	LED 4000K 13W **	DALI		WALL & CEILING	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 310	Opal	LED 4000K 13W **	MOTION SENSOR		WALL & CEILING	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 310	Opal	LED KELVK 13W **	-**		WALL & CEILING	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 500	Opal	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2322	WALL & CEILING	1	5703411665480	5743141030	602	650
Ø 500	Opal	LED 3000K 25W	MOTION SENSOR	2322	WALL & CEILING	1	5703411631119	5743147063	898	970
Ø 500	Opal	LED 3000K/4000K 25W **	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH **		WALL & CEILING	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 500	Opal	LED 4000K 25W **	DALI		WALL & CEILING	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 500	Opal	LED 4000K 25W **	MOTION SENSOR		WALL & CEILING	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 500	Opal	LED KELVK 25W **	-**		WALL & CEILING	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
SPAREPART						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ripls Ø310 shade replacement						1	5703411665565	5743143326	107	115
Ripls Ø500 shade replacement						1	5703411665602	5743143339	199	215
ACCESSORIES						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
RIPLS REMOTE CONTROL FOR SENSOR						1	5703411684054	5743143478	227	245

****Please specify upon ordering.**

SILVERBACK CEILING/WALL

Wall lamps

Designer: KiBiSi

Concept: The fixture emits diffused light. The opal curved diffuser provides a soft and comfortable spatial lighting, and the metallised rear half of the product produces a decorative halo-like illumination on the ceiling or wall surface. The metallised surface also creates a mirror effect, reflecting the texture, colour or material of the installation surface.

Finish: White opal and alu-metallised.

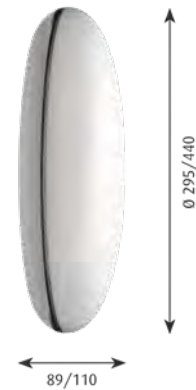
Material: Ø295: Rear housing: Die cast aluminium powder coated white. Shade: Opalescent PMMA and semi-metallised PC. Ø440: Rear housing: Die-stamped steel sheet, powder coated, white. Diffuser: Opalescent PMMA and semi-metallised PC.

Mounting: Terminal strip: 1x5x2.5mm². Cable access: 2 rear, Ø19mm. Looping: Approved, max. 5x1.5mm².

Weight: Max. 3kg.

Class: Protection class IP20, Insulation class I

Info notes: For Switch-Dim or LED replacement kit please contact Louis Poulsen. Motion Sensor: If required the sensor settings can simply be altered using the dip-switches in the luminaire. If the luminaire is run continuously at 100% output, the life expectancy on the driver/sensor is reduced.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 295	Opal	LED 3000K 9.8W	DALI	818	WALL & CEILING	1	5703411772508	5743157053	449	485
Ø 440	Opal	LED 3000K 32W	MOTION SENSOR **		WALL & CEILING	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Ø 440	Opal	LED 3000K 32W	DALI	2306	WALL & CEILING	1	5703411687932	5743168864	662	715
SPAREPART						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Silverback Ø440 shade pmma						1	5703411226445	5743168712	232	250
Silverback Ø295 shade pmma						1	5703411444221	5743157040	153	165
Silverback Ø295 replacement kit LED 3K90						1	5703411836378	5741087866	107	115

****Please specify upon ordering.**

VL RING CROWN WALL

Wall lamps

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

Concept: The wall lamp emits light directed primarily downwards. The opal glass provides a comfortable and uniform illumination of the area around the fixture.

Finish: Glossy mouth-blown white opal glass. Satin polished brass, untreated.

Material: Mouth-blown, 3-layered, opal glass. Wall lamp arm and wall-box: Untreated brass, will patinate.

Mounting: Mounting with cord and plug or for hardwiring.

With cord: White 2 x 0,75 mm² PVC cord with plug. Cord length: 2.5m. Light control: On/off switch on wall box.

Without cord for hardwiring: Wall bracket for mounting on wall. Light control: Two options. Either with on/off switch on wall box or without switch on wall box with turn on/off at main switch

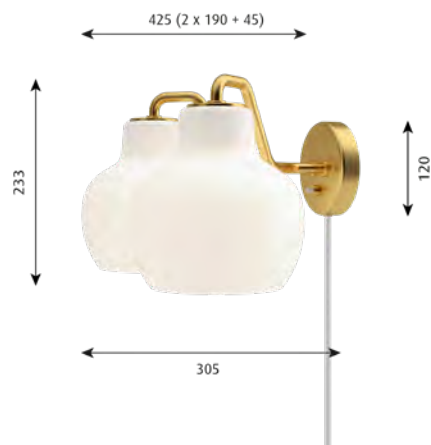
Weight: Max. 2.9 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20.

With cord and plug: Electric shock protection II.

For hardwiring: Electric shock protection I.

Info notes: Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. The total weight of the fixtures are calculated with the average weight of the glass (671g). They vary from approx. 600-800g.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SWITCH/PLUG	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
1	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	E27	With switch	With cord	2	5703411181027	5743145450	639	690
1	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	E27	With switch	Without cord	2	5714693185122	5743147720	639	690
1	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	E27	Without switch	Without cord	2	5714693186709	5743147704	639	690
2	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	E27	With switch	Without cord	2	5714693249268	5743147733	972	1,050
2	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	E27	With switch	With cord	2	5703411182468	5743145463	972	1,050
2	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	E27	Without switch	Without cord	2	5714693185948	5743147717	972	1,050
SPAREPART					PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
VL Ring crown Wall/3-5-7 glass					2	5703411182444	5741094406	315	340
VL Ring Crown wire/cord, replacement kit					2	5714693247288	5741109508	172	185

VL STUDIO WALL

Wall lamps

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

Concept: The fixture emits a glare-free, diffused light. The triple-layered opal glass provides a pleasant and uniform illumination of the area around the fixture. The lamp shade can be tilted 90 degrees to the right or left, which allows for flexible light distribution.

Finish: Matt black, wet painted or brushed brass with fine hairlines. White opal glass, glossy.

EU/UK/JP: Unlacquered brass which will develop a patina.

AU/KR/CN/JP/US: Clear lacquered brass.

Material: Glass: Mouth-blown, 3-layered opal glass, glossy.

Housing: Deep drawn aluminum or brass.

Wall box: Die cast aluminum or forged brass. Please note the untreated brass will patinate.

Mounting: Two options. With cord and plug and on/off switch on cord or variant for hardwiring with on/off on main switch.

Cord type: Plastic cord with plug. Black for black version and white on brass versions.

Cord length: 2.5 m.

Glass can be unscrewed to change the light source.

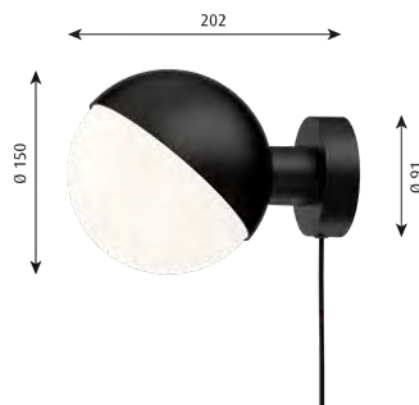
Weight: Max 1.3 kg

Class: Ingress protection IP20.

With cord and plug: Electric shock protection II.

For hardwiring: Electric shock protection I.

Info notes: The adjustable lamp shade can be tilted 90 degrees to the right or left. The untreated brass will change over time and develop patina.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SHADE	SWITCH/PLUG	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 150	Black	G9	ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	2	5714693435050	5743150186	431	465
Ø 150	Black	G9	ROTATABLE	Without switch	Without cord	2	5714693007547	5743147092	431	465
Ø 150	Brass	G9	ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	2	5714693434848	5743150199	569	615
Ø 150	Brass	G9	ROTATABLE	Without switch	Without cord	2	5714693007752	5743147102	569	615
SPAREPART						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
VL Studio Table/Wall, Black grommet						2	5714693968787	5744167880	4	4
VL Studio Ø150 Wall pinol screw						2	5714693968831	5743151871	4	4
VL Studio Ø150 Wall glass						2	5714693968848	5743151868	112	120
VL Studio Table/Wall, White grommet						2	5714693987221	5744167877	4	4

VL38 WALL

Wall lamps

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

Concept: The fixture emits downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light.

Finish: Brushed brass. Black or White, powder coated.

Material: Wall box: Punched aluminium. Shade: Spun aluminium. Arm: Brushed brass.

Mounting: Cable type: Plastic cord. Cable length: 3,3m. Light control: Switch on wall box. 2 light levels. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. LED driver: integrated in wall box.

Weight: Max: 1.3 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

Info notes: Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina.
Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. LED driver integrated in wall box. Two light levels 50% or 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Adjustable (up and down) and rotating (to the side) lamp shade. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	SHADE	SWITCH/PLUG	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	LED 2700K 9.6W	416	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	2	5703411630259	5743163393	417	450
White	LED 2700K 9.6W	416	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	2	5703411630372	5743163429	417	450
SPAREPART						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
VL38 replacement kit print						2	5703411583838	5744165950	31	33
VL38 replacement kit LED w/wire						2	5703411583876	5744165963	20	21
Yuh/VL38 replacement kit integrated adap						2	5703411739785	5744162335	28	30
VL38 replacement kit print V2						2	5703411746592	5744162429	31	33

YUH WALL

Wall lamps

Designer: GamFratesi

Concept: The fixture primarily provides glare-free downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. A slim opening in the top of the shade provides soft, ambient upward illumination. A mechanical system provides great freedom of movement, so the light can always be set in the ideal position in the workspace, living room etc. Build-in LED technology provides a high quality of light with stepless dimming at 15 to 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. The switch and dimmer button is placed on the wall box.

Finish: White or black. Matt wet painted. Brass versions: White or black shade. Matt wet painted. Clear lacquered, brushed brass stem and wall box.

Material: Shade: Die cast aluminium. Stem: Extruded brass (wet painted or clear lacquered). Wall box: Die cast aluminium (wet painted) or extruded brass (clear lacquered).

Mounting: Cable type: Plastic cord. Cable length: 2,5m. Stepless dim between 15 and 100%. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. Light control: Switch on the wall box. LED Driver: integrated in the wall box.

Weight: Max. 2.4 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

Info notes: A single push button located at the lamp will control the functions on/off and dimming. Turn on/off the light with light fading in/out. Stepless dim of the light to a suitable level between 15 and 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. LED driver integrated in wall box. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	LED 2700K 10W	446	2	5703411664209	5743141409	565	610
Brass/Black	LED 2700K 10W	446	2	5714693075706	5743145531	639	690
Brass/White	LED 2700K 10W	446	2	5714693075492	5743145544	639	690
White	LED 2700K 10W	446	2	5703411664360	5743143193	565	610
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Yuh/VL38 replacement kit integrated adap			2	5703411739785	5744162335	28	30
Yuh replacement kit LED w/wire			2	5703411740392	5744162377	20	21
Yuh replacement kit print			2	5703411740620	5744162364	31	33

AJ FLOOR

Floor lamps

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

Concept: The floor lamp emits downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light.

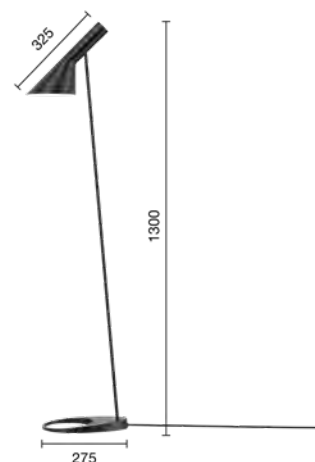
Finish: White, Black, Pale Petroleum, Warm Sand, Soft Lemon, Electric Orange, Dusty Blue, Warm Grey, Stainless Steel Polished.

Material: Shade: Spun steel or stainless steel. Base: Die cast zinc or stainless steel. Stem: Steel or stainless steel.

Mounting: Cable type: Plastic cord with plug. Cable length: 2.4m. Light control: On/Off switch on cord.

Weight: Max. 3.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	1x20W E27	Black cord	2	5714693752560	5744169710	1,074	1,160
Dusty Blue	1x20W E27	Black cord	2	5714693276288	5744170039	1,074	1,160
Electric Orange	1x20W E27	White cord	2	5714693276912	5744170000	1,074	1,160
Pale Petroleum	1x20W E27	Black cord	2	5714693750887	5744169794	1,074	1,160
Soft Lemon	1x20W E27	White cord	2	5714693276806	5744170013	1,074	1,160
Stainless Steel Polished	1x20W E27	Black cord	2	5714693210480	5744166425	1,268	1,370
Warm Grey	1x20W E27	Black cord	2	5714693276004	5744170042	1,074	1,160
Warm Sand	1x20W E27	White cord	2	5714693276509	5744170026	1,074	1,160
White	1x20W E27	White cord	2	5714693752775	5744169707	1,074	1,160
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Foot switch On/Off black			2	5703411196090	5717000000	42	45
Foot switch On/Off white			2	5703411196106	5717000013	42	45

KEGLEN FLOOR

Floor lamps

Designer: Big Ideas

Concept: The floor lamp's distinctive conical shade has a built-in curved diffuser. This ensures an attractive and glare-free downwardly directed light. The stem morphs into the diffuser shade, folding inward and creating a beautiful organic geometry. A gentle light is also emitted upward through a discreet uniform opening in the top of the shade to create a perfect ambiance.

Finish: Black or white, matt, wet-painted.

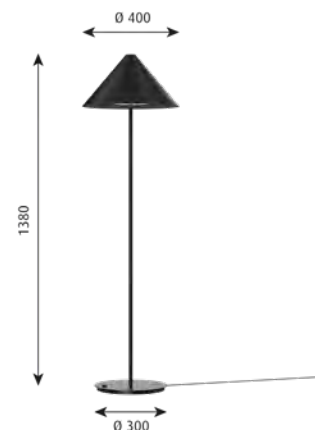
Material: Shade: Spun aluminum. Diffuser: Injection-molded PC. Base: Die cast aluminum. Stem: Machined aluminum.

Mounting: Cord type: Plastic. Cord length: 2.3 m. Switch: On the base. Stepless dimming. Adapter: External with plug.

Weight: Max. 7,1 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Class II.

Info notes: An integrated memory function ensures that the lamp will return to its latest adjusted lumen output when power has been removed and restored. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	SWITCH/PLUG	CABLE	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	LED 2700-2000K D2W 8.5W	481	With switch	With cord	EU PLUG	1	5714693288588	5744166797	828	895
Black	LED 3000K 8.5W	509	With switch	With cord	EU PLUG	1	5714693988273	5744167945	828	895
White	LED 2700-2000K D2W 8.5W	541	With switch	With cord	EU PLUG	1	5714693287741	5744166784	828	895
White	LED 3000K 8.5W	573	With switch	With cord	EU PLUG	1	5714693988297	5744167958	828	895
SPAREPART						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Adaptor 12V black						2	5703411466445	5744164867	46	49
Adaptor 12V white						2	5703411466452	5744164870	46	49

MOONSETTER

Floor lamps

Designer: Anne Boysen

Concept: The sculptural floor lamp in chrome-plated aluminium has a rotating disc that allows customisation of the reflection of the glare-free light emitted by the LED light source elegantly submerged in the frame. The disc rotates 360° around its own axis and is white on one side and reflective on the other. Tilted towards the white side, the light becomes soft and diffuse, whereas the opposite chrome side reflects the light panel directly for a completely different expression. The light is directed according to the position of the disc. The surroundings are mirrored in the frame and the chrome side of the disc. The lamp offers stepless dimming and is turned on and off by the rotating footswitch on the cylinder.

Finish: High lustre chrome-plated.

Disc: High lustre chrome-plated on one side and white, wet painted on the opposite side.

Material: Frame: High lustre chrome-plated solid cast aluminium.

Cylinder and switch: High lustre chrome-plated extruded aluminium.

Disc: Solid cast aluminium. High lustre chrome-plated on one side and white on the opposite side.
Opal silicone diffuser.

Mounting: Cable type: Black PVC cord.

Cable length: 2.5m.

LED-adapter: Separate, plugs into power outlet.

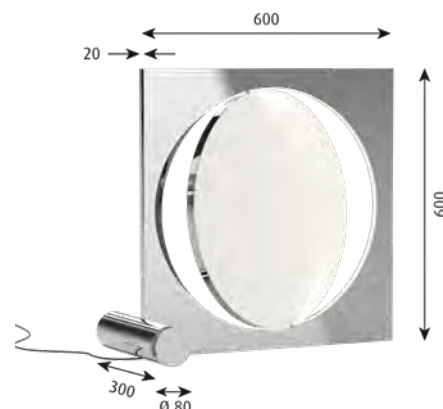
Light control: Rotatable switch on cylinder with stepless dimming.

The disc can rotate 360° around its own axis.

Weight: 20 kg

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II wo/ ground.

Info notes: LED adapter fitted externally on cord. Turn on/off the light by rotating switch on cylinder with light fading in/out. Stepless dimming. The reflector disc can rotate 360° around its own axis. The lamps are numbered in editions of 100 pieces per edition and will be engraved with edition number and a unique sequential number from 1 - 100. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SWITCH/PLUG	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
600x600	High Lustre Chrome/White	LED 3500K 19W	With dimmer	2	5714693005796	5744168274	6,074	6,565

NJP FLOOR

Floor lamps

Designer: nendo

Concept: The fixture provides direct glare-free horizontal light while reflecting some of the light through the rear of the head, illuminating the top of the arm. The ergonomic design of the fixture head shapes the light and gives optimal light direction. A simple mechanical system provides great freedom of movement, so the light can always be set in the ideal position in the workspace. The shade is painted white on the inside, reflecting comfortable diffused light.

Finish: White, Black or Light Aluminium Grey, powder coated.

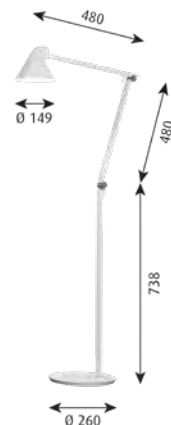
Material: Base: Steel. Arms and lamp head: Aluminium. Joints: Anodised Aluminium. Stem: Aluminium.

Mounting: Cord type: Black or white. Cord length: 1,7m. Switch: On the fixture head. Timer function: 4 hours or 8 hours. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet. The light has two built-in intensities.

Weight: Max. 11 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

Info notes: Driver fitted externally on cord. The light has two built-in intensities. The weight includes the base plate. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	LED 2700K 10W	529	Black cord	2	5703411479476	5744165138	731	790
Black	LED 3000K 10W	550	Black cord	2	5703411479452	5744165154	731	790
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	529	Black cord	2	5703411746554	5744162380	731	790
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 3000K 10W	550	Black cord	2	5703411561102	5744165921	731	790
White	LED 2700K 10W	529	White cord	2	5703411479469	5744165141	731	790
White	LED 3000K 10W	550	White cord	2	5703411479445	5744165167	731	790
SPAREPART				PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Adaptor 12V black				2	5703411466445	5744164867	46	49
Adaptor 12V white				2	5703411466452	5744164870	46	49
NJP Floor base white				2	5703411479483	5744165125	273	295
NJP FLOOR BASE BLACK				2	5703411479490	5744165112	273	295
NJP replacement kit print 12V				2	5703411583753	5744165934	31	33
NJP replacement kit LED w/wire 27K				2	5703411583791	5744165947	20	21
NJP FLOOR BASE LIGHT GREY				2	5703411588833	5744165840	273	295
NJP bushing plast				2	5703411589236	5744165183	12	12
NJP replacement kit LED w/wire 3K				2	5703411591635	5744165976	20	21

PANTHELLA FLOOR

Floor lamps

Designer: Verner Panton

Concept: The fixture emits a glare-free, soft and comfortable illumination. The opal acrylic shade leaves a diffused comfortable light atmosphere due to the translucent shade, the downward reflection from the inner shade and the reflection from the trumpet stem.

Finish: White opal acrylic.

Material: Shade: Injection moulded white opal acrylic. Base: White, injection moulded ABS. Housing: White, injection moulded ABS. Diffuser : Injection moulded opal pmma.

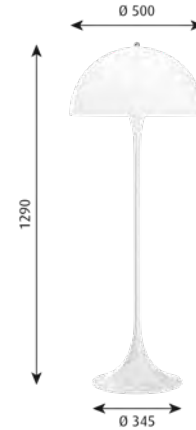
Mounting: Cable type: Plastic cord with plug. Cable length: 2.5m.

Light control: On/off switch on cord.

Diffuser with bajonet lock.

Weight: Max. 5.6kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SWITCH/PLUG	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
White Opal Acryl	1x53W E27	With switch	2	5714693449293	5744167068	972	1,050
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Panthella Floor/400 chrome nut			2	5703411009253	5744610049	44	47
Panthella Floor shade holder clear			2	5703411009260	5744610052	93	100
Panthella Floor legs with nut & washer			2	5703411009437	5744610531	51	55
Panthella Floor tube			2	5703411127230	5744163295	153	165
Panthella Floor upper trumpet			2	5703411127247	5744163305	112	120
Foot switch On/Off white			2	5703411196106	5717000013	42	45
Panthella Floor diffuser V2021			2	5714693806829	5744167518	65	70
Panthella Floor bajonetbase V2021			2	5714693807031	5744167521	27	29
Panthella Floor shade			2	5714693807451	5744167547	343	370
Panthella Floor tube paintet V2021			2	5714693807666	5744167550	75	80
Panthella Floor upper trumpet V2021			2	5714693808915	5744167563	112	120

PH 3½-2½ FLOOR

Floor lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

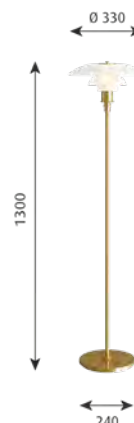
Finish: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

Material: Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Top plate and base: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Stem: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, steel.

Mounting: Cable type: Plastic cord with plug. Cable length: 2.5m. Light control: On/off switch on cord.

Weight: Max. 7.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SWITCH/PLUG	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black Metallised	1x70W E27	With switch	Black cord	2	5703411568569	5744166218	1,915	2,070
Brass Metallised	1x70W E27	With switch	White cord	2	5703411098936	5744611255	1,915	2,070
High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x70W E27	With switch	Black cord	2	5703411127124	5744162199	1,749	1,890
SPAREPART				PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 3½-2½, Glass middle shade				2	5703411127179	5744162241	306	330
PH 3½-2½, Glass lower shade				2	5703411127186	5744162254	260	280
PH 3½, Glass top shade				2	5703411128718	5744162267	440	475
Foot switch On/Off black				2	5703411196090	5717000000	42	45
Foot switch On/Off white				2	5703411196106	5717000013	42	45
Finger screw SS M3X12 (3pcs) lower				2	5703411842089	5744610528	7	7
Finger screw brass raw M3X12 (3pcs)lower				2	5714693450473	5744611284	7	7

PH 4½-3½ GLASS FLOOR

Floor lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

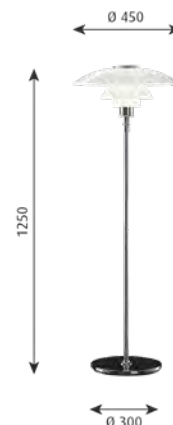
Finish: High lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

Material: Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Anti glare ring: Purple, spun aluminium. Top plate: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Base: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Stem: High lustre chrome plated, steel.

Mounting: Cable type: Plastic cord with plug. Cable length: 3.3m. Light control: On/off switch on cord.

Weight: Max. 15kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SWITCH/PLUG	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x100W E27	With switch	2	5703411009161	5744161514	3,488	3,770
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 4½-3½ glass Table/Floor topshade acc			2	5703411000328	5744610722	1,444	1,560
PH 4½-3½ glass Table/Floor middle shade			2	5703411009499	5744610612	616	665
PH 4½-3½ glass Table/Floor lower shade			2	5703411009505	5744610625	458	495
Foot switch On/Off black			2	5703411196090	5717000000	42	45
Finger screw SS M3X16 (3pcs) middle			2	5703411841808	5744610845	9	9
Finger screw SS M3X12 (3pcs) lower			2	5703411842089	5744610528	7	7

PH 80

Floor lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture emits a diffused, reflected, symmetrical light. The majority of the light is directed downward. The opal acrylic shades provide comfortable room lighting. On the original fixture, the red hue of the top reflector adds an intense, warm glow to the light. The black and white fixtures have a white top reflector that reflects the light for a clean, elegant look. The choice of light source will determine the color of the illumination.

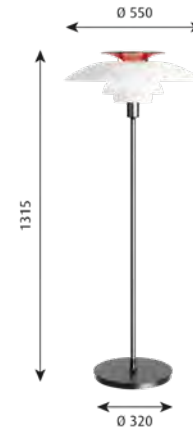
Finish: White opal acrylic shades. High-luster chrome-plated stand with textured black base. Black stand with smooth black base. White stand with smooth white base.

Material: Shades: High-pressure molded white opal acrylic.
Top reflector: Red or white polycarbonate.
Top cover and base: Black or white; high-pressure molded ABS.
Stand: High-luster chrome-plated, or black or white powder-coated steel.

Mounting: Cord type: Plastic cord with plug.
Cord length: 2.6 m.
Light control: on/off switch or dimmer on cord.

Weight: Max. 7.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SWITCH/PLUG	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
White Opal Acryl/Black	1x70W E27	With dimmer	2	5714693974924	5744611459	1,148	1,240
White Opal Acryl/Black	1x70W E27	With switch	2	5714693946525	5744611352	1,148	1,240
White Opal Acryl/High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x70W E27	With switch	2	5703411066508	5744610816	1,148	1,240
White Opal Acrylic/White	1x70W E27	With dimmer	2	5714693974849	5744611475	1,148	1,240
White Opal Acrylic/White	1x70W E27	With switch	2	5714693974900	5744611404	1,148	1,240
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 80 top shade			2	5703411009338	5744610298	195	210
PH 80 middle shade			2	5703411009512	5744610638	93	100
PH 80 lower shade			2	5703411009529	5744610641	79	85
PH 80 socket cover w/branch			2	5703411009536	5744610654	116	125
PH 80 top rouge/black			2	5703411009543	5744610667	130	140
PH 80 Floor rebuilding set			2	5703411065013	5744610793	93	100
Foot switch On/Off black			2	5703411196090	5717000000	42	45
PH 80 top shade White/Black			2	5714693076888	5744611530	130	140
PH 80 Black socket cover w/branch			2	5714693076895	5744611543	116	125
PH 80 top shade White/White			2	5714693076901	5744611556	130	140
PH 80 White socket cover w/branch			2	5714693076918	5744611569	116	125

VL STUDIO TABLE/FLOOR

Floor lamps, Table lamps

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

Concept: The fixture emits a glare-free diffused light. The triple-layered opal glass provides a very comfortable light distribution and radiates a pleasantly delicate glow to the surroundings.

Finish: Matt black, wet painted or brushed brass with fine hairlines. White opal glass, glossy. Unlacquered brass which will develop a patina.

Material: Glass: Mouth-blown, 3-layered opal glass, glossy.
Housing: Deep drawn aluminum or brass.

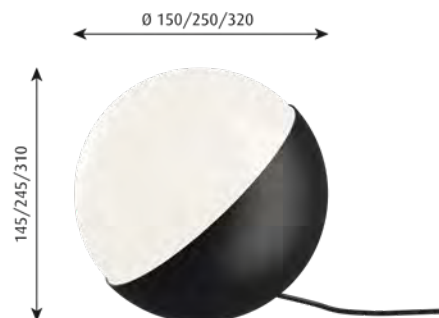
Please note the untreated brass will patinate.

Mounting: Glass can be unscrewed to change the light source.
Cable type: Plastic cord. Black for black version and white on brass versions.
Cable length: 2.5 m.
Ø150: On/off switch on cable.
Ø250 and Ø320: Electronic dimmer on cable for regulation of light brightness (requires suitable light source).

Weight: Max 7,9 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

Info notes: The untreated brass will change over time and develop a patina.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SWITCH/PLUG	CABLE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 150	Black	G9	With switch	Black cord	2	5714693435890	5744169354	352	380
Ø 150	Brass	G9	With switch	White cord	2	5714693435685	5744169367	458	495
Ø 250	Black	E27	With dimmer	Black cord	2	5714693435470	5744169370	491	530
Ø 250	Brass	E27	With dimmer	White cord	2	5714693435265	5744169383	773	835
Ø 320	Black	E27	With dimmer	Black cord	2	5714693968749	5744167893	754	815
Ø 320	Brass	E27	With dimmer	White cord	2	5714693968732	5744167916	1,074	1,160
SPAREPART					PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
VL Studio Table/Wall, Black grommet					2	5714693968787	5744167880	4	4
VL Studio Ø250 Table glass					2	5714693968794	5744167851	186	200
VL Studio Ø320 Table glass					2	5714693968996	5744167864	310	335
VL Studio Table/Wall, White grommet					2	5714693987221	5744167877	4	4

VL38 FLOOR

Floor lamps

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

Concept: The fixture emits downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light.

Finish: Brushed brass. Black or White, powder coated.

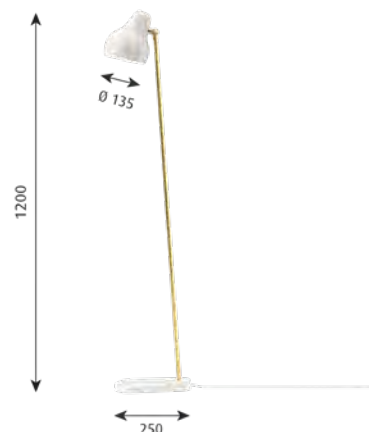
Material: Base: Die cast aluminium. Shade: Spun aluminium. Stem: Brushed brass.

Mounting: Cable type: Plastic cord. Cable length: 4m. Light control: In-line switch on cord. 2 light levels. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet.

Weight: Max. 6.7 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

Info notes: Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. LED driver fitted externally on cord. Two light levels 50% or 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Adjustable (up and down) lamp shade. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	LED 2700K 9.6W	416	2	5703411630495	5744163208	731	790
White	LED 2700K 9.6W	416	2	5703411682579	5744162270	731	790
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Adaptor 12V black			2	5703411466445	5744164867	46	49
Adaptor 12V white			2	5703411466452	5744164870	46	49
VL38 replacement kit print			2	5703411583838	5744165950	31	33
VL38 replacement kit LED w/wire			2	5703411583876	5744165963	20	21
VL38 replacement kit print V2			2	5703411746592	5744162429	31	33

YUH FLOOR

Floor lamps

Designer: GamFratesi

Concept: The fixture primarily provides glare-free downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. A slim opening in the top of the shade provides soft, ambient upward illumination. A mechanical system provides great freedom of movement, so the light can always be set in the ideal position in the workspace, living room etc. Build-in LED technology provides a high quality of light with stepless dimming at 15 to 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. In the upper part of the tube a button acts as switch and dimmer.

Finish: White or black. Matt wet painted. Brass/Marble versions: White or black shade. Matt wet painted. Clear lacquered, brushed brass stem. Matt marble base.

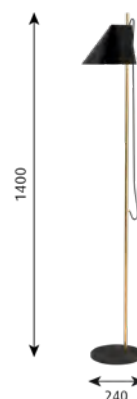
Material: Shade: Die cast aluminium. Base: Die cast aluminium (wet painted) or brushed marble. Marble: Italian Nero Margiua or White Carrara. Stem: Extruded brass (wet painted or clear lacquered).

Mounting: Cable type: Plastic cord. Cable length: 2,5m. Stepless dim between 15 and 100%. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. Light control: Switch on top of the stem. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet.

Weight: Max. 5.7 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

Info notes: A single push button located at the lamp will control the functions on/off and dimming. Turn on/off the light with light fading in/out. Stepless dim of the light to a suitable level between 15 and 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. LED driver fitted externally on cord. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	LED 2700K 10W	446	BLACK BASE	2	5703411664889	5744612539	731	790
Brass/Black	LED 2700K 10W	446	BLACK MARBLE BASE	2	5714693076543	5744162678	865	935
Brass/White	LED 2700K 10W	446	WHITE MARBLE BASE	2	5714693076338	5744162681	865	935
White	LED 2700K 10W	446	WHITE BASE	2	5703411664926	5744612542	731	790
SPAREPART				PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Adaptor 12V black				2	5703411466445	5744164867	46	49
Adaptor 12V white				2	5703411466452	5744164870	46	49
Yuh replacement kit LED w/wire				2	5703411740392	5744162377	20	21
Yuh replacement kit print				2	5703411740620	5744162364	31	33

AJ 50 WALL

Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

Concept: The fixture emits downward directed light. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light distribution.

Finish: White, black or aluminium coloured with textured surface, powder coated.

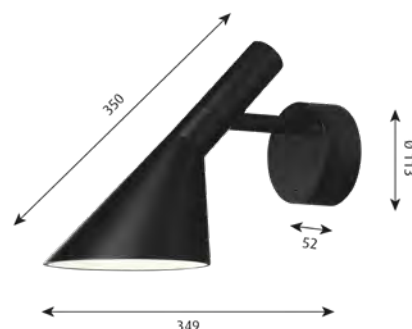
Material: Shade: Die cast aluminium. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Arm: Die cast aluminium.

Mounting: Terminal block: 1x3x2.5mm². Cable entries: 2x bottom + 3x rear entries for Ø 10-14.5mm cable. Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm².

Weight: Max. 2kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection I w. ground. IK06.

Info notes: Compatible with leading edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 7.6W	428	1	5703411200780	5743145829	1,009	1,090
Black Texture	LED 3000K 7.6W	428	1	5703411200773	5743145803	1,009	1,090
White Texture	LED 3000K 7.6W	428	1	5703411200797	5743145816	1,009	1,090
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
AJ 50 Wall replacement kit LED V3			1	5703411765043	5743145942	186	200
GRUB SCREW MS M12X12 (3PCS)			1	5714693247332	5743145887	17	18

AJ EKLIPTA

Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

Concept: The fixture emits soft comfortable light. The glass is designed to provide a uniformly lit surface. The three-layer mouth-blown opal glass shade has a transparent edge, providing a decorative halo of light around the fixture.

Finish: White, powder coated. White opal glass.

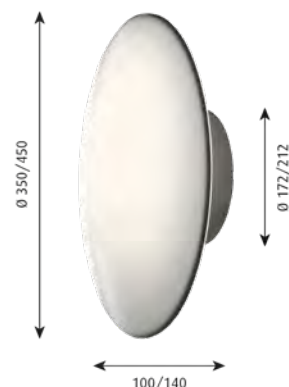
Material: Ceiling/Wall box: Die cast aluminium or spun aluminium. Diffuser: Mouth-blown white opal glass.

Mounting: Terminal block: Ø 350/Ø 450: 5x2,5mm². Looping: Approved, Ø 350/Ø 450: Max. 5x1,5mm². Ballast positioning: In wall box.

Weight: Max. 4kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

Info notes: E27 versions can be used for outdoor by wall mounting only. Ø220: Compatible with leading edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	MOUNTING SPECS.	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 350	White	1x60W E27	WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	2	5714693247578	5743155372	505	545
Ø 450	White	1x60W E27	WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	1	5714693131464	5743155424	657	710
SPAREPART						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
AJ Eklipsta Ø350 glass						2	5703411007235	5743590018	269	290
AJ Eklipsta Ø450 glass						1	5703411007242	5743590021	371	400

ALBERTSLUND WALL

Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Jens Møller-Jensen

Concept: The fixture provides characteristic symmetrical and functional lighting. The horizontal ring reflects the light downwards, but its position also allows some light to slip past and illuminate the fixture itself. The anti-glare ring prevents from horizontal glare, and the diffuser is available either as clear or partly frosted glass, depending on the desired light source.

Finish: Galvanized, grey or white, powder coated.

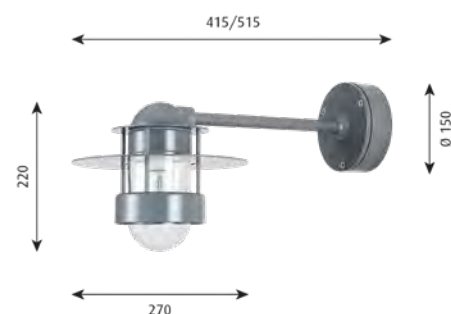
Material: Enclosure: Clear glass or partly frosted glass. Saturn ring: Punched aluminium or galvanized, punched steel. Anti glare ring: Spun aluminium or galvanized, extruded steel. Housing: Die cast aluminium. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Arm: Extruded aluminium.

Mounting: Terminal block: 1x3x2.5mm². Cable entries: 2x rear entries for cable Ø 10-14.5mm and 2x bottom knockouts Ø 15mm. Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm². Ballast positioning: In wall box.

Weight: Max. 3.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection I w. ground. IK06.

Info notes: The control gear is placed in the wall box. Please note that the top, wall box and arm appears in natural aluminium surface for the versions with galvanised shades. Both natural aluminium and galvanised surfaces will oxidize during time. This can result in an inconsistent surface finish during oxidation. This process might have begun already during stocking/transportation.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING SPECS.	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Galvanized	1x100W E27	CLEAR	LONG	1	5703411084311	5743142686	717	775
Galvanized	1x100W E27	CLEAR	SHORT	1	5703411084427	5743142576	704	760
Grey	1x100W E27	CLEAR	LONG	1	5703411084304	5743142673	662	715
Grey	1x100W E27	CLEAR	SHORT	1	5703411084335	5743142709	653	705
White	1x100W E27	CLEAR	LONG	1	5703411084298	5743142660	662	715
White	1x100W E27	CLEAR	SHORT	1	5703411084328	5743142699	653	705
ACCESSORIES				PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
ALB.P/W/C B., GLASS CLEAR				1	5703411007563	5743590568	102	110
ALB.P/W/C, GLASS OPAL				1	5703411007570	5743590571	102	110
Albertslund Glass, frosted				1	5703411030752	5743590717	102	110
Albertslund Glass, partly frosted				1	5703411090749	5743590814	102	110

FLINDT WALL

Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Christian Flindt

Concept: The wall lamp emits an asymmetrical glare-free, downward directed light distribution. Softly illuminating its cut-out shape while providing an efficient horizontal illumination on the ground or floor. Perfect for indoor as well as outdoor applications.

Finish: Aluminium, Corten, White, or Black coloured. Textured surface, powder coated.

Material: Front and back housing: Die casted.

Light Engine: Die casted aluminum and injection molded acrylic.

Mounting: Ø200:

Installation cable 3x1.5 mm².

Looping not possible.

Integrated driver.

Ø300/400:

Installation cable- 3x1.5mm² + 2x1.5 mm² (Dimming).

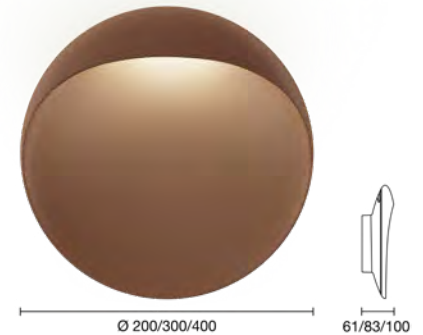
Looping possible.

Integrated driver.

Weight: Max. 4,5kg

Class: Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection I w. ground. Ø200: IK08. Ø300/400: IK09.

Info notes: The fixture can be installed without dimming. For dimming a Dali dimming system and suitable wiring is required. Ø200 LED: Compatible with leading and trailing edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 200	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 10W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	321	1	5703411844557	5747402047	523	565
Ø 200	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 10W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	331	1	5703411848647	5747402050	523	565
Ø 200	Black Texture	LED 2700K 10W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	435	1	5714693307883	5747407961	523	565
Ø 200	Black Texture	LED 3000K 10W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	448	1	5714693308019	5747407974	523	565
Ø 200	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 10W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	291	1	5703411848937	5747402063	523	565
Ø 200	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 10W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	300	1	5703411849149	5747402076	523	565
Ø 200	White Texture	LED 2700K 10W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	435	1	5703411849439	5747402089	523	565
Ø 200	White Texture	LED 3000K 10W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	448	1	5703411849644	5747402092	523	565
Ø 300	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 16W	DALI	495	1	5703411850350	5747402102	699	755
Ø 300	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 16W	DALI	510	1	5703411850565	5747402115	699	755
Ø 300	Black Texture	LED 2700K 16W	DALI	495	1	5714693321025	5747407987	699	755
Ø 300	Black Texture	LED 3000K 16W	DALI	510	1	5714693321162	5747407990	699	755
Ø 300	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 16W	DALI	449	1	5703411850855	5747402128	699	755
Ø 300	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 16W	DALI	463	1	5703411851067	5747402131	699	755
Ø 300	White Texture	LED 2700K 16W	DALI	680	1	5703411844847	5747402144	699	755
Ø 300	White Texture	LED 3000K 16W	DALI	701	1	5703411845172	5747402157	699	755
Ø 400	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 20W	DALI	751	1	5703411846247	5747402160	921	995
Ø 400	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 20W	DALI	774	1	5703411846537	5747402173	921	995
Ø 400	Black Texture	LED 2700K 20W	DALI	751	1	5714693308286	5747408009	921	995
Ø 400	Black Texture	LED 3000K 20W	DALI	774	1	5714693308439	5747408012	921	995
Ø 400	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 20W	DALI	680	1	5703411846988	5747402186	921	995
Ø 400	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 20W	DALI	701	1	5703411847312	5747402199	921	995
Ø 400	White Texture	LED 2700K 20W	DALI	1020	1	5703411847725	5747402209	921	995
Ø 400	White Texture	LED 3000K 20W	DALI	1052	1	5703411847930	5747402212	921	995
SPAREPART					PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Flindt Wall Ø300 replacement LED 27K					1	5703411845622	5747402241	116	125

SPAREPART	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Flindt Wall Ø300 replacement LED 3K	1	5703411845912	5747402254	116	125
Flindt Wall Ø400 replacement LED 27K	1	5703411848227	5747402267	153	165
Flindt Wall Ø400 replacement LED 3K	1	5703411848432	5747402270	153	165
Flindt Wall Ø200 replacement LED 27K	1	5703411849934	5747402225	88	95
Flindt Wall Ø200 replacement LED 3K	1	5703411850145	5747402238	88	95

The fixture can be installed without dimming. For dimming a Dali dimming system and suitable wiring is required.

LP ICON WALL

Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Mads Odgård

Concept: The fixture mainly provides direct downward illumination. The shade is lit up from within and creates a softly diffused glow. Depending on the lenses chosen, the downwardly directed light can be distributed symmetrically or asymmetrically. Optical lenses in front of the LEDs ensure precise light distribution. The reflector surrounding the LED boards and lenses creates a transition from high luminance to lower luminance, thereby reducing uncomfortable contrast.

Finish: Aluminum-colored with textured surface. Powder-coated.

Material: Shade: High-pressure-molded white opal acrylic. Reflector: Injection-molded plastic (ASA). Diffuser: Toughened clear glass with silkscreen print. A vent for pressure equalization is mounted in the glass. Housing: Die-cast aluminum.

Mounting: Wall arm to be ordered separately.

LED: Fitting/pipe stub dimensions: Ø 48mm min. 100mm. Installation cable: 9m, 5x1,5mm² (Class I) or 9m, 4x1,5mm² (Class II). Driver position: In fixture head. Tool-free replacement of LED and driver unit.

Class: Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w/ground, II w/o ground. IK06.

Info notes: Wall arm to be ordered separately.

Dimming options: DALI, CLO, and nighttime dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility, including CLO and nighttime dimming options. LED and driver unit replacement kit including different light beam distributions available. A Retrofit Kit is available for updating conventional LP Icon variants to LED.

The innovation of the LED technology is constant.
The specifications mentioned are based on current technology.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PLUG TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	6275	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693914852	5747840065	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6275	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693915903	5747840117	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	6432	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693915279	5747840081	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6432	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693916320	5747840133	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K LI	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO		SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693918843	5747839827	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K LI	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693919895	5747839872	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K LI	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO		SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693919260	5747839843	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K LI	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693920310	5747839898	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	3323	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693921362	5747839940	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3323	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693922413	5747839995	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	3400	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693921782	5747839966	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3400	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693922833	5747840010	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	6488	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693917372	5747840188	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6488	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693928507	5747840230	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	6650	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693917792	5747840201	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6650	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693928927	5747840256	1,647	1,780
ACCESSORIES							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
LP Icon Wall Arm Ø48							1	5703411135860	5747822164	514	555

NYHAVN WALL

Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Alfred Homann & Ole V. Kjær

Concept: The conical shade ensures comfortable light that is directed downwards in a wide beam. The shade interior has a white matt painted surface, ensuring uniform light distribution. The rings ensure that a stray light is controlled, and direct a small amount of light onto the top side of the shade for self-illumination.

Finish: Copper, brushed or white, wet painted.

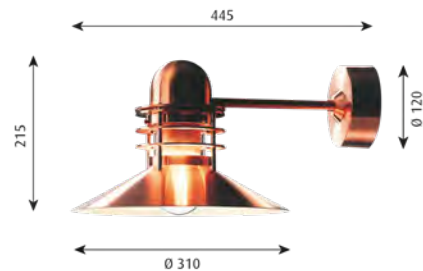
Material: Shades: Spun aluminium or spun copper. Enclosure: Clear glass. Top: Spun aluminium or spun copper. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Wall box cover: Spun aluminium or spun copper. Arm: Copperplated, red brass or steel.

Mounting: Terminal block: 1x3x2.5mm². Cable entries: 2x bottom + 3x rear entries for Ø 10-14.5mm cable. Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm².

Weight: Max. 4.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

Info notes: Please note that the copper versions are untreated in order to achieve a verdigris finish over time. This can result in an inconsistent surface finish prior to the product achieving full patina.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Brushed Copper	1x100W E27	CLEAR	1	5703411092613	5743200117	1,758	1,900
White	1x100W E27	CLEAR	1	5703411092606	5743200104	1,499	1,620
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Nyhavn Wall glass clear			1	5703411007518	5743590513	162	175
Nyhavn screw f/glass			1	5703411007532	5743590539	10	10
Nyhavn Wall/Pendant gasket			1	5703411007556	5743590555	33	35
ACCESSORIES			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Nyhavn Wall Glass, partly frosted			1	5703411007525	5743590526	204	220

PH 3-2½ WALL

Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the light downwards. The shades have a matt white painted interior surface, diffusing the light in a comfortable way.

Finish: Black, powder coated.

Material: Top shade: Spun stainless steel. Middle/lower shade: Spun stainless steel. Shadeholder: Form pressed glass. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Wall box cover: Spun aluminium. Arm: Stainless steel.

Mounting: Terminal block: 1x3x2.5mm². Cable entries: 2x bottom + 3x rear entries for Ø 10-14.5mm cable. Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm².

Weight: Max. 2.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	1x60W E27	1	5703411167410	5743145421	995	1,075
SPAREPART		PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 3-2½ Bollard/Wal top screws 3 pcs black		1	5703411167434	5747293405	31	33
GRUB SCREW MS M12X12 (3PCS)		1	5714693247332	5743145887	17	18
PH 3-2½ Bollard/Wal glass		1	5714693370771	5747293418	162	175
ACCESSORIES		PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
ANTI-THEFT SCREWS 3 PCS M4X25, ST. STEEL		1	5703411167397	5743145405	29	31

PH WALL

Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the light downwards. The shades have a matt white painted inside to ensure diffused, comfortable light distribution.

Finish: Copper, brushed.

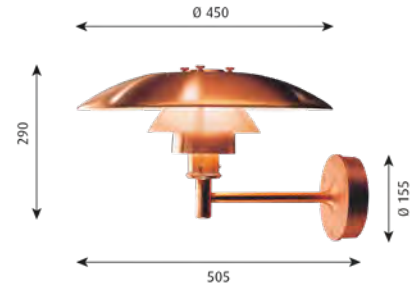
Material: Shades: Spun copper. Wall box: Spun copper. Arm: Copper.

Mounting: Terminal block: 1x3x2.5mm². Cable entries: 2x bottom + 2x rear entries for Ø 10-14.5mm cable or 2x rear entries for Ø 10-14.5mm cable.
Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm².

Weight: Max. 6kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP23. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

Info notes: Please note that the copper surface is untreated in order to achieve a verdigris finish over time. This can result in an inconsistent surface finish prior to the product achieving full patina. This process might have begun already during stocking/ transportation.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	MOUNTING SPECS.	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Brushed Copper	1x100W E27	BOX W/O SIDE CABLE HOLES	1	5703411202678	5743143465	2,281	2,465
Brushed Copper	1x100W E27	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	1	5703411182703	5743142880	2,281	2,465
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH Wall finger screw+washer			1	5703411007440	5743590432	25	27
Anti-Theft screws 3 pcs M8X20 copper			1	5703411167502	5747293476	27	29

SKOT WALL

Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: LK as

Concept: The fixture is available with two types of distribution: symmetric or half shaded. The half shaded is only recommended for wall mounting. The opal diffuser creates a soft light distribution. For higher efficiency the clear version can be selected.

Finish: Aluminium coloured or graphite with textured surface, powder coated.

Material: Diffuser: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate or injection moulded opal polycarbonate. Base/cross guard: Die cast aluminium.

Mounting: Terminal strip: 1x5x6mm². Cable access: 6 rear and 3 push-out blanks on each side, Ø19mm. Looping: Approved, max. 4x2.5mm².

Weight: Max. 2.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection II w/o ground. IK10.

Info notes: The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	660	CLEAR	1	5714693478446	5743150209	768	830
Aluminium Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	505	HALF SHADED CLEAR	1	5714693479627	5743150225	768	830
Aluminium Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	381	HALF SHADED OPAL	1	5714693480463	5743150267	768	830
Aluminium Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	522	OPAL	1	5714693480043	5743150241	768	830
Aluminium Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	671	CLEAR	1	5714693480883	5743150283	768	830
Aluminium Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	514	HALF SHADED CLEAR	1	5714693481309	5743150306	768	830
Aluminium Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	388	HALF SHADED OPAL	1	5714693482146	5743150348	768	830
Aluminium Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	530	OPAL	1	5714693481729	5743150322	768	830
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	660	CLEAR	1	5714693479412	5743150212	768	830
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	505	HALF SHADED CLEAR	1	5714693479832	5743150238	768	830
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	381	HALF SHADED OPAL	1	5714693480678	5743150270	768	830
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	522	OPAL	1	5714693480258	5743150254	768	830
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	671	CLEAR	1	5714693481095	5743150296	768	830
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	514	HALF SHADED CLEAR	1	5714693481514	5743150319	768	830
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	388	HALF SHADED OPAL	1	5714693482351	5743150351	768	830
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	530	OPAL	1	5714693481934	5743150335	768	830
SPAREPART				PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Skot diffuser clear				1	5703411200957	5743146187	46	49
Skot diffuser opal				1	5703411200964	5743146190	46	49
Skot gasket for diffuser				1	5703411201251	5743146271	24	25
Skot ring w/half diffuser ALU				1	5703411201268	5743146284	121	130
Skot ring w/half diffuser GRAPH				1	5703411201275	5743146297	121	130
Skot alu. net				1	5703411201282	5743146556	149	160
Skot graphite net				1	5703411201299	5743146569	149	160
Skot unbrako screw M6				1	5703411202203	5743146572	15	16
Skot ½ diffuser clear ALU				1	5703411204504	5743163115	158	170
Skot replacement kit LED 3K t/diffuser V2				1	5714693482566	5743150364	292	315
Skot replacement kit LED 3K t/half diffuser V2				1	5714693482771	5743150377	324	350
Skot replacement kit LED 4K t/diffuser V2				1	5714693482986	5743150380	292	315
Skot replacement kit LED 4K t/half diffuser V2				1	5714693483198	5743150393	324	350

TOLDBOD 155 WALL

Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

Concept: The light is directed 100% downwards, and the shade has a matt white painted inside which emits a soft, diffused, comfortable light. The fixture fulfils full cut-off criteria.

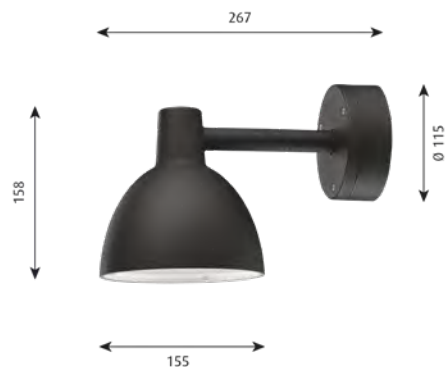
Finish: Aluminium coloured with textured surface or black with textured surface, powder coated.

Material: Fixture head: Chilled casting aluminium. Shield: Laser cut acrylic satine. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Arm: Chilled casting aluminium.

Mounting: Terminal block: 1x3x2.5mm². Cable entries: 2x bottom + 3x rear entries for Ø 10-14.5mm cable. Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm².

Weight: Max. 1.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection I w. ground. IK05.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour Texture	E14	1	5703411189313	5743145913	569	615
Black Texture	E14	1	5703411189566	5743145926	569	615
SPAREPART		PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Tolddod Wall/Bollard 155 shield		1	5703411177051	5743145528	32	34
GRUB SCREW MS M12X12 (3PCS)		1	5714693247332	5743145887	17	18

TOLDBOD 220 WALL

Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

Concept: The light is directed 100% downwards and the shade has a matt white painted interior emitting a soft, diffused, comfortable light. The fixture fulfills full cut-off criteria.

Finish: Aluminium coloured with textured surface or black with textured surface, powder coated.

Material: Fixture head: Die cast aluminium. Shield: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Arm: Extruded aluminium.

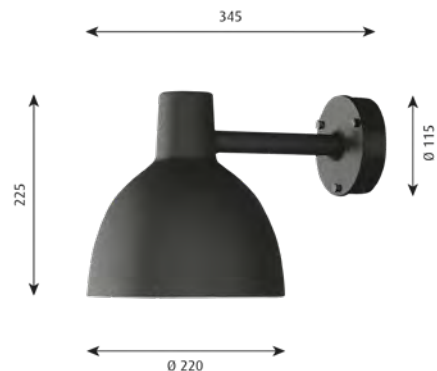
Mounting: Terminal block: 1x3x2.5 mm².

Cable entries: 3x rear entries and 2x knock outs in bottom to Ø 10-14.5 mm cable.

Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5 mm².

Class: IP43. IK09. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

Info notes: The wall box and arm are painted in the same colour as the fixture head.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 220	Aluminium Colour Texture	1x100W E27	1	5703411093375	5743160529	921	995
Ø 220	Black Texture	1x100W E27	1	5703411192955	5743160752	921	995

TOLDBOD 290 WALL

Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

Concept: The light is directed 100% downwards and the shade has a matt white painted interior emitting a soft, diffused, comfortable light. The fixture fulfills full cut-off criteria.

Finish: Aluminium coloured with textured surface or black with textured surface, powder coated.

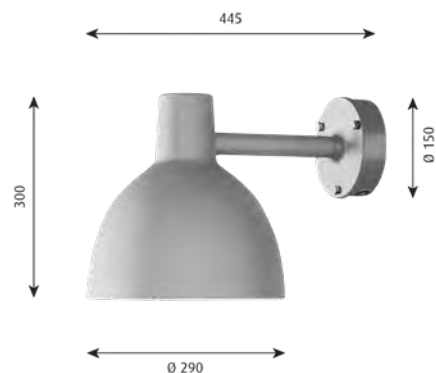
Material: Fixture head: Die cast aluminium. Shield: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Arm: Extruded aluminium.

Mounting: Terminal block: 1x3x2.5 mm², LED: 1x5x2,5 mm².
Cable entries: 2x rear entries and 2x bottom entries to Ø 10- 14.5mm cable.
Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm².

Weight: Max. 5kg.

Class: IP44. IK08. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

Info notes: The wall box and arm are painted in the same colour as the fixture head.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 290	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1928	1	5703411165218	5743156892	1,541	1,665
Ø 290	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1988	1	5703411165676	5743156915	1,541	1,665
Ø 290	Black Texture	LED 3000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1928	1	5703411165423	5743156902	1,541	1,665
Ø 290	Black Texture	LED 4000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1988	1	5703411165928	5743156928	1,541	1,665
SPAREPART					PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Toldbod 220 Wall diffuser					1	5703411007495	5743590487	107	115
Toldbod 290 diffuser					1	5703411014066	5747305050	107	115

Please contact Louis Poulsen regarding Class II.

AL 600

Wall and Ceiling

Designer: Mads Odgård

Concept: The fixture has a very wide beam width. The light distribution is optimized for lighting in narrow surroundings like tunnels and arcades. The design is low and sturdy.

Finish: Aluminium coloured with textured surface, powder coated.

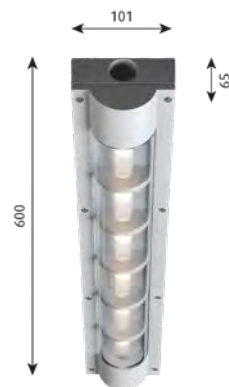
Material: Housing: Die cast aluminium. Diffuser: Polycarbonate.

Mounting: Looping: Approved, max 5x2,5 mm². Integral ballast. Installation cable: 8-13mm. (not enclosed).

Weight: Max. 3 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection II w/o ground. IK10.

Info notes: Can be fitted directly on a wall or ceiling. Connection in each end, by 5x2,5mm² terminals. Delivered with integrated search protection device (SPD). For LED replacement kit please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	REFLECTOR	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 6 POWER 3000K 10/15W	816	VERY WIDE	1	5703411212516	5742580676	1,268	1,370
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 6 POWER 3000K 6,5W	588	VERY WIDE	1	5703411212523	5742580650	1,157	1,250
SPAREPART				PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
AL 0600 replacement kit LED CLII				1	5703411437513	5742580553	283	305

KIPP WALL

Wall and Ceiling

Designer: Alfred Homann

Concept: The fixture emits symmetrical light directed downward. The relation between the slightly curved top shade and the angle of the inner opal diffuser ensures a wide non glare light distribution.

Finish: Aluminium coloured with textured surface or graphite grey, powder coated.

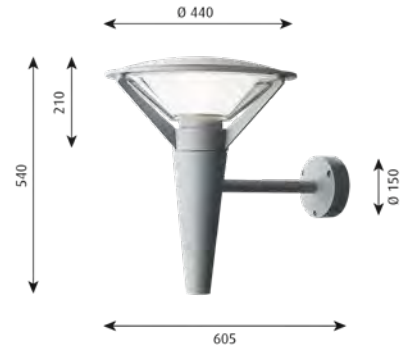
Material: Diffuser: Injection moulded white opal acrylic. Top shade: Die cast aluminium. Enclosure: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Frame: Die cast aluminium. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Arm: Extruded aluminium.

Mounting: Terminal block: 1x3x2.5mm². Cable entries: 2x rear and 2x bottom entries, Ø 20mm. Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm².

Weight: Max. 7.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP55. Electric shock protection I w. ground. IK10.

Info notes: Delivered with integrated Surge Protection Devicee (SPD). Driver located in the conical fixture housing. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 28W	1454	1	5703411207925	5743400768	1,980	2,140
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 28W	1454	1	5703411207536	5743400700	1,980	2,140
Graphite Grey	LED 3000K 28W	1454	1	5703411207932	5743400771	1,980	2,140
Graphite Grey	LED 4000K 28W	1454	1	5703411207543	5743400713	1,980	2,140
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Kipp Ø440 diffuser clear polycarbonate			1	5703411125847	5747815906	199	215
Kipp Ø440 diffuser inner opal conical			1	5703411125861	5747815870	75	80

Please contact Louis Poulsen regarding Class II.

SKOT CEILING

Wall and Ceiling

Designer: LK as

Concept: The fixture is available with two types of distribution: symmetric or half shaded. The half shaded is only recommended for wall mounting. The opal diffuser creates a soft light distribution. For higher efficiency the clear version can be selected.

Finish: Aluminium coloured or graphite with textured surface, powder coated.

Material: Diffuser: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate or injection moulded opal polycarbonate. Base/cross guard: Die cast aluminium.

Mounting: Terminal strip: 1x5x6mm². Cable access: 6 rear and 3 push-out blanks on each side, Ø19mm. Looping: Approved, max. 4x2.5mm².

Weight: Max. 2.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection II w/o ground. IK10.

Info notes: For LED replacement kit please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	660	CLEAR	1	5714693478446	5743150209	768	830
Aluminium Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	522	OPAL	1	5714693480043	5743150241	768	830
Aluminium Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	671	CLEAR	1	5714693480883	5743150283	768	830
Aluminium Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	530	OPAL	1	5714693481729	5743150322	768	830
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	660	CLEAR	1	5714693479412	5743150212	768	830
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	522	OPAL	1	5714693480258	5743150254	768	830
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	671	CLEAR	1	5714693481095	5743150296	768	830
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	530	OPAL	1	5714693481934	5743150335	768	830
SPAREPART				PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Skot diffuser clear				1	5703411200957	5743146187	46	49
Skot diffuser opal				1	5703411200964	5743146190	46	49
Skot gasket for diffuser				1	5703411201251	5743146271	24	25
Skot alu. net				1	5703411201282	5743146556	149	160
Skot graphite net				1	5703411201299	5743146569	149	160
Skot unbrako screw M6				1	5703411202203	5743146572	15	16

AJ GARDEN BOLLARD

Bollard

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

Concept: This outdoor lamp emits a pleasant fully shaded downward directed, glare-free light. It is available in two different heights, and has a fixed head and the inside of the shade is painted white to ensure a soft, pleasant reflection of light. The shape of the shade provides superior lighting, allowing an optimal view of the surroundings. The garden bollard can be fitted with three different installation types namely a base plate, a spike or an anchor.

Finish: Outside: Black, textured surface, powder coated.
Inside: White, wet paint.

Material: Head: Cast aluminium.
Stem and base plate: Stainless steel.
Spike: Cast aluminium with ABS housing.
Anchor: Steel.
Diffuser: Injection molded opal PC.

Mounting: AJ Garden is fitted with external adaptor, a maximum of 6 AJ Garden bollards (6,5 W) can be run by one adaptor. The adaptor must be bought separately.
Maximum distance to last bollard is 30 m. Length of enclosed cables: 5 m. Stem: Ø12 mm. Baseplate have two mounting options.

Spike mounting: Put the bollard with the spike into the ground and let the cable run over the ground. The bollard is connected to the adaptor with the enclosed cable and T-connector. Plug-and-Play.

Anchor mounting: Anchor unit to be fixed in concrete. Use installation tubes for inground installation, with enclosed cables running inside, for legal fixed installation. Requires installation by certified electrician.

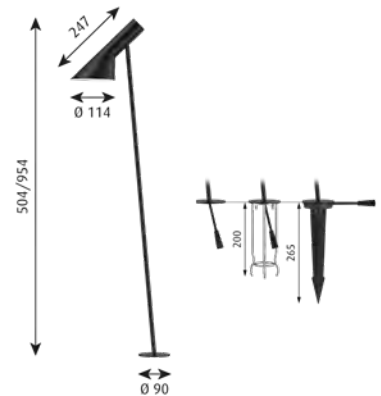
Baseplate mounting 1: Mounting on a surface with overground installation. Enclosed cables running over the ground. When using T-connector for multiple bollards the connector must be easily accessible. The cables must be fixed for legal fixed installation. Requires installation by certified electrician.

Baseplate mounting 2: Mounting on a surface with in-ground installation. Use installation tubes for in-ground installation, with enclosed cables running inside, for legal fixed installation. Requires installation by certified electrician.

Weight: Max 1.8 kg.

Class: Ingress protection: IP 65.
Electric shock protection III.
IK06

Info notes: The adapter is positioned externally from the fixture and can run up to 6 bollards. Maximum distance to last bollard is 30m. Spike: Plug and play. Let the enclosed cables run over the ground. Uses standard cables and connectors which are supplied. Anchor/Base: Requires certified electrician. Use installation tube for inground installation, with enclosed cables running inside, for legal fixed installation. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
LONG	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	454	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693070145	5747306923	602	650
LONG	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	454	ANCHOR W/O ADAPTOR	1	5714693070176	5747306897	628	678
LONG	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	454	BASE W/O ADAPTOR	1	5714693255719	5747306868	588	635
LONG	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	454	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693070152	5747306910	602	650
LONG	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	454	ANCHOR W/O ADAPTOR	1	5714693070183	5747306884	628	678
LONG	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	454	BASE W/O ADAPTOR	1	5714693070213	5747306855	588	635
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	454	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693070237	5747306839	565	610
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	454	ANCHOR W/O ADAPTOR	1	5714693070268	5747306800	591	638
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	454	BASE W/O ADAPTOR	1	5714693070299	5747306774	551	595
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	454	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693070244	5747306826	565	610
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	454	ANCHOR W/O ADAPTOR	1	5714693070275	5747306790	591	638
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	454	BASE W/O ADAPTOR	1	5714693070305	5747306761	551	595

SPAREPART	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
AJ GARDEN REP:KIT COB/PCB 27K	1	5714693066698	5747406247	72	77
AJ GARDEN REP:KIT COB/PCB 3K	1	5714693066834	5747406234	72	77
AJ GARDEN SPARE BASE SCREWS (4 PCS)	1	5714693067206	5747406218	4	4
AJ GARDEN REP:KIT COB/PCB 4K	1	5714693067220	5747406221	72	77
AJ GARDEN SPIKE+BASE BLK + SCREWS	1	5714693067435	5747406205	44	47
AJ GARDEN ANCHOR + SCREWS/WASHERS	1	5714693067701	5747406195	56	60
AJ GARDEN DIFFUSER KIT	1	5714693103089	5747407055	9	9
Garden extension cable 5M	1	5714693862788	5747405316	47	50
Garden t-connector	1	5714693862795	5747405303	17	18

BYSTED

Bollard

Designer: Peter Bysted

Concept: The fixture emits light directed downwards. The shades have a white painted undersurface to achieve optimal light reflection and produce a characteristic symmetric light pattern around the fixture.

Finish: Corten steel, raw.

Material: Fixture head: Die cast iron. Post: corten steel. Base plate: corten steel.

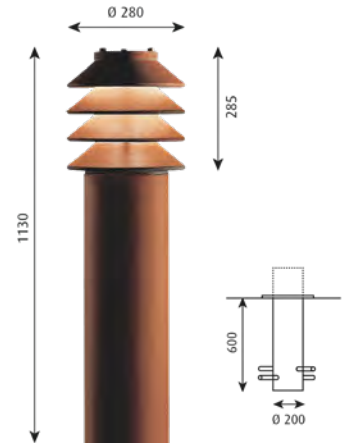
Mounting: In-ground struts: Yes. Terminal block positioning: In post. Looping: Approved, max 5x6mm². Driver position: In pole top. Max. installation cable: Depending on junction box. Post f/in-ground installation: H: 1445mm excl. fixture head, in-ground part: 600mm. Post w/base plate for surface mounting: H: 845mm excl. fixture head. Post dia. 200mm.

Weight: Max. 44.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection II w/o ground. IK09.

Info notes: Post for base plate installation supplied without anchor bolts. Anchor bolts to be sourced locally. Oxidation of both corten steel and cast iron gives a rough and "rusty" looking surface which protects the material from further corrosion. The speed of the oxidation process is faster for corten than it is for cast iron. Supplied with hole bracket for junction box. LED: CLO, integrated fuse and SPD as standard. A Retrofit Kit is available for updating conventional Bysted variants to LED variants. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K, LED Replacement Kit and more info about supported Light Management Systems.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	POLE TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Corten Steel	LED 3000K 24W	DAC: DALI + CLO	720	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693331109	5747823710	3,446	3,725
Corten Steel	LED 3000K 24W	DAC: DALI + CLO	720	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693331161	5747823749	3,326	3,595
Corten Steel	LED 3000K 24W	DAC: DALI + CLO	720	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693331178	5747823752	3,446	3,725
Corten Steel	LED 3000K 24W	DAC: DALI + CLO	720	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693331093	5747823707	3,326	3,595
Corten Steel	LED 3000K 24W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	720	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693331123	5747823723	3,326	3,595
Corten Steel	LED 3000K 24W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	720	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693331154	5747823736	3,446	3,725
Corten Steel	LED 3000K 24W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	720	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693331185	5747823765	3,326	3,595
Corten Steel	LED 3000K 24W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	720	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693331192	5747823778	3,446	3,725
SPAREPART						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Bysted top cover screws						1	5703411014363	5747811081	14	15
ACCESSORIES						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
BYSTED AQUA STOPPER						1	5703411245644	5747811104	61	65

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K, LED Replacement Kit and more info about supported Light Management Systems.

BYSTED GARDEN BOLLARD

Bollard

Designer: Peter Bysted

Concept: The bollard has a round symmetrical design with four downward-angled rings reflecting the light in a soft downward direction. The rings provide a soft glow while the white underside ensures optimal light reflection and produces a characteristic symmetric light pattern on the ground.

Finish: Aluminium, Corten, or Black coloured. Textured surface, powder coated.

Material: Top: Cast aluminium. Reflector part: Cast aluminium. Post: Extruded aluminium. Base plate, spike and anchor: Cast aluminium. Diffuser: PC

Mounting: Bysted Garden is fitted with external adaptor, a maximum of 4 Bysted Garden bollards (14 W) can be run by one adaptor. The adaptor and installation cables must be bought separately.
Maximum distance to last bollard is 30 m. Stem: Ø95 mm.

Spike mounting: Put the bollard with the spike into the ground and let the cable run over the ground. The bollard is connected to the adaptor with the enclosed 5 m. cable and T-connector. Plug-and-Play.

Anchor mounting: Anchor unit to be fixed in concrete. Use installation cables for in-ground installation for legal fixed installation. Looping is approved. Requires installation by certified electrician.

Baseplate mounting: Mounting on a surface. Use installation cables for in-ground installation for legal fixed installation. Looping is approved. Requires installation by certified electrician.

Weight: Max. 6 kg

Class: Ingress protection w/spike: IP 65

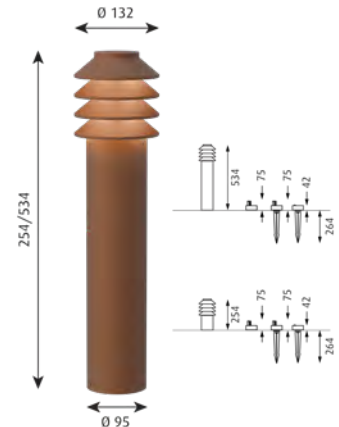
Ingress protection w/anchor: IP 65 (Head), IP44 (Anchor)

Ingress protection w/base plate: IP 65 (Head), IP44 (Baseplate)

Electric shock protection III

IK06

Info notes: This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 14W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693839698	5747404919	408	440
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 14W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693840328	5747404948	440	475
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 14W	275	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693953110	5747405772	426	460
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 14W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693839483	5747404906	408	440
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 14W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693840113	5747404935	440	475
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 14W	288	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693953103	5747405769	426	460
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 14W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693839278	5747404896	408	440
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 14W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693839902	5747404922	440	475
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 14W	324	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693953097	5747405756	426	460
LONG	Black Texture	LED 2700K		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693309856	5747409639	440	475
LONG	Black Texture	LED 2700K		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693310593	5747409600	408	440
LONG	Black Texture	LED 2700K		SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693311118	5747409480	426	460
LONG	Black Texture	LED 3000K		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693310326	5747409626	440	475
LONG	Black Texture	LED 3000K		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693310746	5747409590	408	440
LONG	Black Texture	LED 3000K		SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693311248	5747409477	426	460
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 14W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693845156	5747404579	408	440
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 14W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693845576	5747404595	440	475
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 14W	247	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693953059	5747405714	426	460
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 14W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693845361	5747404582	440	475
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 14W	259	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693953042	5747405701	426	460
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 14W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693844944	5747404566	408	440
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 14W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693837809	5747404825	366	395
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 14W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693838431	5747404854	408	440
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 14W	275	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693953080	5747405743	389	420

DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 14W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693837595	5747404812	366	395
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 14W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693838226	5747404841	408	440
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 14W	288	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693953073	5747405730	389	420
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 14W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693837380	5747404809	366	395
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 14W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693838011	5747404838	408	440
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 14W	324	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693953066	5747405727	389	420
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 2700K		SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693311750	5747409451	389	420
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 2700K		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693311880	5747409545	408	440
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 2700K		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693312504	5747409516	366	395
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 3000K		SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693312016	5747409448	389	420
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 3000K		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693312177	5747409532	408	440
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 3000K		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693312719	5747409503	366	395
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 14W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693843893	5747404511	366	395
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 14W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693844319	5747404537	408	440
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 14W	247	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693953035	5747405691	389	420
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 14W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693843688	5747404508	366	395
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 14W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693844104	5747404524	408	440
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 14W	259	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693953028	5747405688	389	420
SPAREPART					PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Garden adapterbox cable 3x1					1	5714693102808	5747407039	153	165
Garden extension cable 5M					1	5714693862788	5747405316	47	50
Garden t-connector					1	5714693862795	5747405303	17	18
BYSTED GARDEN REP.KIT COB/PCB 4K					1	5714693989874	5747405811	65	70
BYSTED GARDEN REP.KIT COB/PCB 3K					1	5714693990245	5747405824	65	70
BYSTED GARDEN REP.KIT COB/PCB 27K					1	5714693990450	5747405837	65	70

FLINDT BOLLARD

Bollard

Designer: Christian Flindt

Concept: The bollard emits a wide downward directed glare-free light. The light source rests at the top inside the asymmetric carving on the side of the bollard, where the gradient serves as a reflector that softens the light and forms a pleasant organic shape on the ground below.

Finish: Aluminium, Corten, or Black coloured. Textured surface, powder coated.

Material: Top: Cast aluminium. Reflector part: Cast aluminium. Post: Extruded aluminium. Base plate: Cast aluminium.

Mounting: Terminal block position: In the top.

Looping: Approved, max. 5x6 mm².

Driver position: In the top.

Post dia. Ø115 mm.

Post f/in ground installation:

H: 1700mm incl. fixture head, in ground part 600 or 900 mm.

Post w/anchorage unit:

H: 1110/1410 mm incl. fixture head, in ground anchorage unit 310 mm.

Post w/base plate for surface mounting:

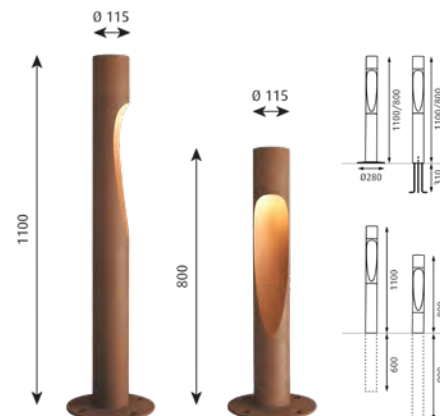
H 800/1100 mm incl. fixture head. Post dia.

Weight: Max 10.4kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

Info notes: The bollard is equipped with 2 pcs LED's for maximizing the vertical light distribution. Delivered with integrated Surge Protection Device (SPD).

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	671	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693158836	5747407644	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	671	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693164356	5747407110	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	671	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693164431	5747407123	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	671	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693164646	5747407136	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	671	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693164844	5747407149	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	671	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693253555	5747407107	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	671	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693159215	5747407660	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	671	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693159420	5747407673	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	671	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693171194	5747407466	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	671	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693171477	5747407479	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	671	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693171576	5747407482	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	671	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693171750	5747407495	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	690	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693165636	5747407181	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	690	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693165858	5747407194	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	690	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693166237	5747407217	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	690	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693166312	5747407204	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	690	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693166428	5747407220	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	690	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693166770	5747407233	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	690	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693156221	5747407505	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	690	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693156252	5747407518	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	690	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693156443	5747407521	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	690	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693156757	5747407534	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	690	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693160037	5747407709	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	690	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693160259	5747407712	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693299195	5747408180	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693300815	5747408193	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693301072	5747408203	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693301270	5747408216	1,619	1,750

DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ excl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693301614	5747408232	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693301669	5747408229	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693303267	5747408313	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693303335	5747408300	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693303458	5747408326	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693303861	5747408342	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693304134	5747408355	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693308675	5747408339	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693302000	5747408258	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693302062	5747408245	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693302260	5747408261	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693302543	5747408287	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693302673	5747408274	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693303021	5747408290	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693304417	5747408371	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693304462	5747408368	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693304691	5747408384	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693304882	5747408397	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693305124	5747408407	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693305261	5747408410	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	622	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693157037	5747407550	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	622	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693159079	5747407657	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	622	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693165056	5747407152	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	622	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693165278	5747407165	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	622	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693165421	5747407178	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	622	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693156832	5747407547	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	622	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693157334	5747407563	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	622	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693157426	5747407576	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	622	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693157938	5747407589	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	622	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693157990	5747407592	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	622	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693159635	5747407686	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	622	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693159888	5747407699	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	640	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693166848	5747407246	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	640	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693167029	5747407259	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	640	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693167265	5747407262	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	640	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693167449	5747407275	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	640	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693167746	5747407288	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	640	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693167821	5747407291	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	640	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693158027	5747407602	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	640	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693158263	5747407615	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	640	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693158492	5747407628	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	640	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5714693158690	5747407631	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	640	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693160464	5747407725	1,619	1,750
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	640	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693160631	5747407738	1,619	1,750
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	671	BASE	1	5714693168033	5747407301	1,494	1,615
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	671	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693168309	5747407314	1,494	1,615
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	671	BASE	1	5714693168453	5747407327	1,494	1,615
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	671	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693168637	5747407330	1,494	1,615
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	671	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693160976	5747407754	1,494	1,615
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	671	BASE	1	5714693161034	5747407741	1,494	1,615
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	671	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693161379	5747407767	1,494	1,615
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	671	BASE	1	5714693161423	5747407770	1,494	1,615
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	690	BASE	1	5714693169801	5747407385	1,494	1,615
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	690	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693169924	5747407398	1,494	1,615
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	690	BASE	1	5714693170029	5747407408	1,494	1,615
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	690	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693170227	5747407411	1,494	1,615
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	690	BASE	1	5714693162444	5747407822	1,494	1,615
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	690	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693162758	5747407835	1,494	1,615
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	690	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693162833	5747407848	1,494	1,615
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	690	BASE	1	5714693163052	5747407851	1,494	1,615
800mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		BASE	1	5714693305476	5747408423	1,494	1,615
800mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693305834	5747408436	1,494	1,615
800mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693305919	5747408452	1,494	1,615
800mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		BASE	1	5714693306053	5747408449	1,494	1,615

DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ excl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
800mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693306411	5747408478	1,494	1,615
800mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		BASE	1	5714693306565	5747408465	1,494	1,615
800mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693306626	5747408481	1,494	1,615
800mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		BASE	1	5714693306817	5747408494	1,494	1,615
800mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693299683	5747408533	1,494	1,615
800mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		BASE	1	5714693300938	5747408520	1,494	1,615
800mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		BASE	1	5714693307012	5747408504	1,494	1,615
800mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693307197	5747408517	1,494	1,615
800mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		BASE	1	5714693299621	5747408546	1,494	1,615
800mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693299935	5747408559	1,494	1,615
800mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693300174	5747408562	1,494	1,615
800mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		BASE	1	5714693300372	5747408575	1,494	1,615
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	622	BASE	1	5714693168910	5747407343	1,494	1,615
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	622	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693169092	5747407356	1,494	1,615
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	622	BASE	1	5714693169245	5747407369	1,494	1,615
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	622	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693169436	5747407372	1,494	1,615
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	622	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693161744	5747407796	1,494	1,615
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	622	BASE	1	5714693161829	5747407783	1,494	1,615
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	622	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693162024	5747407806	1,494	1,615
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	622	BASE	1	5714693162246	5747407819	1,494	1,615
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	640	BASE	1	5714693170425	5747407424	1,494	1,615
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	640	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693170647	5747407437	1,494	1,615
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	640	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693171002	5747407453	1,494	1,615
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	640	BASE	1	5714693290864	5747407440	1,494	1,615
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	640	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693163328	5747407877	1,494	1,615
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	640	BASE	1	5714693163465	5747407864	1,494	1,615
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	640	BASE	1	5714693253531	5747407893	1,494	1,615
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	640	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	1	5714693253548	5747407880	1,494	1,615

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.

FLINDT GARDEN BOLLARD

Bollard

Designer: Christian Flindt

Concept: The garden bollard emits a wide downward directed glare-free light. The light source rests at the top inside the asymmetric carving on the side of the bollard, where the gradient serves as a reflector that softens the light and forms a pleasant organic shape on the ground below.

Finish: Aluminium, Corten, or Black coloured. Textured surface, powder coated.

Material: Top: Cast aluminium. Reflector part: Cast aluminium. Post: Extruded aluminium. Base plate: Cast aluminium.

Mounting: Flindt Garden is fitted with external adaptor, a maximum of 6 Flindt Garden bollards (6,5 W) can be run by one adaptor. The adaptor and installation cables must be bought separately. Maximum distance to last bollard is 30 m. Stem: Ø50 mm.

Spike mounting: Put the bollard with the spike into the ground and let the cable run over the ground. The bollard is connected to the adaptor with the enclosed 5 m. cable and T-connector. Plug-and-Play.

Anchor mounting : Anchor unit to be fixed in concrete. Use installation cables for in-ground installation for legal fixed installation. Looping is approved. Requires installation by certified electrician.

Baseplate mounting: Mounting on a surface. Use installation cables for in-ground installation for legal fixed installation. Looping is approved. Requires installation by certified electrician.

Weight: Max 5,0 kg

Class: Ingress protection w/spike: IP 65.

Ingress protection w/anchor: IP 65 (Head), IP44 (Anchor).

Ingress protection w/base plate: IP 65 (Head), IP44 (Baseplate).

Electric shock protection III. IK06

Info notes: This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	252	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693630615	5747402995	315	340
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	252	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693631247	5747402966	329	355
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	252	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693631872	5747402937	297	320
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	252	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693630820	5747402982	315	340
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	252	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693631452	5747402953	329	355
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	252	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693632084	5747402924	297	320
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	291	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693631032	5747402979	315	340
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	291	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693631667	5747402940	329	355
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	291	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693638802	5747402911	297	320
LONG	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693315949	5747408973	329	355
LONG	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693316632	5747408944	297	320
LONG	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W		SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693317202	5747408821	315	340
LONG	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693316175	5747408960	329	355
LONG	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693316816	5747408931	297	320
LONG	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W		SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693317288	5747408818	315	340
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 6.5W	215	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693639434	5747402571	297	320
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 6.5W	215	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693651191	5747402636	315	340
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 6.5W	215	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693651825	5747402607	329	355
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	215	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693639014	5747402597	329	355
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	215	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693639649	5747402568	297	320
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	215	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693651405	5747402623	315	340
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	248	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693639229	5747402584	329	355
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	248	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693651610	5747402610	315	340
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	248	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693639854	5747402555	297	320
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	252	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693645527	5747402908	287	310

DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	252	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693646159	5747402872	297	320
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	252	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693646784	5747402843	269	290
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	252	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693645732	5747402898	287	310
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	252	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693646364	5747402869	297	320
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	252	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693646999	5747402830	269	290
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	291	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693645947	5747402885	287	310
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	291	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693646579	5747402856	297	320
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	291	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693647200	5747402827	269	290
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W		SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693317752	5747408795	287	310
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693318001	5747408889	297	320
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693318612	5747408850	269	290
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W		SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693317998	5747408782	287	310
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693318148	5747408876	297	320
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693318896	5747408847	269	290
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 6.5W	215	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693640065	5747402542	287	310
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 6.5W	215	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693640690	5747402513	297	320
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 6.5W	215	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693641321	5747402487	269	290
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	215	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693640270	5747402539	287	310
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	215	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693640904	5747402500	297	320
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	215	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693641536	5747402474	269	290
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	248	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	1	5714693640485	5747402526	287	310
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	248	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693641116	5747402490	297	320
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	248	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	1	5714693641741	5747402461	269	290
SPAREPART					PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Garden adapterbox cable 3x1					1	5714693102808	5747407039	153	165
Garden extension cable 5M					1	5714693862788	5747405316	47	50
Garden t-connector					1	5714693862795	5747405303	17	18
Flindt Garden replacement kit corten cob/pcb 4K					1	5714693862931	5747405332	84	90
Flindt Garden replacement kit corten cob/pcb 3K					1	5714693862979	5747405345	84	90
Flindt Garden replacement kit corten cob/pcb 27K					1	5714693863013	5747405358	84	90
Flindt Garden replacement kit alucol cob/pcb 4K					1	5714693863051	5747405361	84	90
Flindt Garden replacement kit alucol cob/pcb 3K					1	5714693863099	5747405374	84	90
Flindt Garden replacement kit alucol cob/pcb 27K					1	5714693863136	5747405387	84	90

KIPP BOLLARD

Bollard

Designer: Alfred Homann

Concept: The fixture emits symmetrical light directed downward. The relation between the slightly curved top shade and the angle of the inner opal diffuser ensures a wide non glare light distribution.

Finish: Aluminium coloured with textured surface or graphite grey, powder coated.

Material: Diffuser: Injection moulded white opal acrylic. Top shade: Die cast aluminium. Enclosure: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Frame: Die cast aluminium. Post: Extruded aluminium.

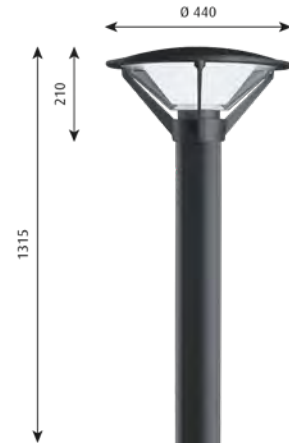
Mounting: Access door: Yes. Terminal block positioning: In post. Looping: Approved, max 5x6mm². Driver: In pole top. Max. installation cable: Electric shock protection I: 1 or 2 pcs. 5x6mm² or Electric shock protection II: 1 or 2 pcs. 4x6mm². Bollard for in-ground installation: Height excluding fixture head: 1705mm, including 600mm below ground. Bollard with base plate for surface mounting: Height excluding fixture head: 1105mm. Post diameter: 115mm.

Weight: Max. 20kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP55. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10

Info notes: The fixture is IP55. The bollard post is IP44. Post for base plate installation is supplied without anchor bolts. Anchor bolts to be sourced locally. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	POLE TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 28W	1454	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5703411207857	5747813403	2,313	2,500
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 28W	1454	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5703411207888	5747813432	2,364	2,555
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 28W	1454	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5703411207895	5747813445	2,364	2,555
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 28W	1454	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5703411207840	5747813393	2,313	2,500
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 28W	1523	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5703411207550	5747813319	2,313	2,500
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 28W	1523	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5703411207567	5747813322	2,313	2,500
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 28W	1523	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5703411207598	5747813351	2,364	2,555
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 28W	1523	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5703411207604	5747813364	2,364	2,555
Graphite Grey	LED 3000K 28W	1454	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5703411207864	5747813416	2,313	2,500
Graphite Grey	LED 3000K 28W	1454	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5703411207871	5747813429	2,313	2,500
Graphite Grey	LED 3000K 28W	1454	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5703411207901	5747813458	2,364	2,555
Graphite Grey	LED 3000K 28W	1454	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5703411207918	5747813461	2,364	2,555
Graphite Grey	LED 4000K 28W	1523	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5703411207574	5747813335	2,313	2,500
Graphite Grey	LED 4000K 28W	1523	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5703411207581	5747813348	2,313	2,500
Graphite Grey	LED 4000K 28W	1523	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5703411207611	5747813377	2,364	2,555
Graphite Grey	LED 4000K 28W	1523	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5703411207628	5747813380	2,364	2,555
SPAREPART				PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Kipp Bollard post insert w/fuse box CL I				1	5703411083208	5747814347	213	230
Kipp Bollard post insert w/fuse box CL II				1	5703411083215	5747814350	269	290
Kipp Ø440 diffuser clear polycarbonate				1	5703411125847	5747815906	199	215
Kipp Ø440 diffuser inner opal conical				1	5703411125861	5747815870	75	80

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.

PH 3-2½ BOLLARD

Bollard

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the light downwards. The shades have a matt white painted interior surface, diffusing the light in a comfortable way.

Finish: Black, powder coated.

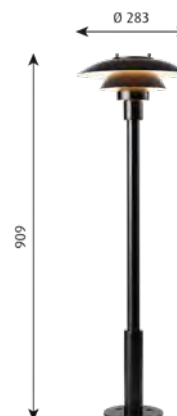
Material: Top shade: Spun stainless steel. Middle/lower shade: Spun stainless steel. Shadeholder: Form pressed glass. Post: Stainless steel.

Mounting: Terminal block: 1x5x2.5mm². Terminal block positioning: In post. Cable entries: 2x bottom entries Ø 17mm. Looping: Approved, max. 5x2,5mm². Post w/base plate for surface mounting: H: 909mm incl. fixture head. Post dia. 32mm.

Weight: Max. 7kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection I.

Info notes: Earth anchor to be ordered separately. Anchor bolts to be sourced locally.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	POLE TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Black	1x60W E27	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5703411167472	5747293447	1,148	1,240
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH 3-2½ Bollard/Wal top screws 3 pcs black			1	5703411167434	5747293405	31	33
PH 3-2½ Bollard/Wal glass			1	5714693370771	5747293418	162	175
ACCESSORIES			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH3-2½ BOL./TOLDBOD BOLEARTH ANCHOR NEW			1	5703411194096	5747293696	112	120

SKOT BOLLARD

Bollard

Designer: LK as

Concept: With an opal screen the fixture emits soft comfortable and symmetric light. With a clear, half shaded screen the fixture emits non-glare symmetric light directed downwards. The half shade helps to channel the light.

Finish: Aluminium coloured or graphite with textured surface, powder coated.

Material: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate or injection moulded opal polycarbonate. Base/cross guard: Die cast aluminium. U-post: Extruded aluminium.

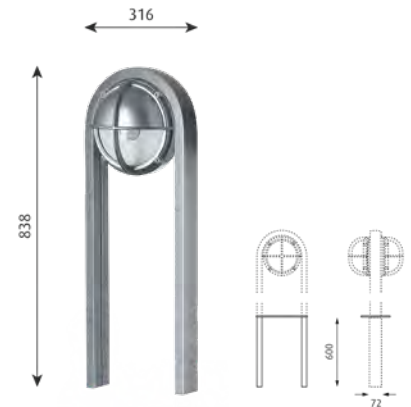
Mounting: Terminal block positioning: In fixture head. Looping: Approved, max 4x2,5mm². Ballast positioning: In fixture head. Max. installation cable: 1 pcs. 4x2,5mm² or 2 pcs. 4x1,5mm². U-shaped post for in-ground installation: Height including fixture: 1438mm, including 600mm below ground. U-shaped post with base plate for surface mounting: Height including fixture: 838mm. With one fixture installed the depth is: 220mm, with 2 fixtures (dual installation): 331mm.

Weight: Max. 11kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection II w/o ground. IK10.

Info notes: The post is delivered in the same colour as the fixture head. Post supplied without anchor bolts. Anchor bolts to be sourced locally. Double bollard: Fixture head, U-post and mounting plate are to be ordered separately. Single bollard: Fixture head, U-post and cover plate are to be ordered separately. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and LED Replacement Kit.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ excl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	660	CLEAR	1	5714693478446	5743150209	768	830
Aluminium Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	505	HALF SHADED CLEAR	1	5714693479627	5743150225	768	830
Aluminium Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	381	HALF SHADED OPAL	1	5714693480463	5743150267	768	830
Aluminium Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	522	OPAL	1	5714693480043	5743150241	768	830
Aluminium Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	671	CLEAR	1	5714693480883	5743150283	768	830
Aluminium Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	514	HALF SHADED CLEAR	1	5714693481309	5743150306	768	830
Aluminium Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	388	HALF SHADED OPAL	1	5714693482146	5743150348	768	830
Aluminium Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	530	OPAL	1	5714693481729	5743150322	768	830
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	660	CLEAR	1	5714693479412	5743150212	768	830
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	505	HALF SHADED CLEAR	1	5714693479832	5743150238	768	830
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	381	HALF SHADED OPAL	1	5714693480678	5743150270	768	830
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	522	OPAL	1	5714693480258	5743150254	768	830
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	671	CLEAR	1	5714693481095	5743150296	768	830
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	514	HALF SHADED CLEAR	1	5714693481514	5743150319	768	830
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	388	HALF SHADED OPAL	1	5714693482351	5743150351	768	830
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	530	OPAL	1	5714693481934	5743150335	768	830
Pole								
SKOT, U-POST W/EARTHANCHOR, ALU						5743146161	680	735
SKOT, U-POST W/EARTHANCHOR, GRAPH.						5743146174	680	735
SKOT, U-POST WITH BASE PLATE, ALU						5743146145	713	770
SKOT, U-POST WITH BASE PLATE, GRAPH.						5743146158	713	770
Cover plate								
SKOT, LAMP BASE COVER, CASTED, ALU						5743146200	116	125
SKOT, LAMP BASE COVER, CASTED, GRAPH						5743146213	116	125
SKOT, LAMP BASE COVER, PUNCHED, ALU						5743146226	75	80
SKOT, LAMP BASE COVER, PUNCHED, GRAPH						5743146239	75	80
Mounting plate								
SKOT, MOUNTING PLATE FOR 2 SKOTS, ALU						5743146242	84	90
SKOT, MOUNTING PLATE FOR 2 SKOTS, GRAPH						5743146255	84	90

SPAREPART	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Skot diffuser clear	1	5703411200957	5743146187	46	49
Skot diffuser opal	1	5703411200964	5743146190	46	49
Skot gasket for diffuser	1	5703411201251	5743146271	24	25
Skot ring w/half diffuser ALU	1	5703411201268	5743146284	121	130
Skot ring w/half diffuser GRAPH	1	5703411201275	5743146297	121	130
Skot alu. net	1	5703411201282	5743146556	149	160
Skot graphite net	1	5703411201299	5743146569	149	160
Skot unbrako screw M6	1	5703411202203	5743146572	15	16
Skot ½ diffuser clear ALU	1	5703411204504	5743163115	158	170
Skot replacement kit LED 3K 1/diffuser V2	1	5714693482566	5743150364	292	315
Skot replacement kit LED 3K 1/2/diffuser V2	1	5714693482771	5743150377	324	350
Skot replacement kit LED 4K 1/diffuser V2	1	5714693482986	5743150380	292	315
Skot replacement kit LED 4K 1/2/diffuser V2	1	5714693483198	5743150393	324	350
ACCESSORIES	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
SKOT, STABILIZINGPL.F. U-POST	1	5703411201244	5743146268	51	55

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and LED Replacement Kit.

TOLDBOD 155 BOLLARD

Bollard

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

Concept: The light is directed 100% downwards and the shade has a matt white painted interior emitting a soft, diffused, comfortable light.

Finish: Aluminium coloured with textured surface or black with textured surface, powder coated.

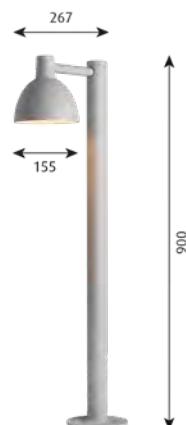
Material: Fixture head: Chilled casting aluminium. Shield: Laser cut acrylic satine. Arm: Chilled casting aluminium. Post: Extruded aluminium.

Mounting: Terminal block: 1x5x2.5mm². Cable entries: 2x bottom entries to Ø 17mm. Looping: Approved, max. 5x2,5mm².

Weight: Max. 2kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection I. IK05.

Info notes: Earth anchor to be ordered separately. Anchor bolts to be sourced locally.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	POLE TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour Texture	E14	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5703411195987	5747293285	768	830
Black Texture	E14	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5703411196144	5747293272	768	830
SPAREPART			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Toldbod Wall/Bollard 155 shield			1	5703411177051	5743145528	32	34
ACCESSORIES			PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
PH3-2½ BOL./TOLDBOD BOL.EARTH ANCHOR NEW			1	5703411194096	5747293696	112	120

WATERFRONT

Bollard

Designer: Dan Borgen Hasløv

Concept: The fixture emits 100% glare-free downward light. The light distribution is symmetric and soft. The four supports create an comfortable symmetric light pattern at ground level.

Finish: Aluminium coloured with textured surface or graphite with textured surface, powder coated.

Material: Enclosure: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Housing: Die cast aluminium. Top: Die cast aluminium. Post: Extruded aluminium. Base plate: Die cast aluminium.

Mounting: In-ground struts: Yes. Terminal block positioning: In fixture head. Looping: Approved, max 5x2,5mm². Driver positioning: In fixture head. Max. installation cable: 1 or 2x5x2,5mm² or depending on installation box. Post f/ in-ground installation: Height excluding fixture head: 1195mm, including 600mm below ground. Bollard with base plate for surface mounting: Height excluding fixture head: 595mm. Post diameter 210mm.

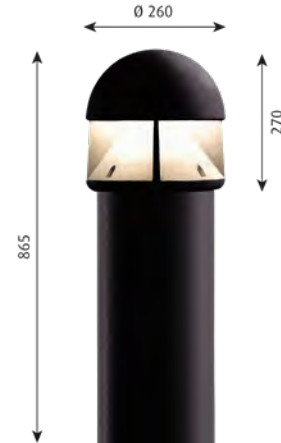
Weight: Max. 19.3kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

Info notes: The intermediate ring solution is used when the fixture is to be mounted without post directly on a flat surface. The post and intermediate ring are delivered in the same colour as the fixture head. Detailed information about installation and looping possibilities can be found on our Internet page. The fixture is IP65. The bollard pole door is IP44. Post for base plate installation is supplied without anchor bolts. Anchor bolts to be sourced locally.

The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	MOUNTING	POLE TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 28W	670	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5703411207680	5747701007	2,544	2,750
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 28W	670	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5703411207703	5747701023	2,679	2,895
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 28W	670	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5703411207727	5747701049	2,544	2,750
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 28W	670	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5703411207741	5747701065	2,679	2,895
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 28W	702	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5703411207291	5747504819	2,544	2,750
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 28W	702	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5703411207314	5747504835	2,679	2,895
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 28W	702	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5703411207338	5747504851	2,544	2,750
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 28W	702	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5703411207352	5747504877	2,679	2,895
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 28W	570	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5703411207697	5747701010	2,544	2,750
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 28W	570	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5703411207710	5747701036	2,679	2,895
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 28W	570	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5703411207758	5747701078	2,679	2,895
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 28W	570	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5703411207734	5747701052	2,544	2,750
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 28W	597	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5703411207307	5747504822	2,544	2,750
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 28W	597	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5703411207321	5747504848	2,679	2,895
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 28W	597	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5703411207345	5747504864	2,544	2,750
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 28W	597	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	1	5703411207369	5747504880	2,679	2,895
SPAREPART					PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Waterfront spare LED module 4K M60					1	5703411201527	5747504806	736	795
ACCESSORIES					PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
WATERFRONT, AQUA STOPPER Ø 210 T=30MM					1	5703411081648	5747293324	47	50
WATERFRO, INTERMEDIATE RING, COLOUR ALU.					1	5703411094716	5747291973	204	220
WATERF, INTERMEDIATE RING, GRAPHITE GREY					1	5703411142196	5747503661	204	220

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.

ALBERTSLUND MAXI POST

Post

Designer: Jens Møller-Jensen

Concept: The fixture emits symmetrical glare-free light directed downwards. The top shade helps direct the light downwards and prevent light from being emitted upwards. The white painted reflectors result in diffused and comfortable light distribution. The reflector ring protects against direct glare.

Finish: Aluminium coloured with textured surface, graphite with textured surface or grey, powder coated.

Material: Top shade: Form pressed glass fiber. Enclosure: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Heat sink/fixture housing: Die-cast aluminium. Base: Die cast aluminium. Struts: Stainless steel.

Mounting: Pole dimension: Ø 76mm. Transition pieces for Ø 60mm and Ø 115mm pole can be bought as accessory parts. Installation cable: 5m, 5x1mm² (Class I) or 5m, 4x1mm². (Class II). LED driver: In the fixture head.

Weight: Max. 19

Class: Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

Info notes: LED Upgrade kit available for upgrading Albertslund with CFL light sources produced from 2005 and up to previous LED variants. Dimming options CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options. The driver is integrated in the fixture head.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
-**	LED 3000K/4000K 55W		SR 2XZHAGA CT **		1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4814	1	5703411006757	5747813131	2,595	2,805
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4814	1	5703411006962	5747813144	2,595	2,805
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4939	1	5703411007174	5747813157	2,595	2,805
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4939	1	5703411007389	5747813160	2,595	2,805
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4814	1	5703411007594	5747813173	2,595	2,805
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4814	1	5703411007808	5747813186	2,595	2,805
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4939	1	5703411008010	5747813199	2,595	2,805
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4939	1	5703411008225	5747813209	2,595	2,805
Grey	LED 3000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4814	1	5703411008430	5747813212	2,595	2,805
Grey	LED 3000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4814	1	5703411008645	5747813225	2,595	2,805
Grey	LED 3000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	SR 2XZHAGA CT	4814	1	5703411009277	5747813254	2,905	3,140
Grey	LED 3000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	SR ZHAGA CT	4814	1	5714693553617	5747825310	2,905	3,140
Grey	LED 4000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4939	1	5703411008850	5747813238	2,595	2,805
Grey	LED 4000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4939	1	5703411047088	5747813241	2,595	2,805
SPAREPART					PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Albertslund MAXI diffuser polycarb.					1	5703411012079	5747291232	283	305
Albertslund MAXI shade grey, after 1991					1	5703411012093	5747291258	463	500
Albertslund MAXI replacement kit LED-DAC 4K CLI V2					1	5703411044889	5747839225	560	605
Albertslund MAXI replacement kit LED-DAC 3K CLI V2					1	5703411045510	5747839199	560	605
Albertslund MAXI replacement kit LED-DPC 4K CLI V2					1	5703411046142	5747839160	560	605
Albertslund MAXI replacement kit LED-DPC 3K CLI V2					1	5703411046777	5747839131	560	605
Albertslund MAXI shade graphite grey					1	5703411129913	5747914700	463	500
Albertslund MAXI shade alu.colour					1	5703411159248	5747296334	463	500
ACCESSORIES					PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
ALB MAXI, TRANSITION PIECE, Ø60/Ø76					1	5703411000359	5710500028	139	150

****Please specify upon ordering. All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.**

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems

ALBERTSLUND MINI POST

Post

Designer: Jens Møller-Jensen

Concept: The fixture emits symmetrical glare-free light directed downwards. The top shade helps direct the light downwards and prevent light from being emitted upwards. The white painted reflectors result in diffused and comfortable light distribution. The reflector ring protects against direct glare.

Finish: Aluminium coloured with textured surface, graphite with textured surface or grey, powder coated.

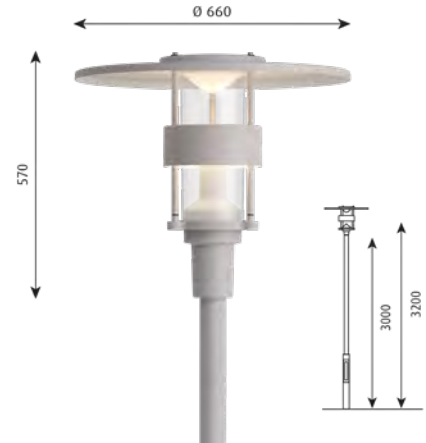
Material: Top shade: Form pressed glass fibre. Enclosure: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Heat sink/fixture housing: Die-cast aluminium. Console: Die-cast aluminium. Struts: Stainless steel.

Mounting: Pole dimension: Ø 60mm. Transition pieces for Ø 115mm pole can be bought as accessory parts. Installation cable: 4m, 5x1mm² (Class I) or 4m, 4x1mm² (Class II). Driver: Built into the fixture head.

Weight: Max. 7,5

Class: Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

Info notes: LED Upgrade kit available for upgrading Albertslund with CFL light sources produced from 2005 and up to previous LED variants. Dimming options CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options. The driver is integrated in the fixture head.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
-**	LED 3000K/4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	SR 2XZHAGA CT **			Ø 60 POLE	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2915	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411013007	5747838640	1,925	2,080
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2915	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411015506	5747838705	1,925	2,080
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2990	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411014035	5747838679	1,925	2,080
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2990	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411016138	5747838734	1,925	2,080
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2915	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411013373	5747838653	1,925	2,080
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2915	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411015711	5747838718	1,925	2,080
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2990	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411047040	5747838682	1,925	2,080
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2990	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411047033	5747838747	1,925	2,080
Grey	LED 3000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2915	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411013700	5747838666	1,925	2,080
Grey	LED 3000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2915	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411015926	5747838721	1,925	2,080
Grey	LED 3000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	SR 2XZHAGA CT	2915	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411016763	5747838763	2,235	2,415
Grey	LED 3000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	SR ZHAGA CT	2915	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693554034	5747825336	2,235	2,415
Grey	LED 4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2990	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411014691	5747838695	1,925	2,080
Grey	LED 4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2990	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411016558	5747838750	1,925	2,080
Grey	LED 4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	SR 2XZHAGA CT	2915	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693554874	5747825378	2,235	2,415
Grey	LED 4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	SR ZHAGA CT	2915	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693554454	5747825352	2,235	2,415
SPAREPART							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Albertslund MINI polyc. diff. before 1991							1	5703411011942	5747291083	144	155
Albertslund MINI polycarbon. diff.							1	5703411011959	5747291096	139	150
Albertslund MINI shade grey							1	5703411011966	5747291106	292	315
Albertslund MINI elass.150W A65 CLJ ora.sock							1	5703411011997	5747291135	329	355
Albertslund MINI cap nut							1	5703411014318	5747811036	5	5
Albertslund MINI reflector with Ø18 hole, before 1991							1	5703411014400	5747811926	51	55
Albertslund MINI lock/support strut, before 1991							1	5703411014431	5747811955	495	535
Albertslund MINI distance tube, before 1991							1	5703411014448	5747811968	297	320
Albertslund MINI inc socket, old vers.							1	5703411016695	5749320907	28	30
Albertslund MINI socket E27							1	5703411016701	5749321346	14	15
Albertslund MINI replacement kit LED-DAC 4K CLJ V2							1	5703411024621	5747839704	449	485
Albertslund MINI replacement kit LED-DAC 3K CLJ V2							1	5703411025598	5747839678	449	485

SPAREPART	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Albertslund MINI replacement kit LED-DPC 4K CLII V2	1	5703411026540	5747839649	449	485
Albertslund MINI replacement kit LED-DPC 3K CLII V2	1	5703411027202	5747839623	449	485
Albertslund MINI innerstrut	1	5703411127070	5747816633	37	40
Albertslund MINI post anti-glare shade grey	1	5703411127087	5747816646	107	115
Albertslund MINI shade aluc	1	5703411159224	5747296318	292	315
Albertslund MINI shade graph grey	1	5703411161890	5747914713	292	315
ACCESSORIES	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
ALB MIN,TRANS.PIECE POLE Ø115/60GREY	1	5703411176566	5747297359	130	140
ALB MIN,TRANS.PIECE POLE Ø115/60 GRAPH	1	5703411176573	5747297362	130	140
ALB MIN,TRANS.PIECE POLE Ø115/60 ALUC	1	5703411176580	5747297375	130	140

****Please specify upon ordering. All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.**

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems

FLINDT PLAZA

Post

Designer: Christian Flindt

Concept: The fixture emits a glare-free downward directed light. The light source is hidden at the top, inside the asymmetric carving on the side of the post, where the gradient serves as a reflector that softens the light and forms a pleasant organic shape on the ground below. To optimise the flexibility in the lighting design, the illumination is adjustable with plus/minus 5° vertical and 360° horizontal, allowing for a more varied light distribution. The fixture is based on a modular principle and can in some configurations be built with up to five highly flexible light heads on one pole.

Finish: Aluminium coloured or corten coloured. Textured surface, powder coated.

Material: Top: Cast aluminium. Head: Cast aluminium. Post: Extruded aluminium. Base plate: Cast aluminium. Diffuser: Polycarbonate.

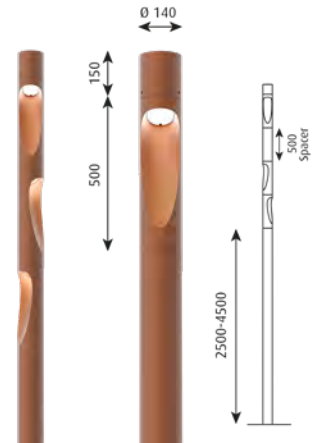
Mounting: Driver position: Driver integrated in each head. Posts available for inground installation or with base plate for surface mounting. Post diameter: Ø140mm. Fixture heads connects together with connectors and can be mounted on top of each other and fixed with two screws. Up to five heads on one post depending on total height. Reflector can be tilted +/- 5 degrees from outside the fixture, and heads can be turned 360 degrees. Looping: Heads are connected by smart connectors. Installation cable: 5m 5x1mm² (Class I) or 5m 4x1mm² (Class II).

Weight: Fixture head: Max 9kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

Info notes: Driver integrated in each head. Surge protection device (SPD) not included. LED replacement kit available. Dimming options: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options. Please contact Louis Poulsen for more info about supported Light Management Systems. Honeycombe available as an accessory which can be installed subsequently.

Please note, Flindt Plaza is based on a modular principle. A complete fixture is built up by single item numbers and consists of a pole, a top, an installation cable plus a number of light heads. (Maximum of 5 units on a pole. A unit can also be a spacer).



	DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECH- NIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	POLE TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Cable		Corten Colour						1	5714693805839	5747404362	93	100
Cable		Corten Colour						1	5714693806041	5747404375	93	100
Cable		Corten Colour			FOR SR ZHAGA			1	5714693974047	5747405785	93	100
Cable		Corten Colour			FOR SR ZHAGA			1	5714693974276	5747405798	93	100
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 33W	15°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2667		1	5714693669424	5747403907	1,157	1,250
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 33W	15°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2667		1	5714693674466	5747404142	1,157	1,250
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 33W	15°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2667		1	5714693671946	5747404029	1,157	1,250
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 33W	15° W/HONEY- COMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	1960		1	5714693950126	5747405646	1,171	1,265
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 33W	35°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2588		1	5714693670055	5747403936	1,157	1,250
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 33W	35°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2588		1	5714693675098	5747404171	1,157	1,250
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 33W	35°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2588		1	5714693672578	5747404058	1,157	1,250
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 33W	35° W/HONEY- COMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	1844		1	5714693950331	5747405659	1,171	1,265
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	15°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2780		1	5714693669639	5747403910	1,157	1,250
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	15°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2780		1	5714693674671	5747404155	1,157	1,250

	DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECH- NIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	POLE TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	15°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2780		1	5714693672158	5747404032	1,157	1,250
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	15° W/HONEY- COMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	2044		1	5714693754922	5747404304	1,171	1,265
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	35°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2698		1	5714693670260	5747403949	1,157	1,250
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	35°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2698		1	5714693675302	5747404184	1,157	1,250
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	35°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2698		1	5714693672783	5747404061	1,157	1,250
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	35° W/HONEY- COMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	1923		1	5714693754670	5747404317	1,171	1,265
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	15°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2854		1	5714693669844	5747403923	1,157	1,250
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	15°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2854		1	5714693674886	5747404168	1,157	1,250
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	15°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2854		1	5714693672363	5747404045	1,157	1,250
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	15° W/HONEY- COMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	2097		1	5714693950546	5747405662	1,171	1,265
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	35°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2768		1	5714693670475	5747403952	1,157	1,250
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	35°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2768		1	5714693675517	5747404197	1,157	1,250
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	35°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2768		1	5714693672998	5747404074	1,157	1,250
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	35° W/HONEY- COMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	1973		1	5714693950751	5747405675	1,171	1,265
Head		Corten Colour	LED 2700K 33W	15°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2608		1	5714693668168	5747403842	1,157	1,250
Head		Corten Colour	LED 2700K 33W	15°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2608		1	5714693673209	5747404087	1,157	1,250
Head		Corten Colour	LED 2700K 33W	15°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2608		1	5714693670680	5747403965	1,157	1,250
Head		Corten Colour	LED 2700K 33W	15° W/HONEY- COMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	1973		1	5714693102167	5747407000	1,171	1,265
Head		Corten Colour	LED 2700K 33W	35°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2577		1	5714693668793	5747403871	1,157	1,250
Head		Corten Colour	LED 2700K 33W	35°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2577		1	5714693673834	5747404113	1,157	1,250
Head		Corten Colour	LED 2700K 33W	35°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2577		1	5714693671311	5747403994	1,157	1,250
Head		Corten Colour	LED 2700K 33W	35° W/HONEY- COMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	1973		1	5714693102358	5747407013	1,171	1,265
Head		Corten Colour	LED 3000K 33W	15°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2719		1	5714693668373	5747403855	1,157	1,250
Head		Corten Colour	LED 3000K 33W	15°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2719		1	5714693673414	5747404090	1,157	1,250
Head		Corten Colour	LED 3000K 33W	15°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2719		1	5714693670895	5747403978	1,157	1,250
Head		Corten Colour	LED 3000K 33W	15° W/HONEY- COMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	1973		1	5714693101597	5747406962	1,171	1,265
Head		Corten Colour	LED 3000K 33W	35°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2686		1	5714693669004	5747403884	1,157	1,250
Head		Corten Colour	LED 3000K 33W	35°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2686		1	5714693674046	5747404126	1,157	1,250
Head		Corten Colour	LED 3000K 33W	35°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2686		1	5714693671526	5747404003	1,157	1,250
Head		Corten Colour	LED 3000K 33W	35° W/HONEY- COMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	1973		1	5714693101580	5747406975	1,171	1,265
Head		Corten Colour	LED 4000K 33W	15°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2789		1	5714693668588	5747403868	1,157	1,250
Head		Corten Colour	LED 4000K 33W	15°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2789		1	5714693673629	5747404100	1,157	1,250
Head		Corten Colour	LED 4000K 33W	15°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2789		1	5714693671106	5747403981	1,157	1,250
Head		Corten Colour	LED 4000K 33W	15° W/HONEY- COMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	1973		1	5714693101825	5747406988	1,171	1,265
Head		Corten Colour	LED 4000K 33W	35°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2756		1	5714693669219	5747403897	1,157	1,250
Head		Corten Colour	LED 4000K 33W	35°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2756		1	5714693674251	5747404139	1,157	1,250
Head		Corten Colour	LED 4000K 33W	35°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2756		1	5714693671731	5747404016	1,157	1,250
Head		Corten Colour	LED 4000K 33W	35° W/HONEY- COMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	1973		1	5714693102037	5747406991	1,171	1,265
Pole	2.5M	Aluminium Colour Texture					POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693660810	5747403732	1,462	1,580
Pole	2.5M	Aluminium Colour Texture					POLE F/IN-GROUND INSTALL	1	5714693662074	5747403790	1,462	1,580

	DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECH- NIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	POLE TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ excl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Pole	2.5M	Corten Colour					POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693660605	5747403729	1,462	1,580
Pole	2.5M	Corten Colour					POLE F/IN-GROUND INSTALL	1	5714693661862	5747403787	1,462	1,580
Pole	3.5M	Aluminium Colour Texture					POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693661237	5747403758	1,772	1,915
Pole	3.5M	Aluminium Colour Texture					POLE F/IN-GROUND INSTALL	1	5714693662494	5747403813	1,772	1,915
Pole	3.5M	Corten Colour					POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693661022	5747403745	1,772	1,915
Pole	3.5M	Corten Colour					POLE F/IN-GROUND INSTALL	1	5714693662289	5747403800	1,772	1,915
Pole	4.5M	Aluminium Colour Texture					POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693661657	5747403774	1,925	2,080
Pole	4.5M	Aluminium Colour Texture					POLE F/IN-GROUND INSTALL	1	5714693662913	5747403839	1,925	2,080
Pole	4.5M	Corten Colour					POST W/BASE PLATE	1	5714693661442	5747403761	1,925	2,080
Pole	4.5M	Corten Colour					POLE F/IN-GROUND INSTALL	1	5714693662708	5747403826	1,925	2,080
Spacer		Aluminium Colour Texture						1	5714693677450	5747404236	616	665
Spacer		Aluminium Colour Texture						1	5714693805624	5747404359	616	665
Spacer		Corten Colour						1	5714693677245	5747404223	616	665
Spacer		Corten Colour						1	5714693805419	5747404346	616	665
Top		Aluminium Colour Texture						1	5714693663330	5747404210	195	210
Top		Aluminium Colour Texture			FOR SR ZHAGA			1	5714693805204	5747404333	195	210
Top		Corten Colour						1	5714693663125	5747404207	195	210
Top		Corten Colour			FOR SR ZHAGA			1	5714693804993	5747404320	195	210
SPAREPART								PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ excl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
		Flindt Plaza reflector 15D						1	5714693663545	5747404249	28	30
		Flindt Plaza reflector 35D						1	5714693663750	5747404252	28	30
		Flindt Plaza front glass						1	5714693664177	5747404278	42	45
		Flindt Plaza LED 27K replacement kit						1	5714693664382	5747404281	88	95
		Flindt Plaza driver replacement kit I						1	5714693664597	5747404294	199	215
		Flindt Plaza driver replacement kit II						1	5714693888443	5747405471	199	215
		Flindt Plaza driver replacement kit SR I						1	5714693888658	5747405484	199	215
		Flindt Plaza driver replacement kit SR II						1	5714693888863	5747405497	199	215
		Flindt Plaza LED 3K replacement kit						1	5714693889112	5747405507	88	95
		Flindt Plaza LED 4K replacement kit						1	5714693889327	5747405510	88	95
ACCESSORIES								PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ excl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
		FLINDT PLAZA HONEYCOMB						1	5714693663965	5747404265	14	15

Please note, the items listed above are single light heads. To compile a complete fixture please order a pole, a top, an installation cable plus the required number of heads. (A maximum of 4 units on a pole. A unit can also be a spacer). Please refer to the Louis Poulsen webpage www.louispoulsen.com to configure a complete fixture.

HOMANN PARK

Post

Designer: Alfred Homann

Concept: The fixture provides direct downward illumination and is self-illuminating. The fixture is available in two variants; an uplight and a no uplight version. Light distribution round symmetrical (T5) or asymmetrical (T3). It emphasizes the shape of the luminaire and creates ambience and comfort.

Finish: Natural painted aluminum, powder coated.

Material: Lower diffuser: Injection molded opal acrylic. Lower glass: Plate of clear polycarbonate. Upper diffuser: Injection molded opal acrylic. Housing: Die cast aluminum. Base: Die cast aluminum.

Mounting: Pole dimension: Ø 60 mm. Transition piece available for pole Ø 76 mm and Ø 115 mm. Installation cable: 4m 5x1mm² (Class I) or 4m 4x1mm² (Class II). Driver and plug for easy maintenance placed inside the post top.

Weight: Max. 7kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

Info notes: Integrated Surge Protection. LED replacement kit available. Dimming options: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). Urban Comfort comes with prismatic diffuser.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and Ø76mm stub, and for more info about supported Light Management Systems



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHADE	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 15W	PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT)	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1837	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693350155	5747409969	1,351	1,460
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 15W	PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT)	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1837	No Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693350179	5747409985	1,418	1,532
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 15W	PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT)	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1839	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693350131	5747409943	1,587	1,715
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 15W	PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT)	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1837	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693350162	5747409972	1,351	1,460
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 15W	PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT)	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1837	No Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693350186	5747409998	1,418	1,532
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 15W	PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT)	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1839	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693350124	5747409930	1,457	1,575
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 15W	PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT)	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1839	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693350148	5747409956	1,587	1,715
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	ASYM 2H	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1751	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411888049	5747308170	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	ASYM 2H	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1746	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693095384	5747406629	1,430	1,545
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	ASYM 2H	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1746	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411883716	5747308138	1,300	1,405
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	ASYM 2H	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1751	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411889725	5747308251	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	ASYM 2H	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1746	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411888889	5747308219	1,300	1,405
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	ASYM 2H	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1746	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693097012	5747406700	1,430	1,545
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	SYMMETRIC 5F	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1742	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411888469	5747308196	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	SYMMETRIC 5F	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1746	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411887622	5747308154	1,300	1,405
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	SYMMETRIC 5F	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1746	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693095810	5747406645	1,430	1,545
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	SYMMETRIC 5F	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1742	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411890141	5747308277	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	SYMMETRIC 5F	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1746	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411889305	5747308235	1,300	1,405
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	SYMMETRIC 5F	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1746	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693097357	5747406726	1,430	1,545

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHADE	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ excl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYM 2H	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3153	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411891407	5747308332	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYM 2H	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3148	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411890561	5747308293	1,300	1,405
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYM 2H	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3148	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693098590	5747406784	1,430	1,545
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYM 2H	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3153	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411893081	5747308413	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYM 2H	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3148	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411892244	5747308374	1,300	1,405
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYM 2H	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3148	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693100552	5747406881	1,430	1,545
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3143	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411891827	5747308358	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3145	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411890981	5747308316	1,300	1,405
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3145	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693099214	5747406807	1,430	1,545
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3143	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411893500	5747308439	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3145	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411892664	5747308390	1,300	1,405
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3145	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693093960	5747406904	1,430	1,545
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	SR 2XZHAGA CT CLO HI	3145	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411972830	5747308549	1,434	1,550
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	SR 2XZHAGA CT CLO HI	3145	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693253562	5747406823	1,564	1,690
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K/4000K 17W	_**	SR 2XZHAGA CT **		_**	Ø 60 POLE	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K/4000K 33W	_**	SR 2XZHAGA CT **		_**	Ø 60 POLE	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	ASYM 2H	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1876	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411888254	5747308183	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	ASYM 2H	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1871	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411887417	5747308141	1,300	1,405
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	ASYM 2H	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1871	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693095667	5747406632	1,430	1,545
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	ASYM 2H	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1876	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411889930	5747308264	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	ASYM 2H	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1871	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411889091	5747308222	1,300	1,405
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	ASYM 2H	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1871	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693097388	5747406713	1,430	1,545
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	SYMMETRIC 5F	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1866	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411888674	5747308206	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	SYMMETRIC 5F	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1871	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411887837	5747308167	1,300	1,405
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	SYMMETRIC 5F	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1871	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693096183	5747406658	1,430	1,545
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	SYMMETRIC 5F	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1866	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411890356	5747308280	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	SYMMETRIC 5F	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1871	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411889510	5747308248	1,300	1,405
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	SYMMETRIC 5F	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1871	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693097708	5747406739	1,430	1,545
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYM 2H	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3378	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411891612	5747308345	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYM 2H	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3373	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411890776	5747308303	1,300	1,405
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYM 2H	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3373	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693098989	5747406797	1,430	1,545
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYM 2H	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3378	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411893296	5747308426	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYM 2H	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3373	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411892459	5747308387	1,300	1,405
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYM 2H	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3373	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693100705	5747406894	1,430	1,545
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3368	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411892039	5747308361	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3370	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411891193	5747308329	1,300	1,405
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3370	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693099009	5747406810	1,430	1,545
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3368	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411893715	5747308442	1,198	1,295

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHADE	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3370	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411892879	5747308400	1,300	1,405
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3370	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693094172	5747406917	1,430	1,545
ACCESSORIES							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
TRANS.PIECE POLE Ø114/76 GALV							1	5703411225622	5747826872	255	275
TRANS.PIECE F/POLE Ø114/60 GALV							1	5703411225639	5747826885	255	275

****Please specify upon ordering. All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.**

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems

KIPP POST

Post

Designer: Alfred Homann

Concept: The fixture emits symmetrical light directed downwards. The angle of the internal diffuser, together with the slightly curved top shade, ensures a wide band of glare-free, uniform lighting.

Finish: Aluminium coloured with textured surface or graphite grey, powder coated.

Material: Top shade: White or black, injection moulded ASA. Enclosure: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Frame: Die cast aluminium.

Mounting: Pole dimension: Ø 60mm or Ø 76mm. Transition piece available for pole Ø 115mm.
Installation cable: 5m 2x1,5mm² (-DPC Class II), 5m 3x1,5mm² (-DPC Class I), 5m 4x1,5mm² (-DAC Class II), 5m 5x1,5mm² (-DAC Class I). Looping: Approved. LED driver in fixture head. LI: Cable to be mounted in fuse box (not included). Driver is placed in the fixture head. HI: Cable to be mounted in fuse box (included) connected to the driver. Both are placed in the pole.

Weight: Max. 12kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

Info notes: LED Upgrade Kit available for updating conventional Kipp variants with LED. Dimming options available: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). LI is delivered with outdoor LED driver with transient protection. HI is delivered with integrated surge protection device (SPD). All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	SHADE	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
-**	LED 3000K/4000K 30W **	SR ZHAGA CT **		-**	_**	_**	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
-**	LED 3000K/4000K 66W **	SR ZHAGA CT **		-**	_**	_**	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3011	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 115 POLE	1	5703411778630	5747810781	1,883	2,035
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3011	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411780916	5747810668	1,721	1,860
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3011	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411775714	5747810626	1,721	1,860
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 30W	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3011	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 115 POLE	1	5703411777879	5747810820	1,883	2,035
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 30W	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3011	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411779392	5747810749	1,721	1,860
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 30W	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3011	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411780152	5747810707	1,721	1,860
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6575	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693487417	5747824926	1,980	2,140
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6575	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 76 POLE	1	5714693488254	5747824968	1,980	2,140
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6575	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 115 POLE	1	5714693489091	5747825006	1,980	2,140
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3104	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 115 POLE	1	5703411778449	5747810794	1,883	2,035
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3104	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411780725	5747810671	1,721	1,860
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3104	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411781487	5747810639	1,721	1,860
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 30W	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3104	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 115 POLE	1	5703411777688	5747810833	1,883	2,035
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 30W	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3104	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411779200	5747810752	1,721	1,860
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 30W	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3104	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411779965	5747810710	1,721	1,860
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6746	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693487622	5747824939	1,980	2,140
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6746	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 76 POLE	1	5714693488469	5747824971	1,980	2,140
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6746	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 115 POLE	1	5714693489305	5747825019	1,980	2,140
Graphite Grey	LED 3000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3011	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 115 POLE	1	5703411778258	5747810804	1,883	2,035
Graphite Grey	LED 3000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3011	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411780534	5747810684	1,721	1,860
Graphite Grey	LED 3000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3011	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411781296	5747810642	1,721	1,860
Graphite Grey	LED 3000K 30W	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3011	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 115 POLE	1	5703411777497	5747810846	1,883	2,035
Graphite Grey	LED 3000K 30W	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3011	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411779019	5747810765	1,721	1,860

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	SHADE	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Graphite Grey	LED 3000K 30W	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3011	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411779774	5747810723	1,721	1,860
Graphite Grey	LED 3000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6575	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693487837	5747824942	1,980	2,140
Graphite Grey	LED 3000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6575	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 76 POLE	1	5714693488674	5747824984	1,980	2,140
Graphite Grey	LED 3000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6575	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 115 POLE	1	5714693489510	5747825022	1,980	2,140
Graphite Grey	LED 4000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3104	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 115 POLE	1	5703411778067	5747810817	1,883	2,035
Graphite Grey	LED 4000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3104	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411780343	5747810697	1,721	1,860
Graphite Grey	LED 4000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3104	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411781104	5747810655	1,721	1,860
Graphite Grey	LED 4000K 30W	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3104	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 115 POLE	1	5703411777305	5747810859	1,883	2,035
Graphite Grey	LED 4000K 30W	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3104	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411778821	5747810778	1,721	1,860
Graphite Grey	LED 4000K 30W	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3104	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411779583	5747810736	1,721	1,860
Graphite Grey	LED 4000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6746	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693488049	5747824955	1,980	2,140
Graphite Grey	LED 4000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6746	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 76 POLE	1	5714693488889	5747824997	1,980	2,140
Graphite Grey	LED 4000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6746	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 115 POLE	1	5714693489725	5747825035	1,980	2,140
SPAREPART							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Kipp Ø773 diffuser clear polycarbonate							1	5703411125793	5747815854	287	310
Kipp Ø773 diffuser inner opal conical							1	5703411125816	5747815867	98	105
Kipp Ø773 top shade white							1	5703411125823	5747815883	352	380
Kipp Ø773 top shade black							1	5703411125830	5747815896	352	380
Kipp replacement kit LED LI 3K V3							1	5703411882054	5747811214	162	175
Kipp replacement kit LED LI 4K V3							1	5703411882269	5747811227	162	175
Kipp replacement kit LED HI 3K V3							1	5714693489930	5747825048	556	600
Kipp replacement kit LED HI 4K V3							1	5714693490141	5747825051	556	600
ACCESSORIES							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
KIPP TRANS.PIECE F/POLE Ø115/60 GRAPH GR							1	5703411071809	5747299153	167	180
KIPP, TRANS.PIECE F/POLE 115/60, ALU							1	5703411094594	5747302273	167	180
KIPP POST TOP ASYMMETRIC DIFFUSER OPAL 120 DEGREES							1	5703411314029	5747824913	139	150

****Please specify upon ordering. All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.**

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems.

LP CAPSULE

Post

Designer: Carsten Fischer/Henning Larsen

Concept: The fixture provides direct downward illumination and is self-illuminating. The fixture is available in two variants - round symmetrical and asymmetrical light distribution. The opal shade minimizes glare. It emphasizes the shape of the luminaire and creates ambience and comfort.

Finish: Aluminium coloured with textured surface, powder coated.

Material: Lower shade: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. With glowing, diffused opal light in rim. Upper Shade: Injection moulded opal impact resistant PMMA. Housing: Die-cast aluminium. Base: Die cast aluminium.

Mounting: Pole dimension: Ø 60mm or Ø 76mm. Installation cable: DAC (DALI+CLO) versions: 4m 5x1mm² (Class I) or 4m 2x1,5mm² (Class II). DPC (night dim/CLO) versions: 4m 3x1,5mm² (Class I) or 4m 2x1,5mm² (Class II). Terminal block: 1x5x2.5mm². Terminal block positioning: In fixture head. LED Driver: In fixturehead.

Weight: Max. 7.6kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK08.

Info notes: Integrated Surge Protection. Nightdim 8h 50%. All variants are available with Zhaga sockets for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and nighttime dimming options. Urban Comfort comes with prismatic diffuser.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 15W	PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT)	LI DAC: DALI + CLO		Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693344666	5747308837	1,351	1,460
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 15W	PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT)	LI DAC: DALI + CLO		Ø 76 POLE	1	5714693344697	5747308853	1,351	1,460
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 15W	PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT)	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693344673	5747308840	1,351	1,460
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 15W	PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT)	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		Ø 76 POLE	1	5714693344703	5747308866	1,351	1,460
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	ASYM	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1691	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411601983	5747308002	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	ASYM	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1691	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411602171	5747308015	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	ASYM	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1691	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411598948	5747307841	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	ASYM	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1691	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411599136	5747307854	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	SYMMETRIC	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1609	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411600658	5747307935	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	SYMMETRIC	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1609	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411600467	5747307922	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	SYMMETRIC	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1609	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411594902	5747307760	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	SYMMETRIC	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1609	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411597613	5747307773	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASYM	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3062	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411602362	5747308028	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASYM	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3062	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411602553	5747308031	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASYM	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3062	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411599327	5747307867	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASYM	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3062	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411599518	5747307870	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	SYMMETRIC	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	2933	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411600849	5747307948	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	SYMMETRIC	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	2933	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411601037	5747307951	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	SYMMETRIC	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2933	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411597804	5747307786	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	SYMMETRIC	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2933	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411597996	5747307799	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K/4000K 17W	_**	SR ZHAGA CT **		_**	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K/4000K 32W	_**	SR ZHAGA CT **		_**	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	ASYM	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1812	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411602744	5747308044	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	ASYM	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1812	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411602935	5747308057	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	ASYM	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1812	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411599709	5747307883	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	ASYM	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1812	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411599891	5747307896	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	SYMMETRIC	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1724	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411601228	5747307964	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	SYMMETRIC	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1724	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411601419	5747307977	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	SYMMETRIC	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1724	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411598184	5747307809	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	SYMMETRIC	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1724	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411598375	5747307812	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASYM	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3281	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411603123	5747308060	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASYM	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3281	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411603314	5747308073	1,198	1,295

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASYM	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3281	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411600085	5747307906	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASYM	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3281	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411600276	5747307919	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	SYMMETRIC	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3143	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411601600	5747307980	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	SYMMETRIC	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3143	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411601792	5747307993	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	SYMMETRIC	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3143	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411598566	5747307825	1,198	1,295
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	SYMMETRIC	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3143	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411598757	5747307838	1,198	1,295
ACCESSORIES						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
TRANS.PIECE POLE Ø114/76 GALV						1	5703411225622	5747826872	255	275
TRANS.PIECE F/POLE Ø114/60 GALV						1	5703411225639	5747826885	255	275

****Please specify upon ordering. All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.**

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.

LP ICON

Post

Designer: Mads Odgård

Concept: The fixture mainly provides direct downward illumination. The shade is lit up from within and creates a softly diffused glow. Depending on the lenses chosen, the downwardly directed light can be distributed symmetrically or asymmetrically. Optical lenses in front of the LEDs ensure precise light distribution. The reflector surrounding the LED boards and lenses creates a transition from high luminance to lower luminance, thereby reducing uncomfortable contrast.

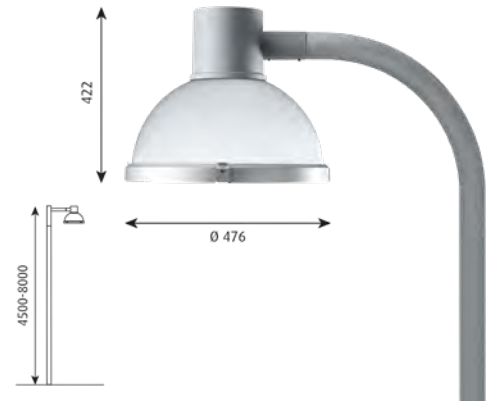
Finish: Aluminum-colored with textured surface. Powder-coated.

Material: Shade: High-pressure-molded white opal acrylic. Reflector: Injection-molded plastic (ASA). Diffuser: Toughened clear glass with silkscreen print. A membran for pressure equalization is mounted in the glass. Housing: Die-cast aluminum.

Mounting: Fitting/pipe stub dimensions: Dia. 48 mm min. 100 mm or wire suspension. Installation cord: Side-mounted and top-mounted versions: 9 m, 5 x 1.5 mm² (Class I) or 9 m, 4 x 1.5 mm² (Class II). Top-mounted: For 3/4" pipe thread min. 34 mm. Wire-mounted version: No cord, but approved for looping max. 3 x 1.5mm² via IP68 connectors. Driver position: In fixture head. Tool-free replacement of LED and driver unit.

Class: Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w/ground, II w/o ground. IK06.

Info notes: Dimming options: DALI, CLO, and nighttime dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility, including CLO and nighttime dimming options. LED and driver unit replacement kit including different light beam distributions available. A Retrofit Kit is available for updating conventional LP Icon variants to LED.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PLUG TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	3303	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693905195	57478340751	1,550	1,675
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	3303	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693920730	5747839911	1,550	1,675
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	3303	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693931866	5747837298	1,550	1,675
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	3303	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693902880	5747840641	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	3303	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693918423	5747839801	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	3303	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693929559	5747837188	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3303	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693903931	5747840696	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3303	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693919475	5747839856	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3303	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693930609	5747837230	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	3303	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693904983	5747840748	1,550	1,675
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	3303	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693920525	5747839908	1,550	1,675
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	3303	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693931651	5747837285	1,550	1,675
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	3214	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693903306	5747840667	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	3214	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693918843	5747839827	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	3214	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693929979	5747837201	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3214	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693904358	5747840719	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3214	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693919895	5747839872	1,411	1,525

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PLUG TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ excl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3214	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693931026	5747837256	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	3276	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693903511	5747840670	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	3276	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693919055	5747839830	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	3276	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693930180	5747837214	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3276	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693904563	5747840722	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3276	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693920105	5747839885	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3276	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693931231	5747837269	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	3288	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693903726	5747840683	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	3288	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693919260	5747839843	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	3288	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693930395	5747837227	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3288	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693904778	5747840735	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3288	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693920310	5747839898	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3288	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693931446	5747837272	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	6470	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693900787	5747840997	1,809	1,955
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	6470	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693916740	5747840159	1,809	1,955
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	6470	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693927036	5747840515	1,809	1,955
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	6470	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693898114	5747840887	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	6470	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693914432	5747840049	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	6470	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693924721	5747840405	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6470	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693899524	5747840939	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6470	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693915484	5747840094	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6470	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693925773	5747840450	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	6470	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693900572	5747840984	1,809	1,955
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	6470	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693916535	5747840146	1,809	1,955
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	6470	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693926824	5747840502	1,809	1,955
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	6275	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693898756	5747840900	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	6275	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693914852	5747840065	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	6275	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693925148	5747840421	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6275	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693899944	5747840955	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6275	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693915903	5747840117	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6275	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693926190	5747840476	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	6402	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693899067	5747840913	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	6402	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693915064	5747840078	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	6402	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693925353	5747840434	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6402	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693900152	5747840968	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6402	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693916115	5747840120	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6402	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693926404	5747840489	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	6432	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693899319	5747840926	1,647	1,780

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PLUG TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	6432	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693915279	5747840081	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	6432	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693925568	5747840447	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6432	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693900367	5747840971	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6432	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693916320	5747840133	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6432	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693926619	5747840492	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	3415	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693897827	5747840874	1,550	1,675
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	3415	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693923250	5747840036	1,550	1,675
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	3415	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693924516	5747840395	1,550	1,675
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	3415	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693905409	5747840764	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	3415	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693920945	5747839924	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	3415	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693932078	5747840285	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3415	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693906451	5747840816	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3415	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693921997	5747839979	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3415	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693933129	5747840337	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	3415	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693897490	5747840861	1,550	1,675
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	3415	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693923045	5747840023	1,550	1,675
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	3415	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693924301	5747840382	1,550	1,675
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	3323	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693905829	5747840780	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	3323	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693921362	5747839940	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	3323	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693932498	5747840308	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3323	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693896585	5747840832	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3323	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693922413	5747839995	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3323	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693923670	5747840353	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	3387	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693906031	5747840793	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	3387	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693921577	5747839953	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	3387	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693932702	5747840311	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3387	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693896912	5747840845	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3387	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693922628	5747840007	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3387	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693923885	5747840366	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	3400	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693906246	5747840803	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	3400	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693921782	5747839966	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	3400	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693932917	5747840324	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3400	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693897209	5747840858	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3400	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693922833	5747840010	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3400	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693924097	5747840379	1,411	1,525
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	6690	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693902675	5747840638	1,809	1,955
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	6690	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693912124	5747841116	1,809	1,955
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	6690	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693929344	5747840272	1,809	1,955

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PLUG TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	6690	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693900992	5747841006	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	6690	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693916955	5747840162	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	6690	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693927241	5747840528	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6690	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693910861	5747841051	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6690	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693918003	5747840214	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6690	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693928293	5747840573	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	6690	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693902460	5747840625	1,809	1,955
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	6690	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693911912	5747841103	1,809	1,955
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	6690	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693929139	5747840269	1,809	1,955
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	6488	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693901418	5747841022	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	6488	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693917372	5747840188	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	6488	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693927661	5747840544	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6488	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693901838	5747840599	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6488	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693911288	5747841077	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6488	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693928507	5747840230	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	6619	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693910441	5747841035	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	6619	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693917587	5747840191	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	6619	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693927876	5747840557	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6619	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693902040	5747840609	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6619	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693911493	5747841080	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6619	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693928712	5747840243	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	6650	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693910656	5747841048	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	6650	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693917792	5747840201	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	6650	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693928088	5747840560	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6650	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693902255	5747840612	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6650	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693911707	5747841093	1,647	1,780
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6650	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693928927	5747840256	1,647	1,780
SPAREPART							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Icon MINI glass w/silk-screen print							1	5703411099193	5747815207	172	185
Icon MINI glass sandblasted							1	5703411099216	5747815223	209	225
Icon MINI glass clear							1	5703411131893	5747821974	149	160
Icon replacement kit LED-DPC 3K SYM							1	5703411521144	5747834181	407	439
Icon replacement kit LED-DPC 3K SYM II							1	5703411521335	5747834194	407	439
Icon replacement kit LED-DPC 4K SYM							1	5703411521564	5747834204	407	439
ICON MINI, GLASS CLEAR NEW							1	5714693175208	5747820991	190	205
ACCESSORIES							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
ICON MINI/LP HINT CUT OFF LOUVRE							1	5703411131879	5747821961	223	240
ICON MINI, PC, DIFFUSER F/TC-TEL W/PRINT							1	5703411196892	5747815993	223	240
LEDIL BACKLIGHT SHADE KIT ICON LJ								5714693140770	5747407068	33	35
LEDIL BACKLIGHT SHADE KIT ICON HI								5714693140923	5747407071	42	45
Suspension											
ICON/M0500, WIRE SUSPENSION KIT									5747815058	338	365

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.

LP NEST

Post

Designer: Bystrup Architects

Concept: The fixture emits an indirect, soft and symmetrical light. Reflections in the “lattice” create an attractive play of light within the fixture.

Finish: Aluminium coloured with textured surface or graphite with textured surface, powder coated.

Material: Frame/Louvre: High pressure moulded aluminium. Top shade: Spun aluminium. Reflector: Anodised aluminium. Enclosure: Clear glass.

Mounting: Pole dimension: Ø 115mm

Installation cable: 5m, 5x1mm² (Class I) or 5m, 4x1mm² (Class II).

Driver: Location in the post top.

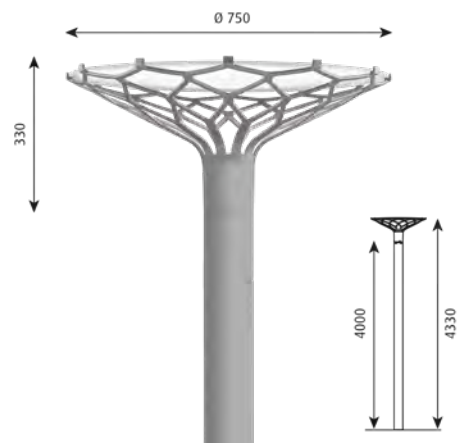
Weight: Max. 9.6kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK09.

Info notes: Poles must be ordered separately. Mounting for pole Ø 115. For LED replacement kit please do contact Louis Poulsen.

Dimming options CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options. Driver: Location in the post top.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
-**	LED 3000K/4000K 34W **	SR 2XZHAGA CT **		1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 34W	DAC: DALI + CLO	2842	1	5714693381081	5747305490	1,809	1,955
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 34W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2842	1	5714693382088	5747305539	1,809	1,955
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 34W	DAC: DALI + CLO	2915	1	5714693381586	5747305513	1,809	1,955
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 34W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2915	1	5714693382620	5747305555	1,809	1,955
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 34W	DAC: DALI + CLO	2607	1	5714693381333	5747305500	1,809	1,955
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 34W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2607	1	5714693382330	5747305542	1,809	1,955
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 34W	DAC: DALI + CLO	2674	1	5714693415465	5747305526	1,809	1,955
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 34W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2674	1	5714693415670	5747305568	1,809	1,955
SPAREPART				PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
LP Nest replacement kit LED 3K V3				1	5714693383924	5747305571	861	930
LP Nest replacement kit LED 4K V3				1	5714693384136	5747305584	861	930

****Please specify upon ordering. All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.**

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems.

LP XPERI

Post

Designer: Christian Flindt

Concept: The fixture provides direct downward illumination and is self-illuminating. The fixture is available in two variants – round symmetrical and asymmetrical light distribution.

Finish: Aluminium coloured with textured surface, powder coated.

Material: Lower shade: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Housing die-cast aluminium.

Mounting: Pole dimension: Ø 60mm or Ø 76mm. Transition piece available for pole Ø 115mm. Installation cable: 9m 5x1,5mm² DAC (Class I), 9m 4x1,5mm² DAC (Class II), 9m 3x1,5mm² DPC (Class I), 9m 4x1,5mm² DPC (Class II). Terminal block: 1x5x2.5mm² (Class I) or 1x4x2.5mm² (Class II). Terminal block positioning: In fixture head. LED Driver: In fixture head.

Weight: Max. 7,1kg.

Class: Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK class 10. IP class 66.

Info notes: LED replacement kit available. Dimming options: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASY2	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3702	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411825228	5747401022	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASY2	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3702	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693020126	5747306091	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASY2	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3702	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411825433	5747401019	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASY2	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3702	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411826065	5747400984	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASY2	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3702	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411826270	5747400971	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASY2	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3702	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693020317	5747306075	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3653	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411829844	5747401501	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3653	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411830055	5747401491	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3653	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693017270	5747306253	1,337	1,445
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3653	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411830680	5747401462	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3653	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411830895	5747401459	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3653	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693017652	5747306237	1,337	1,445
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYD	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3643	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411815779	5747401268	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYD	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3643	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411816196	5747401255	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYD	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3643	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693018604	5747306172	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYD	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3643	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411817452	5747401226	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYD	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3643	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411817872	5747401213	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYD	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3643	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693018987	5747306156	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3625	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411826485	5747401666	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3625	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411826690	5747401653	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3625	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693253593	5747306295	1,337	1,445
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3625	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411827321	5747401624	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3625	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411827536	5747401611	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3625	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693016891	5747306279	1,337	1,445
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYT3	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3598	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693076161	5747406328	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYT3	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3598	Ø 76 POLE	1	5714693076208	5747406331	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYT3	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3598	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693076185	5747406302	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYT3	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3598	Ø 76 POLE	1	5714693076192	5747406315	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYT3-N/UP	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3567	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693076413	5747406409	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYT3-N/UP	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3567	Ø 76 POLE	1	5714693076444	5747406412	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYT3-N/UP	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3567	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693076352	5747406386	1,309	1,415

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ excl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYT3-N/UP	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3567	Ø 76 POLE	1	5714693076383	5747406399	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASY2	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6742	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411822289	5747401103	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASY2	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6742	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411822708	5747401093	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASY2	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6742	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693019366	5747306130	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASY2	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6742	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411823965	5747401064	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASY2	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6742	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411824382	5747401051	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASY2	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6742	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693019748	5747306114	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6709	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411810378	5747401747	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6709	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411810583	5747401734	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6709	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693022199	5747306334	1,337	1,445
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6709	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411811214	5747401705	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6709	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411811429	5747401695	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6709	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693014064	5747306318	1,337	1,445
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYD	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6603	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411831526	5747401420	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYD	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6603	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411831731	5747401417	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYD	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6603	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693018031	5747306211	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYD	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6603	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411832363	5747401381	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYD	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6603	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411832578	5747401378	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYD	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6603	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693018413	5747306198	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6566	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411805657	5747401909	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6566	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411805947	5747401899	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6603	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693013791	5747306392	1,337	1,445
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6566	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411806890	5747401860	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6566	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411807224	5747401857	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6603	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693015184	5747306376	1,337	1,445
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYT3	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6563	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693076291	5747406360	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYT3	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6563	Ø 76 POLE	1	5714693076321	5747406373	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYT3	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6563	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693076239	5747406344	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYT3	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6563	Ø 76 POLE	1	5714693076260	5747406357	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYT3-N/UP	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6512	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693076536	5747406441	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYT3-N/UP	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6512	Ø 76 POLE	1	5714693253586	5747406454	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYT3-N/UP	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6563	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693015566	5747306350	1,337	1,445
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYT3-N/UP	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6512	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693076475	5747406425	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYT3-N/UP	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6512	Ø 76 POLE	1	5714693076505	5747406438	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K/4000K 33W	__**	SR ZHAGA CT **		__**	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K/4000K 66W	__**	SR ZHAGA CT **		__**	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASY2	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3830	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411824801	5747401048	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASY2	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3830	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411825013	5747401035	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASY2	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3830	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693019939	5747306101	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASY2	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3830	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411825648	5747401006	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASY2	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3830	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411825853	5747400997	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASY2	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3830	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693014613	5747306088	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3779	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411829424	5747401527	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3779	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411829639	5747401514	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3779	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693017089	5747306266	1,337	1,445
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3779	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411830260	5747401488	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3779	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411830475	5747401475	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3779	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693017461	5747306240	1,337	1,445
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYD	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3769	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411834077	5747401271	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYD	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3769	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411834558	5747401284	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYD	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3769	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693014385	5747306185	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYD	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3769	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411816615	5747401242	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYD	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3769	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411817032	5747401239	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYD	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3769	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693018796	5747306169	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3750	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411811634	5747401682	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3750	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411811849	5747401679	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3750	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693016327	5747306305	1,337	1,445
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3750	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411826904	5747401640	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3750	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411827116	5747401637	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3750	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693016709	5747306282	1,337	1,445
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYT3	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3723	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693076635	5747406483	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYT3	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3723	Ø 76 POLE	1	5714693076642	5747406496	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYT3	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3723	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693076574	5747406467	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYT3	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3723	Ø 76 POLE	1	5714693076604	5747406470	1,194	1,290

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYT3-N/UP	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3690	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693076802	5747406564	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYT3-N/UP	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3690	Ø 76 POLE	1	5714693076819	5747406577	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYT3-N/UP	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3690	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693076765	5747406548	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYT3-N/UP	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3690	Ø 76 POLE	1	5714693076796	5747406551	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASY2	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6975	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411821480	5747401129	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASY2	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6975	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411821893	5747401116	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASY2	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6975	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693019175	5747306143	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASY2	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6975	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411823125	5747401080	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASY2	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6975	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411823545	5747401077	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASY2	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6975	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693019557	5747306127	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6942	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411809952	5747401763	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6942	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411810163	5747401750	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6942	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693015757	5747306347	1,337	1,445
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6942	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411810798	5747401721	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6942	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411811009	5747401718	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6942	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693016136	5747306321	1,337	1,445
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYD	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6832	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411831106	5747401446	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYD	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6832	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411831311	5747401433	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYD	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6832	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693017843	5747306224	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYD	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6832	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411831946	5747401404	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYD	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6832	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411832158	5747401394	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYD	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6832	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693018222	5747306208	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6793	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411805039	5747401925	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6793	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411805329	5747401912	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6832	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693014804	5747306402	1,337	1,445
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6793	Ø 76 POLE	1	5703411806272	5747401886	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6793	Ø 60 POLE	1	5703411806609	5747401873	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6832	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693014996	5747306389	1,337	1,445
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYT3	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6790	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693076703	5747406522	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYT3	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6790	Ø 76 POLE	1	5714693076734	5747406535	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYT3	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6790	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693076666	5747406506	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYT3	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6790	Ø 76 POLE	1	5714693076673	5747406519	1,194	1,290
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYT3-N/UP	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6737	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693076833	5747406603	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYT3-N/UP	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6737	Ø 76 POLE	1	5714693076864	5747406616	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYT3-N/UP	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6790	SIDE-MOUNTED	1	5714693015375	5747306363	1,337	1,445
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYT3-N/UP	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6737	Ø 76 POLE	1	5714693076659	5747406593	1,309	1,415
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYT3-N/UP	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6737	Ø 60 POLE	1	5714693076826	5747406580	1,309	1,415
SPAREPART						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Xperi replacement kit SET LED 4K 3PL						1	5703411812471	5747402005	227	245
Xperi replacement kit LED set 4K PHL						1	5703411813522	5747401954	227	245
Xperi replacement kit LED set 3K PHL						1	5703411813737	5747401941	227	245
ACCESSORIES						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
TRANS.PIECE POLE Ø114/76 GALV						1	5703411225622	5747826872	255	275
TRANS.PIECE F/POLE Ø114/60 GALV						1	5703411225639	5747826885	255	275
XPERI TOP SHIELD N/UP KIT						1	5703411813942	5747401938	334	360

****Please specify upon ordering. All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.**

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems.

TOLDBOD 290 POST

Post

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

Concept: The light is directed 100% downwards and the shade has a matt white painted interior emitting a soft, diffused, comfortable light.

Finish: Aluminium coloured with textured surface or black with textured surface, powder coated.

Material: Fixture head: Die cast aluminium. Shield: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Pole top: Galvanized, steel.

Mounting: Pole dimension: Ø 48mm or Ø 60mm. Installation cable: 3,5m 2x1mm² (-DPC Cl.II), 3,5m 3x1mm² (-DPC Cl.I), 3,5m 4x1mm² (-DAC Cl.II), 3,5m 5x1mm² (-DAC Cl.I). Driver: In fixture head.

Weight: Max. 8.1kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK08.

Info notes: Fixture heads without pole are available for Ø 48mm or Ø 60mm poles. For fixture complete with Ø 60mm pole: choose "for Ø 48mm pole" (pole stub); outer pole dimension is Ø 60mm. Please note that for the aluminium coloured version both the pole top, arm and the pole itself are galvanised. Galvanised surfaces will oxidise and form a thin zinc-oxide layer on the surface over time. This can result in an inconsistent surface finish during oxidation. This process might have begun already during stocking/transportation. The formed zinc-oxide layer protects the galvanizing against additional corrosion. All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options. LED Upgrade Kit available for updating conventional variants to LED variants.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	MOUNTING SPECS.	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
-**	LED 3000K/4000K 20W	SR ZHAGA CT **		-**	-**	1	-	-	Contact LP	Contact LP
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1928	Ø 60 POLE	GALVANIZED	1	5703411908167	5747811599	1,356	1,465
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1928	Ø 48 POLE	GALVANIZED	1	5703411903681	5747811515	1,356	1,465
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 20W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1928	Ø 60 POLE	GALVANIZED	1	5703411907320	5747811638	1,356	1,465
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 20W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1928	Ø 48 POLE	GALVANIZED	1	5703411909003	5747811557	1,356	1,465
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1988	Ø 60 POLE	GALVANIZED	1	5703411907955	5747811609	1,356	1,465
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1988	Ø 48 POLE	GALVANIZED	1	5703411909638	5747811528	1,356	1,465
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 20W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1988	Ø 60 POLE	GALVANIZED	1	5703411907115	5747811641	1,356	1,465
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 20W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1988	Ø 48 POLE	GALVANIZED	1	5703411908792	5747811560	1,356	1,465
Black Texture	LED 3000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1928	Ø 60 POLE	PAINTED	1	5703411907740	5747811612	1,356	1,465
Black Texture	LED 3000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1928	Ø 48 POLE	PAINTED	1	5703411909423	5747811531	1,356	1,465
Black Texture	LED 3000K 20W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1928	Ø 60 POLE	PAINTED	1	5703411906903	5747811654	1,356	1,465
Black Texture	LED 3000K 20W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1928	Ø 48 POLE	PAINTED	1	5703411908587	5747811573	1,356	1,465
Black Texture	LED 4000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1988	Ø 60 POLE	PAINTED	1	5703411907535	5747811625	1,356	1,465
Black Texture	LED 4000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1988	Ø 48 POLE	PAINTED	1	5703411909218	5747811544	1,356	1,465
Black Texture	LED 4000K 20W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1988	Ø 60 POLE	PAINTED	1	5703411906699	5747811667	1,356	1,465
Black Texture	LED 4000K 20W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1988	Ø 48 POLE	PAINTED	1	5703411908372	5747811586	1,356	1,465
SPAREPART						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Toldbod 290 diffuser						1	57034111014066	5747305050	107	115
ACCESSORIES						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
TOLDBOD POLE, H2700 Ø60/Ø48 HATCH, GALV						1	5703411051153	5710500112	1,116	1,206
TOLDBOD POLE 2700/CC160 60/48 HATCH GALV						1	5703411225554	5747826827	1,263	1,365
TOLDBOD POLE, H2700 Ø60/Ø48 HATCH, BLACK						1	5703411304860	5747827033	1,263	1,365
TOLDB POLE H2700/CC160 Ø60/48 HATCH BLK						1	5703411304891	5747827046	1,467	1,585

****Please specify upon ordering. All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.**

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.

RADIIS 109

Accent

Concept: The fixture emits even, channelled light. Three types of light systems – zoom, lens and reflectors – together with direction adjustment options and colour and light filters, make it possible to illuminate buildings, vegetation, signs, etc. in an effective and interesting way, while promoting a sense of security.

Finish: Glass, stainless steel.

Material: Housing: Injection moulded anodised aluminium. Top ring: Brushed stainless steel, 316L. Glass: Extra clear, hardened glass. Driver box: Synthetic. Installation sleeve: Synthetic.

Mounting: An installation sleeve must be used (ordered separately). The IP68 driver box/connection box is pre-mounted with sealed wiring and IP68 connectors. The connecting cable terminates with an IP68 connector (supplied) for cable type H07RN-F Ø7-12mm (2x2.5mm²). Certified to withstand load of up to 2,000 kg.

Weight: Max 1.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP66, IP67. IK10. Electric shock protection II wo. ground, III.

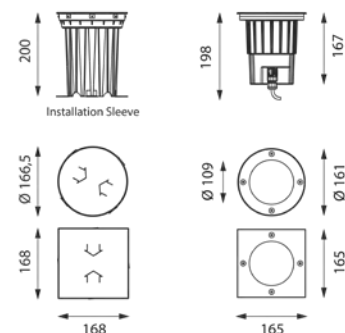
Info notes: An installation sleeve must be used (ordered separately).

IP66: Can withstand water pressure of 100 kN/m² from a distance of 3 m for 3 minutes.

IP67: Temporary immersion in water (30 minutes at 1m)

Holder ring for accessories must be used with the high-output version.

Reflector options depend on the fixture type. It is therefore not possible to choose all reflectors for all fixture types.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	REFLECTOR	MOUNTING SPECS.	PLUG TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ excl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 11W	593	11°	GIMBAL	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411411025	5747829141	838	905
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 11W	569	31°	GIMBAL	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411410745	5747829167	838	905
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 13W	1297	11° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411414101	5747829400	643	695
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 13W	748	15-63°	ZOOM	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411412428	5747829044	694	750
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 13W	1292	18° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411413821	5747829426	643	695
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 13W	1279	40° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411413548	5747829442	643	695
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 14W	1297	11° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411414941	5747829345	727	785
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 14W	748	15-63°	ZOOM	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411412701	5747829028	782	845
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 14W	1292	18° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411414668	5747829361	727	785
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 14W	1279	40° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411414385	5747829387	727	785
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 9.7W	593	11°	GIMBAL	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411410462	5747829183	750	810
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 9.7W	569	31°	GIMBAL	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411410189	5747829206	750	810
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 11W	628	11°	GIMBAL	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411410882	5747829154	838	905
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 11W	603	31°	GIMBAL	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411410608	5747829170	838	905
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 13W	1342	11° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411413968	5747829413	643	695
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 13W	1078	15-63°	ZOOM	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411412282	5747829057	694	750
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 13W	1337	18° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411413685	5747829439	643	695
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 13W	1324	40° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411413401	5747829455	643	695
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 14W	1342	11° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411414804	5747829358	727	785
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 14W	774	15-63°	ZOOM	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411412565	5747829031	782	845
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 14W	1337	18° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411414521	5747829374	727	785
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 14W	1324	40° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411414248	5747829390	727	785
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 9.7W	628	11°	GIMBAL	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411410325	5747829196	750	810
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 9.7W	603	31°	GIMBAL	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411410042	5747829219	750	810
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 11W	593	11°	GIMBAL	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411412145	5747829060	773	835
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 11W	569	31°	GIMBAL	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411411865	5747829086	773	835
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 13W	1297	11° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411413265	5747829280	579	625
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 13W	748	15-63°	ZOOM	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411412985	5747829002	630	680
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 13W	1292	18° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411415504	5747829303	579	625
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 13W	1279	40° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411415221	5747829329	579	625
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 14W	1297	11° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411409060	5747829222	662	715
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 14W	748	15-63°	ZOOM	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411407868	5747828980	717	775

DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	REFLECTOR	MOUNTING SPECS.	PLUG TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 14W	1292	18° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411408667	5747829248	662	715
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 14W	1279	40° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411408285	5747829264	662	715
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 9.7W	593	11°	GIMBAL	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411411582	5747829109	685	740
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 9.7W	569	31°	GIMBAL	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411411308	5747829125	685	740
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 11W	628	11°	GIMBAL	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411412008	5747829073	773	835
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 11W	603	31°	GIMBAL	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411411728	5747829099	773	835
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 13W	1342	11° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411415641	5747829293	579	625
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 13W	1078	15-63°	ZOOM	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411412848	5747829015	630	680
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 13W	1337	18° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411415368	5747829316	579	625
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 13W	1324	40° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411415085	5747829332	579	625
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 14W	1342	11° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411408865	5747829235	662	715
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 14W	774	15-63°	ZOOM	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411413128	5747828993	717	775
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 14W	1337	18° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411408469	5747829251	662	715
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 14W	1324	40° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411408094	5747829277	662	715
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 9.7W	628	11°	GIMBAL	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411411445	5747829112	685	740
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 9.7W	603	31°	GIMBAL	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411411162	5747829138	685	740
SPAREPART							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Radiis Ø109 driver 480W 48V DC							1	5703411416037	5747828977	847	915
Radiis Ø109 driver 240W 48V DC							1	8007753446972	5747828964	685	740
Radiis Ø109 round ring brushed steel							1	8007753447269	5747828553	209	225
Radiis Ø109 squared ring brushed steel							1	8007753447276	5747828566	273	295
Radiis connector IP68 1in-3out 4P 15MM							1	8007753447559	5747828922	84	90
Radiis torx L-Key T30							1	8007753447641	5747828896	42	45
ACCESSORIES							PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
RADIIS 109 CORRECTIVE FILTER PEACH							1	5703411416150	5747828841	153	165
RADIIS 109 CORRECTIVE FILTER COLD							1	5703411416174	5747828825	153	165
RADIIS 109 CHROMATIC FILTER MAGENTA							1	5703411416181	5747828812	107	115
RADIIS 109 CHROMATIC FILTER YELLOW							1	5703411416198	5747828809	107	115
RADIIS 109 CHROMATIC FILTER GREEN							1	5703411416211	5747828786	107	115
RADIIS 109 CHROMATIC FILTER RED							1	5703411416228	5747828773	107	115
RADIIS 109 HANDLE FOR FIXTURE REMOVAL							1	5703411416457	5747828540	37	40
RADIIS 109 INSTALLATION SLEEVE							1	8007753447238	5747828511	70	75
RADIIS 109 INST SLEEVE FOR SQUARED FLUSH							1	8007753447245	5747828524	153	165
RADIIS 109 ANTI GLARE SHADE							1	8007753447252	5747828537	47	50
RADIIS 109 CORRECTIVE FILTER GOLD							1	8007753447344	5747828838	153	165
RADIIS 109 SPREADING LENS							1	8007753447375	5747828854	84	90
RADIIS 109 BEEHIVE LATTICE							1	8007753447382	5747828867	47	50
RADIIS 109 HE HOLDER RING							1	8007753447399	5747828870	37	40
Radiis connector IP68 4P 15MM							1	8007753447542	5747828919	37	40
Radiis sucker							1	8007753447566	5747828935	61	65
RADIIS 109 INST. SLEEVE EXTENSION							1	8007753447702	5747829471	93	100

RADIIS 210

Accent

Concept: The fixture emits even, channelled light. Three types of light systems – zoom, lens and wall washer – together with direction adjustment options and colour and light filters, make it possible to illuminate buildings, vegetation, signs, etc. in an effective and interesting way, while promoting a sense of security.

Finish: Glass, stainless steel.

Material: Housing: Injection moulded anodised aluminium. Top ring: Brushed stainless steel, 316L. Glass: Extra clear, hardened glass. Driver box: Synthetic. Installation sleeve: Synthetic.

Mounting: An installation sleeve must be used (ordered separately). The IP68 driver box/connection box is pre-mounted with sealed wiring and IP68 connectors. The connecting cable terminates with an IP68 connector (supplied) for cable type H07RN-F Ø7-12mm (2x2.5mm²). Looping: Yes. Certified to withstand load of up to 2,000 kg.

Weight: Max. 6kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP66, IP67, IP69K. IK10. Electric shock protection II wo. ground.

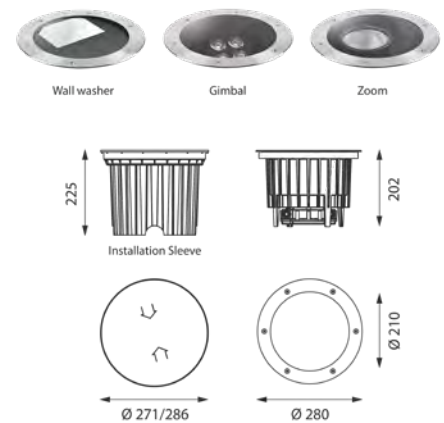
Info notes: An installation sleeve must be used (ordered separately).
IP66: Can withstand water pressure of 100 kN/m² from a distance of 3 m for 3 minutes.

IP67: Temporary immersion in water (30 minutes at 1m)

IP69K: Dust-proof and protected against the ingress of 80° C warm water with a pressure of up to 10MN/m² at a distance of 10 cm for 30 sec in the angles 0°, 30°, 60° and 90° by a rotation of 5 rpm.

Holder ring for accessories must be used with the high-output version.

Reflector options depend on the fixture type. It is therefore not possible to choose all reflectors for all fixture types.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	REFLECTOR	MOUNTING SPECS.	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 280	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 15W	636	28°	GIMBAL	1	8007753447443	5747828618	1,629	1,760
Ø 280	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 15W	583	43° X 30°	GIMBAL	1	5703411416365	5747828634	1,629	1,760
Ø 280	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 15W	718	9°	GIMBAL	1	8007753447429	5747828595	1,629	1,760
Ø 280	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 37W	2120	106 X 66°	WALL WASHER	1	8007753448778	5747829497	1,629	1,760
Ø 280	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 37W	2017	17-62°	ZOOM	1	8007753447405	5747828579	1,411	1,525
Ø 280	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 15W	700	28°	GIMBAL	1	5703411416372	5747828621	1,629	1,760
Ø 280	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 15W	641	43° X 30°	GIMBAL	1	5703411416358	5747828647	1,629	1,760
Ø 280	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 15W	790	9°	GIMBAL	1	5703411416396	5747828605	1,629	1,760
Ø 280	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 37W	2190	106 X 66°	WALL WASHER	1	5703411456897	5747829507	1,629	1,760
Ø 280	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 37W	2084	17-62°	ZOOM	1	8007753447412	5747828582	1,411	1,525
SPAREPART						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Radiis connector IP68 1in-3out 4P 15MM						1	8007753447559	5747828922	84	90
Radiis torx L-Key T30						1	8007753447641	5747828896	42	45
ACCESSORIES						PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Radiis Ø210 handle for fixture removal						1	5703411416105	5747828906	37	40
RADIIS 210 ANTI SLIP GLASS						1	5703411416242	5747828757	167	180
RADIIS 210 CORRECTIVE FILTER PEACH						1	5703411416259	5747828744	116	125
RADIIS 210 CORRECTIVE FILTER GOLD						1	5703411416266	5747828731	116	125
RADIIS 210 CORRECTIVE FILTER COLD						1	5703411416273	5747828728	116	125
RADIIS 210 CHROMATIC FILTER MAGENTA						1	5703411416297	5747828702	116	125
RADIIS 210 CHROMATIC FILTER YELLOW						1	5703411416303	5747828692	116	125
RADIIS 210 CHROMATIC FILTER BLUE						1	5703411416310	5747828689	116	125
RADIIS 210 CHROMATIC FILTER GREEN						1	5703411416327	5747828676	116	125
RADIIS 210 CHROMATIC FILTER RED						1	5703411416334	5747828663	116	125
RADIIS 210 INSTALLATION SLEEVE						1	8007753447481	5747828650	139	150
Radiis connector IP68 4P 15MM						1	8007753447542	5747828919	37	40
Radiis sucker						1	8007753447566	5747828935	61	65
RADIIS 210 SPREADING LENS						1	8007753447573	5747828715	84	90
RADIIS 210 BEEHIVE LATTICE						1	8007753447580	5747829468	93	100
RADIIS 210 ANTI GLARE SHADE						1	8007753447634	5747828760	84	90
RADIIS 210 INST. SLEEVE EXTENSION						1	8007753447719	5747829484	116	125

ALBERTSLUND MAXI LED UPGRADE KIT

LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Jens Møller-Jensen

Concept: The fixture emits light directed downwards. The fixture emits symmetrical glare-free light directed downwards. The top shade helps direct the light downwards and prevent light from being emitted upwards. The white painted reflectors result in diffused and comfortable light distribution. The reflector ring protects against direct glare. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components, console and lower reflector with a complete modern new unit, while retaining the original fixture.

Finish: Aluminium coloured with textured surface, graphite with textured surface or grey, powder coated.

Material: Heat sink/fixture housing: Die-cast aluminium. Console: Die-cast aluminium. Struts: Stainless steel.

Mounting: LED Upgrade kit available for upgrading Albertslund with CFL light sources produced from 2005 and onwards. Installation cable: 5m, 3x1.5mm² (Class I) or 5m, 2x1.5mm² (Class II). Looping: Approved. Delivered with outdoor LED driver with transient protection. LED driver in fixture head. Cable to be mounted in fuse box (not included).

Weight: Max. 7.2 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

Info notes: LED Upgrade kit available for upgrading Albertslund with CFL light sources produced from 2005 and up to previous LED variants. Dimming options available: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours).



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 29W	2400 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2473	1	5703411035436	5747838954	926	1,000
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 29W	2400 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2473	1	5703411039212	5747838776	926	1,000
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 42W	3600 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	3581	1	5703411034170	5747839018	926	1,000
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 42W	3600 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3581	1	5703411037959	5747838831	926	1,000
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4814	1	5703411032916	5747839076	926	1,000
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4814	1	5703411036693	5747838899	926	1,000
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 29W	2400 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2537	1	5703411034804	5747838983	926	1,000
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 29W	2400 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2537	1	5703411038581	5747838802	926	1,000
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 42W	3600 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	3674	1	5703411033548	5747839047	926	1,000
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 42W	3600 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3674	1	5703411037324	5747838860	926	1,000
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4939	1	5703411032282	5747839102	926	1,000
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4939	1	5703411036068	5747838925	926	1,000
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 29W	2400 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2473	1	5703411047026	5747838967	926	1,000
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 29W	2400 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2473	1	5703411039007	5747838789	926	1,000
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 42W	3600 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	3581	1	5703411033968	5747839021	926	1,000
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 42W	3600 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3581	1	5703411037744	5747838844	926	1,000
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4814	1	5703411032701	5747839089	926	1,000
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4814	1	5703411036488	5747838909	926	1,000
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 29W	2400 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2537	1	5703411034590	5747838996	926	1,000
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 29W	2400 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2537	1	5703411038376	5747838815	926	1,000
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 42W	3600 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	3674	1	5703411033333	5747839050	926	1,000
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 42W	3600 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3674	1	5703411037119	5747838873	926	1,000
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4939	1	5703411032077	5747839115	926	1,000
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4939	1	5703411035856	5747838938	926	1,000
Grey	LED 3000K 29W	2400 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2473	1	5703411035016	5747838970	926	1,000
Grey	LED 3000K 29W	2400 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2473	1	5703411038796	5747838792	926	1,000
Grey	LED 3000K 42W	3600 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	3581	1	5703411033753	5747839034	926	1,000
Grey	LED 3000K 42W	3600 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3581	1	5703411037539	5747838857	926	1,000
Grey	LED 3000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4814	1	5703411032497	5747839092	926	1,000
Grey	LED 3000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4814	1	5703411036273	5747838912	926	1,000

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Grey	LED 4000K 29W	2400 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2537	1	5703411034385	5747839005	926	1,000
Grey	LED 4000K 29W	2400 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2537	1	5703411038161	5747838828	926	1,000
Grey	LED 4000K 42W	3600 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	3674	1	5703411033128	5747839063	926	1,000
Grey	LED 4000K 42W	3600 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3674	1	5703411036907	5747838886	926	1,000
Grey	LED 4000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4939	1	5703411031865	5747839128	926	1,000
Grey	LED 4000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4939	1	5703411035641	5747838941	926	1,000

ALBERTSLUND MINI LED UPGRADE KIT

LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Jens Møller-Jensen

Concept: The fixture emits light directed downwards. The fixture emits symmetrical glare-free light directed downwards. The top shade helps direct the light downwards and prevent light from being emitted upwards. The white painted reflectors result in diffused and comfortable light distribution. The reflector ring protects against direct glare. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components, console and lower reflector with a complete modern new unit, while retaining the original fixture.

Finish: Aluminium coloured with textured surface, graphite with textured surface or grey, powder coated.

Material: Heat sink/fixture housing: Die-cast aluminium. Console: Die-cast aluminium. Struts: Stainless steel.

Mounting: LED Upgrade kit available for upgrading Albertslund with CFL light sources produced from 2005 and onwards. Installation cable: 4m, 3x1.5mm² (Class I) or 4m, 2x1.5mm² (Class II). Looping: Approved. Delivered with outdoor LED driver with transient protection. LED driver in fixture head. Cable to be mounted in fuse box (not included).

Weight: Max. 4.8 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

Info notes: LED Upgrade kit available for upgrading Albertslund with CFL light sources produced from 2005 and onwards. Dimming options available: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours).



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 14W	1200 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1213	1	5703411040478	5747839432	801	865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 14W	1200 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1213	1	5703411044254	5747839254	801	865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 22W	1900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1892	1	5703411031650	5747839490	801	865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 22W	1900 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1892	1	5703411042991	5747839319	801	865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2915	1	5703411029435	5747839555	801	865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2915	1	5703411041734	5747839377	801	865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 14W	1200 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1244	1	5703411039847	5747839461	801	865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 14W	1200 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1244	1	5703411043622	5747839283	801	865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 22W	1900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1941	1	5703411030301	5747839526	801	865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 22W	1900 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1941	1	5703411042366	5747839348	801	865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2990	1	5703411028483	5747839584	801	865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2990	1	5703411041109	5747839403	801	865
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 14W	1200 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1213	1	5703411040263	5747839445	801	865
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 14W	1200 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1213	1	5703411044049	5747839267	801	865
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 22W	1900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1892	1	5703411030721	5747839500	801	865
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 22W	1900 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1892	1	5703411042786	5747839322	801	865
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2915	1	5703411029107	5747839568	801	865
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2915	1	5703411041529	5747839380	801	865
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 14W	1200 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1244	1	5703411039632	5747839474	801	865
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 14W	1200 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1244	1	5703411043417	5747839296	801	865
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 22W	1900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1941	1	5703411030097	5747839539	801	865
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 22W	1900 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1941	1	5703411042151	5747839351	801	865
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2990	1	5703411028155	5747839597	801	865
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2990	1	5703411040898	5747839416	801	865
Grey	LED 3000K 14W	1200 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1213	1	5703411040058	5747839458	801	865
Grey	LED 3000K 14W	1200 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1213	1	5703411043837	5747839270	801	865
Grey	LED 3000K 22W	1900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1892	1	5703411030516	5747839513	801	865
Grey	LED 3000K 22W	1900 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1892	1	5703411042571	5747839335	801	865
Grey	LED 3000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2915	1	5703411028810	5747839571	801	865
Grey	LED 3000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2915	1	5703411041314	5747839393	801	865
Grey	LED 4000K 14W	1200 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1244	1	5703411039427	5747839487	801	865

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Grey	LED 4000K 14W	1200 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1244	1	5703411043202	5747839306	801	865
Grey	LED 4000K 22W	1900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1941	1	5703411029763	5747839542	801	865
Grey	LED 4000K 22W	1900 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1941	1	5703411041949	5747839364	801	865
Grey	LED 4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2990	1	5703411027820	5747839607	801	865
Grey	LED 4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2990	1	5703411040683	5747839429	801	865

BYSTED LED UPGRADE KIT

LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Peter Bysted

Concept: The fixture emits light directed downwards. The shades have a white painted undersurface to achieve optimal light reflection and produce a characteristic symmetric light pattern around the fixture. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED unit, while retaining the original fixture.

Material: LED console: Die cast aluminium. Diffuser: Matt acrylic.

Mounting: LED Upgrade Kit available for updating conventional Bysted variants with LED. Terminal block positioning: In post. Looping: Approved, max 5 x 6 mm². Driver position: In pole top. Delivered without junction box and cable. Integrated SPD as standard.

Class: Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection II w/o ground. IK06.

Info notes: Dimming options available: DALI, CLO.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Corten Steel	LED 3000K 24W	DAC: DALI + CLO	696	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411625903	5747400942	870	940

KIPP POST LED UPGRADE KIT

LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Alfred Homann

Concept: The fixture emits symmetrical light directed downwards. The angle of the internal diffuser, together with the slightly curved top shade, ensures a wide band of glare-free, uniform lighting. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED unit, while retaining the original fixture.

Material: LED console: Die cast aluminium.

Mounting: LED Upgrade Kit available for updating conventional Kipp variants with LED. Installation cable: 5m 2x1,0mm² (-DPC Class II), 5m 3x1,0mm² (-DPC Class I), 5m 4x1,0mm² (-DAC Class II), 5m 5x1,0mm² (-DAC Class I). Looping: Approved. Delivered with outdoor LED driver with transient protection. LED driver in fixture head. Cable to be mounted in fuse box (not included).

Weight: Max. 2.5 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

Info notes: Dimming options available: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours).



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
White	LED 3000K 10W	850 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	850	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411853337	5747811191	408	440
White	LED 3000K 10W	850 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	850	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411856277	5747810901	408	440
White	LED 3000K 10W	850 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	850	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411853757	5747810969	408	440
White	LED 3000K 10W	850 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	850	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411855850	5747811133	408	440
White	LED 3000K 19W	1700 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1720	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411854174	5747811175	408	440
White	LED 3000K 19W	1700 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1720	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411857113	5747810888	408	440
White	LED 3000K 19W	1700 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1720	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411854594	5747810943	408	440
White	LED 3000K 19W	1700 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1720	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411856697	5747811117	408	440
White	LED 3000K 30W	3000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	3011	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411855010	5747811159	491	530
White	LED 3000K 30W	3000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	3011	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411851999	5747810862	491	530
White	LED 3000K 30W	3000 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3011	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411855430	5747810927	491	530
White	LED 3000K 30W	3000 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3011	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411857533	5747810985	491	530
White	LED 4000K 10W	850 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	876	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411853122	5747811201	408	440
White	LED 4000K 10W	850 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	876	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411856062	5747810914	408	440
White	LED 4000K 10W	850 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	876	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411853542	5747810972	408	440
White	LED 4000K 10W	850 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	876	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411855645	5747811146	408	440
White	LED 4000K 19W	1700 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1772	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411853962	5747811188	408	440
White	LED 4000K 19W	1700 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1772	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411856901	5747810891	408	440
White	LED 4000K 19W	1700 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1772	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411854389	5747810956	408	440
White	LED 4000K 19W	1700 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1772	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411856482	5747811120	408	440
White	LED 4000K 30W	3000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	3104	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411854808	5747811162	491	530
White	LED 4000K 30W	3000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	3104	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411857748	5747810875	491	530
White	LED 4000K 30W	3000 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3104	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411855225	5747810930	491	530
White	LED 4000K 30W	3000 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3104	RETROFIT KIT	1	5703411857328	5747810998	491	530

KIPP WALL/BOLLARD LED UPGRADE KIT

LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Alfred Homann

Concept: The fixture emits symmetrical light directed downwards. The angle of the internal diffuser, together with the slightly curved top shade, ensures a wide band of glare-free, uniform lighting. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED unit, while retaining the original fixture.



Finish: Raw aluminium/electroplated steel.

Material: Aluminium, steel.

Mounting: Fits into existing Compact Fluorescent luminaires. Internal wire for mounting in existing terminal block.

Weight: Max. 2.5 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

Info notes: The retrofit insert is IP20. After installation the fixture is IP55.
Option: Constant Lumen Output (DAC) or Nightdim (DPC).
The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and 4000K.

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	MOUNTING	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K	CLO	BOLLARD	1	5714693397013	5747810024	510	550
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K	CLO	WALL/BOLLARD	1	5714693396993	5747810008	510	550
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	WALL/BOLLARD	1	5714693397006	5747810011	510	550
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	BOLLARD	1	5714693397020	5747810037	510	550

LP ICON LED UPGRADE KIT

LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Mads Odgård

Concept: The fixture provides mainly direct downward illumination. The shade is lit up from within and creates a soft diffused upwards light. Depending on the choice of optics, the downward lighting characteristics will vary. The optics types have been designed in different variations to provide different asymmetrical distributions of light. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED unit, while retaining the original fixture.

Material: LED console: extruded aluminum profile.
Reflector: Injection molded plastic (ASA.)
Light Distribution: Optics lenses.

Mounting: LED Upgrade Kit available for updating conventional LP Icon Mini variants with LED.
Installation cable not included.
Delivered with outdoor LED-driver with transient protection.
LED-driver in fixture head.
Not approved for looping.

Class: Electric shock protection I w. ground or II w/o ground.

Info notes: Dimming options available: CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours in time span 22 - 06 GMT+1).



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	PLUG TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
White	LED 3000K 15W	ASY2	CLO	1582	1500 LUMEN	1	5714693235087	5747830703	435	470
White	LED 3000K 15W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1582	1500 LUMEN	1	5714693241194	5747831197	435	470
White	LED 3000K 15W	ASYT3	CLO	1527	1500 LUMEN	1	5714693250165	5747830758	435	470
White	LED 3000K 15W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1527	1500 LUMEN	1	5714693153800	5747831249	435	470
White	LED 3000K 20W	ASY2	CLO	2083	2000 LUMEN	1	5714693235292	5747830716	435	470
White	LED 3000K 20W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2083	2000 LUMEN	1	5714693241446	5747831207	435	470
White	LED 3000K 20W	ASYT3	CLO	2010	2000 LUMEN	1	5714693242740	5747830761	435	470
White	LED 3000K 20W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2010	2000 LUMEN	1	5714693154012	5747831252	435	470
White	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	CLO	3133	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693235506	5747830729	435	470
White	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3133	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693241651	5747831210	435	470
White	LED 3000K 32W	ASYT3	CLO	3030	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693236664	5747830774	435	470
White	LED 3000K 32W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3030	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693242283	5747831265	435	470
White	LED 3000K 39W	ASY2	CLO	4235	4000 LUMEN	1	5714693245048	5747830732	620	670
White	LED 3000K 39W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4235	4000 LUMEN	1	5714693241866	5747831223	620	670
White	LED 3000K 39W	ASYT3	CLO	4045	4000 LUMEN	1	5714693236879	5747830787	620	670
White	LED 3000K 39W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4045	4000 LUMEN	1	5714693242535	5747831278	620	670
White	LED 3000K 51W	ASY2	CLO	4993	5000 LUMEN	1	5714693532100	5747825080	620	670
White	LED 3000K 51W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4993	5000 LUMEN	1	5714693533619	5747825145	620	670
White	LED 3000K 51W	ASYT3	CLO	4806	5000 LUMEN	1	5714693532353	5747825093	620	670
White	LED 3000K 51W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4806	5000 LUMEN	1	5714693533862	5747825158	620	670
White	LED 3000K 62W	ASY2	CLO	6078	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693235711	5747830745	620	670
White	LED 3000K 62W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6078	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693242078	5747831236	620	670
White	LED 3000K 62W	ASYT3	CLO	5851	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693253517	5747830790	620	670
White	LED 3000K 62W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	5851	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693244836	5747831281	620	670
White	LED 4000K 15W	ASY2	CLO	1655	1500 LUMEN	1	5714693242955	5747830855	435	470
White	LED 4000K 15W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1655	1500 LUMEN	1	5714693232383	5747831346	435	470
White	LED 4000K 15W	ASYT3	CLO	1598	1500 LUMEN	1	5714693239665	5747830981	435	470
White	LED 4000K 15W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1598	1500 LUMEN	1	5714693233991	5747831964	435	470
White	LED 4000K 20W	ASY2	CLO	2180	2000 LUMEN	1	5714693243167	5747830868	435	470
White	LED 4000K 20W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2180	2000 LUMEN	1	5714693238576	5747831922	435	470
White	LED 4000K 20W	ASYT3	CLO	2103	2000 LUMEN	1	5714693239870	5747830994	435	470
White	LED 4000K 20W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2103	2000 LUMEN	1	5714693253456	5747831977	435	470

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	PLUG TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ excl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
White	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	CLO	3279	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693243419	5747830952	435	470
White	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3279	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693253463	5747831935	435	470
White	LED 4000K 32W	ASYT3	CLO	3171	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693253494	5747831113	435	470
White	LED 4000K 32W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3171	3000 LUMEN	1	5714693234417	5747831980	435	470
White	LED 4000K 39W	ASY2	CLO	4432	4000 LUMEN	1	5714693253500	5747830965	620	670
White	LED 4000K 39W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4432	4000 LUMEN	1	5714693233571	5747831948	620	670
White	LED 4000K 39W	ASYT3	CLO	4233	4000 LUMEN	1	5714693240296	5747831126	620	670
White	LED 4000K 39W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4233	4000 LUMEN	1	5714693234622	5747831993	620	670
White	LED 4000K 51W	ASY2	CLO	5225	5000 LUMEN	1	5714693532858	5747825116	620	670
White	LED 4000K 51W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	5225	5000 LUMEN	1	5714693534364	5747825174	620	670
White	LED 4000K 51W	ASYT3	CLO	5029	5000 LUMEN	1	5714693533152	5747825129	620	670
White	LED 4000K 51W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	5029	5000 LUMEN	1	5714693534616	5747825187	620	670
White	LED 4000K 62W	ASY2	CLO	6360	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693239412	5747830978	620	670
White	LED 4000K 62W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6360	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693233786	5747831951	620	670
White	LED 4000K 62W	ASYT3	CLO	6123	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693243785	5747831139	620	670
White	LED 4000K 62W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6123	6000 LUMEN	1	5714693234837	5747832002	620	670

PH LOUVRE LED UPGRADE KIT

LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED suspension while retaining the original fixture.

Finish: High lustre chrome plated.

Material: Suspension housing: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

Mounting: LED Upgrade Kit/Suspension available for updating conventional PH Louvre pendants with LED.:

Suspension type: Cable 2 x 1 mm² and wire.

Cable length: 4 m.

Canopy or external driver box contains driver.

Maximum distance between external driver box and fixture: 20 m.

Weight: Max. 7kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

Info notes: This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SUSPENSION	PLUG TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2741	Only suspension Kit	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411398449	5741096637	2,466	2,665
High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2741	Only suspension Kit	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411390146	5741096459	2,466	2,665
High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2741	Only suspension Kit	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411515198	5741098583	2,600	2,810
High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2986	Only suspension Kit	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411390658	5741096475	2,466	2,665
High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2986	Only suspension Kit	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411399262	5741096653	2,466	2,665
High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2986	Only suspension Kit	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411515389	5741098596	2,600	2,810

SKOT LED UPGRADE KIT

LED Upgrade kit

Designer: LK as

Concept: The fixture is available with two types of distribution: symmetric or half shaded. The half shaded is only recommended for wall mounting. The opal diffuser creates a soft light distribution. For higher efficiency the clear version can be selected. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED unit, while retaining the original fixture.

Finish: White powder coated.

Material: LED console: aluminium sheet

Mounting: Two variants: LED Upgrade Kit available for variants with full die cast aluminium housing or variants with aluminium housing with plastic insert. Looping approved for LED Upgrade kit with full aluminium housing: max. 5x2.5mm².

Class: Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection II w/o ground. IK10.

Info notes: LED Upgrade Kit available for updating conventional Skot variants with LED. There may be anniversary or limited editions where this is not compatible. Please contact Louis Poulsen for more information. Two variants: LED Upgrade Kit available for variants with full die cast aluminium housing or variants with aluminium housing with plastic insert.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	MOUNTING SPECS.	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
White	LED 3000K 8.1W	364	HALF SHADE	RETROFIT KIT	HOUSING W/ PC INSERT	1	5714693246243	10000150630	260	280
White	LED 3000K 8.1W	364	HALF SHADE	RETROFIT KIT	DIE CAST ALUMINIUM HOUSING	1	5714693246120	10000150628	260	280
White	LED 3000K 8.1W	521	OPAL/CLEAR	RETROFIT KIT	DIE CAST ALUMINIUM HOUSING	1	5714693246205	10000150629	260	280
White	LED 3000K 8.1W	521	OPAL/CLEAR	RETROFIT KIT	HOUSING W/ PC INSERT	1	5714693246281	10000150631	260	280

TOLDBOD 290 LED UPGRADE KIT

LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

Concept: The light is directed 100% downwards and the shade has a matt white painted interior emitting a soft, diffused, comfortable light. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED unit, while retaining the original fixture.

Material: LED console: Die cast aluminium.

Mounting: LED Upgrade Kit available for updating conventional Toldbod 290 variants with LED. Installation cable: 5m 2x1,0mm² (-DPC Class II), 5m 3x1,0mm² (-DPC Class I), 5m 4x1,0mm² (-DAC Class II), 5m 5x1,0mm² (-DAC Class I). Looping: Approved. Delivered with outdoor LED driver with transient protection. LED driver in fixture head. Cable to be mounted in fuse box (not included).

Weight: Max. 5 kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK08.

Info notes: Dimming options available: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours).



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	PLUG TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
White	LED 3000K 13W	1300 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1313	Retrofit Kit	1	5703411910948	5747811272	815	880
White	LED 3000K 13W	1300 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1313	Retrofit Kit	1	5703411912201	5747811816	815	880
White	LED 3000K 20W	1900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1928	Retrofit Kit	1	5703411911365	5747811298	815	880
White	LED 3000K 20W	1900 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1988	Retrofit Kit	1	5703411912621	5747811832	815	880
White	LED 3000K 9W	850 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	877	Retrofit Kit	1	5703411910528	5747811256	815	880
White	LED 3000K 9W	850 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	877	Retrofit Kit	1	5703411911785	5747811793	815	880
White	LED 4000K 13W	1300 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1354	Retrofit Kit	1	5703411911150	5747811285	815	880
White	LED 4000K 13W	1300 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1354	Retrofit Kit	1	5703411912416	5747811829	815	880
White	LED 4000K 20W	1900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1988	Retrofit Kit	1	5703411911570	5747811308	815	880
White	LED 4000K 20W	1900 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1988	Retrofit Kit	1	5703411912836	5747811845	815	880
White	LED 4000K 9W	850 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	904	Retrofit Kit	1	5703411910733	5747811269	815	880
White	LED 4000K 9W	850 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	904	Retrofit Kit	1	5703411911990	5747811803	815	880

PH 5-4½ & 6½-6 LED UPGRADE KIT

LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED suspension while retaining the original fixture.

Finish: White.

Material: Suspension housing: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

Mounting: LED Upgrade Kit/Suspension available for updating conventional PH 6½-6 pendants with LED:

Cable 2 x 1 mm² and wire.

Cable length: 4 m.

Canopy or external driver box contains driver.

Maximum distance between external driver box and fixture: 20 m.

LED Upgrade Kit/Suspension available for updating conventional PH 5-4½ pendants with LED:

Cable 2 x 1,5 mm².

Cable length: 4 m

LED canopy contains driver. .

Weight: Max. 6kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

Info notes: The LED insert fits as standard PH 6½-6 E27/E40 produced after 1999. For PH 6½-6 produced prior to 1999 you need a renovation kit which can be acquired as an accessory. Please note the LED insert does not fit variants produced with metal halide.

PH 5-4½: LED Upgrade kit fits as standard 5-4½ E27 produced after 1983.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SUSPENSION	CABLE	PLUG TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
	White	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	4686	Only suspension Kit		EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411745342	5741110995	2,151	2,325
	White	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	4686	Only suspension Kit		INT. DRIVER	1	5703411744963	5741110979	2,151	2,325
	White	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4686	Only suspension Kit		INT. DRIVER	1	5703411745724	5741111017	2,285	2,470
	White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	4875	Only suspension Kit		INT. DRIVER	1	5703411745151	5741110982	2,151	2,325
	White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	4875	Only suspension Kit		EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411745533	5741111004	2,151	2,325
	White	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4875	Only suspension Kit		INT. DRIVER	1	5703411745915	5741111020	2,285	2,470
5-4½	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	1446		WHT TEX	Retrofit Kit	1	5714693255405	5741102521	630	680
5-4½	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1446		WHT TEX	Retrofit Kit	1	5714693255191	5741102518	630	680
5-4½	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	1446		WHT TEX	Retrofit Kit	1	5714693255610	5741102534	630	680
5-4½	White	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	1755		WHT TEX	Retrofit Kit	1	5714693255825	5741102547	630	680

PH ARTICHOKE LED UPGRADE KIT

LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED suspension while retaining the original fixture.

Finish: High lustre chrome plated.

Material: Suspension housing: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

Mounting: LED Upgrade Kit/Suspension available for updating conventional PH Artichoke with LED.

Ø600/720/840:

Cable 2 x 1 mm² and wire.

Cable length: 4 m.

Canopy or external driver box contains driver.

Maximum distance between external driver box and fixture: 20 m.

Ø480:

Cable 2 x 75mm² and wire.

Canopy: LED canopy contains the driver.

Weight: Max. 27.5kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

Info notes: LED insert fits PH Artichoke with three wires not suitable for versions with two wires.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	CABLE	PLUG TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 480	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000-1800K D2W	DALI	WHT TEX/WIRE	Retrofit Kit	1	5714693010103	5741100303	1,897	2,050
Ø 480	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000-1800K D2W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	WHT TEX/WIRE	Retrofit Kit	1	5714693009893	5741100293	1,897	2,050
Ø 480	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000-1800K D2W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	WHT TEX/WIRE	Retrofit Kit	1	5714693010318	5741100316	1,897	2,050
Ø 480	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K	DALI	WHT TEX/WIRE	Retrofit Kit	1	5714693010523	5741100329	1,897	2,050
Ø 600	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 2700K (ra90)	DALI	WHT TEX/WIRE	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411688434	5741110005	2,350	2,540
Ø 600	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 2700K (ra90)	DALI	WHT TEX/WIRE	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411689387	5741110018	2,350	2,540
Ø 600	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 2700K (ra90)	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	WHT TEX/WIRE	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411689950	5741110047	2,507	2,710
Ø 600	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K (ra90)	DALI	WHT TEX/WIRE	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411689578	5741110021	2,350	2,540
Ø 600	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K (ra90)	DALI	WHT TEX/WIRE	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411689769	5741110034	2,350	2,540
Ø 600	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K (ra90)	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	WHT TEX/WIRE	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411690147	5741110050	2,507	2,710
Ø720 - Ø840	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 2700K (ra90)	DALI	WHT TEX/WIRE	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411728130	5741110241	2,350	2,540
Ø720 - Ø840	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 2700K (ra90)	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	WHT TEX/WIRE	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411728895	5741110283	2,507	2,710
Ø720 - Ø840	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K (ra90)	DALI	WHT TEX/WIRE	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411728321	5741110254	2,350	2,540
Ø720 - Ø840	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K (ra90)	DALI	WHT TEX/WIRE	EXT. DRIVER	1	5703411728512	5741110267	2,350	2,540
Ø720 - Ø840	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K (ra90)	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	WHT TEX/WIRE	INT. DRIVER	1	5703411728703	5741110270	2,507	2,710

PH SNOWBALL LED UPGRADE KIT

LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Poul Henningsen

Concept: The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED suspension while retaining the original fixture.

Finish: High lustre chrome plated.

Material: Suspension housing: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

Mounting: Suspension type LED: Cable 2x1,5 mm².

Cable length: 4 m

Canopy: Yes, LED canopy contains driver.

Weight: Max. 3kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PLUG TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	894	WHT TEX	Retrofit Kit	1	5714693256327	5741102563	630	680
LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	894	WHT TEX	Retrofit Kit	1	5714693256112	5741102550	630	680
LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	894	WHT TEX	Retrofit Kit	1	5714693256532	5741102576	630	680
LED 3000K 41W	DALI	1085	WHT TEX	Retrofit Kit	1	5714693256747	5741102589	630	680

VL 45 RADIOHUS LED UPGRADE KIT

LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

Concept: The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED suspension while retaining the original fixture.



Finish: Untreated brushed brass.

Material: Pendant fitting: Untreated brushed brass, will patinate

Mounting: Cable: 2x0,75 mm² & wire.

Cable length: 4.4 m.

Canopy: Yes., LED canopy contains driver.

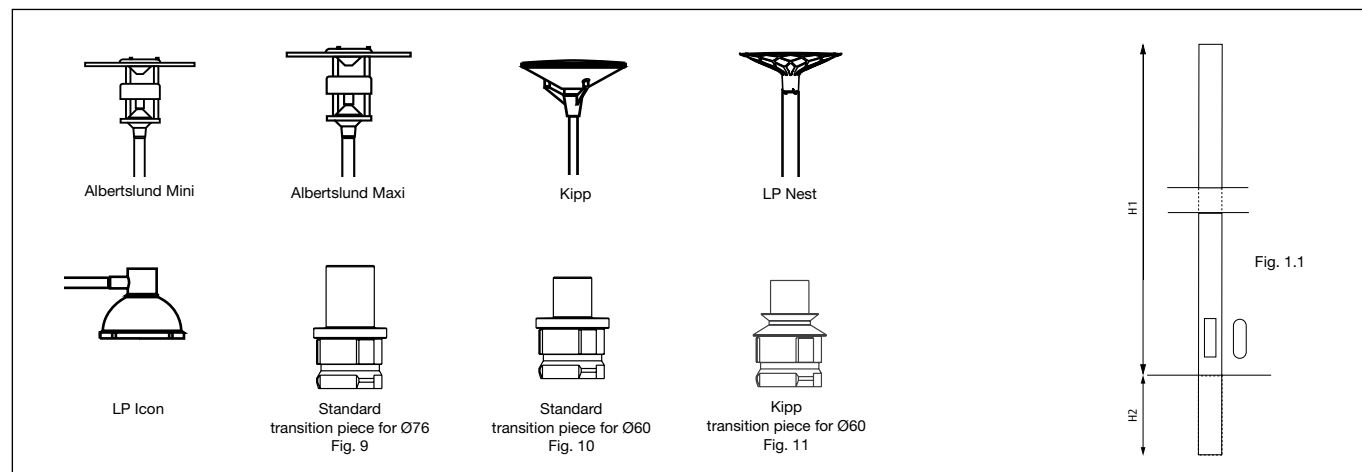
Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. Ground.

Info notes: Please note that the brass is untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina if left unpolished.

DIMENSIONS	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PLUG TYPE	PG	EAN	ORDER NO.	€ exkl. MwSt.	€ inkl. MwSt.
Ø 370	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2763	WHT TEX	Retrofit Kit	1	5714693098118	5741101865	630	680
Ø 370	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2763	WHT TEX	Retrofit Kit	1	5714693098538	5741101881	630	680
Ø 370	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	3353	WHT TEX	Retrofit Kit	1	5714693098743	5741101894	630	680

POLES & ACCESSORIES

Cylindrical posts Ø108, Ø114, Ø115 & stepped poles.



• LP Nest delivered for mounting on Ø115mm pole without transition piece.

Fig. 1.1	Finish	H1, mm	H2, mm	Order-no	Quantity	PRICE
Pole Ø115mm, Aluminium	ALU	3000	800	5747297430		Contact Louis Poulsen
Pole Ø115mm, Aluminium	ALU	4000	800	5747297456		Contact Louis Poulsen
Pole Ø115mm, Aluminium	GRAPHITE GREY	3000	800	5747297443		Contact Louis Poulsen
Pole Ø115mm, Aluminium	GRAPHITE GREY	4000	800	5747297469		Contact Louis Poulsen
Pole Ø115mm, Aluminium	GRAPHITE GREY (Kipp, RAL 7024)	3000	800	5747299179		Contact Louis Poulsen
Pole Ø115mm, Aluminium	GRAPHITE GREY (Kipp, RAL 7024)	4000	800	5747815139		Contact Louis Poulsen
Pole Ø115mm, Aluminium	GREY (Albertslund)	3000	800	5747297427		Contact Louis Poulsen
Pole Ø114mm	GALV. STEEL	4000	W/baseplate 350x350mm	5747826843		Contact Louis Poulsen
Pole Ø114mm	GALV. STEEL	4000	800	5747826869	1-4	Contact Louis Poulsen
			800	5747826869	5-9	Contact Louis Poulsen
			800	5747826869	10+	Contact Louis Poulsen

Albertslund Mini Post

Fig. 10	Finish	Transition	Order-no	PRICE
Transition piece, Aluminium	ALU	Ø60mm -> Ø115mm	5747297375	Contact Louis Poulsen
Transition piece, Aluminium	GRAPHITE GREY	Ø60mm -> Ø115mm	5747297362	Contact Louis Poulsen
Transition piece, Aluminium	GREY (Albertslund)	Ø60mm -> Ø115mm	5747297359	Contact Louis Poulsen

Albertslund Maxi Post

Fig. 9	Finish	Transition	Order-no	PRICE
Transition piece, Aluminium	ALU	Ø76mm -> Ø115mm	5747297401	Contact Louis Poulsen
Transition piece, Aluminium	GRAPHITE GREY	Ø76mm -> Ø115mm	5747297391	Contact Louis Poulsen
Transition piece, Aluminium	GREY (Albertslund)	Ø76mm -> Ø115mm	5747297388	Contact Louis Poulsen
Transition piece for Ø60mm top	GALVANISED	Ø76mm -> Ø60mm	5710500028	Contact Louis Poulsen

Kipp Post

Fig. 11	Finish	Transition	Order-no	PRICE
Transition piece, Aluminium F/Ø115 Mast	ALU	Ø60mm -> Ø115mm	5747302273	Contact Louis Poulsen
Transition piece, Aluminium F/Ø115 Mast	GRAPHITE GREY (Kipp, RAL 7024)	Ø60mm -> Ø115mm	5747299153	Contact Louis Poulsen

Transition piece F/Ø114 Pole	GALV. STEEL	Ø76mm -> Ø114mm	5747826872	Contact Louis Poulsen
Transition piece F/Ø114 Pole	GALV. STEEL	Ø60mm -> Ø114mm	5747826885	Contact Louis Poulsen

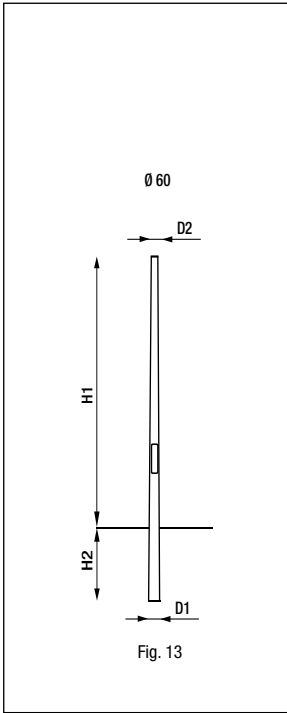
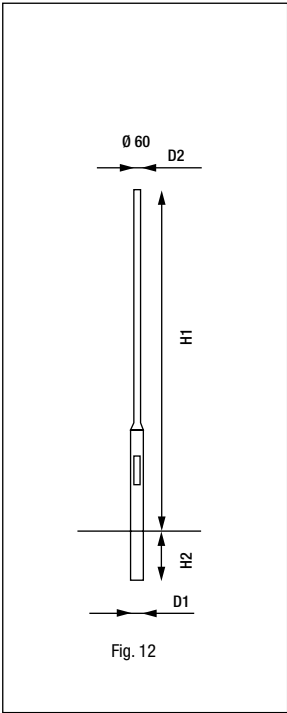
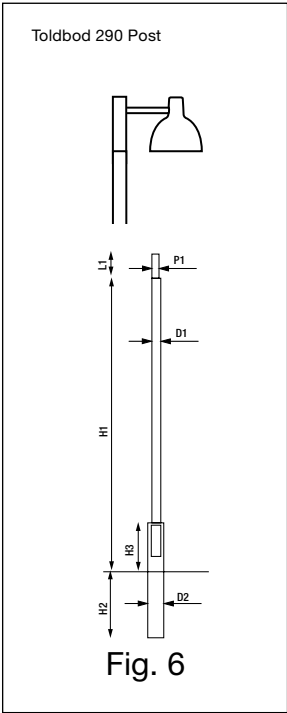
Toldbod 290 Post

Description	Height over surface H1, mm	In-ground depth H2, mm	Base height H3, mm	Stub height L1, mm	Arm diameter D1, mm	Base diameter D2, mm	Pipe stub P1, mm	Material/Finish	Order-no	Quantity	PRICE
Fig. 6 Pole Ø 60mm w/Ø 48mm Stub											
	2700	800	850	100	60	108	48	Galv. steel	5710500112	1-4	Contact Louis Poulsen
									5710500112	5-9	Contact Louis Poulsen
									5710500112	10+	Contact Louis Poulsen
	2700	W/Baseplate 160x160mm			60		48	Galv. steel	5747826827	1-4	Contact Louis Poulsen
									5747826827	5-9	Contact Louis Poulsen
									5747826827	10+	Contact Louis Poulsen
	2700	W/Baseplate 160x160mm*		100	60		48	Blk. text.	5747827046		Contact Louis Poulsen
	2700	800	850	100	60	108	48	Blk. text.	5747827033		Contact Louis Poulsen

Use the pole above together with a fixture head for Ø 48mm post to get a nice design solution with and outer diameter of Ø 60mm for both pole an post top.

Stepped poles

Description	Height over surface H1, mm	In-ground depth H2, mm	Base diameter D1, mm	Base height D2, mm	Material/Finish	Order-no	Quantity	PRICE
Fig. 12 Post, stepped Ø60	2500	600	108	60	Galv. steel	5747826801		Contact Louis Poulsen
	3000	600	108	60	Galv. steel	5747826762		Contact Louis Poulsen
	4000	800	108	60	Galv. steel	5747826733	1-4	Contact Louis Poulsen
						5747826733	5-9	Contact Louis Poulsen
						5747826733	10+	Contact Louis Poulsen
	5000	800	108	60	Galv. steel	5747826898		Contact Louis Poulsen
	5600	800	108	60	Galv. steel	5747815061		Contact Louis Poulsen
	6000	1000	108	60	Galv. steel	5747826908		Contact Louis Poulsen
	7000	1000	108	60	Galv. steel	5747826911		Contact Louis Poulsen



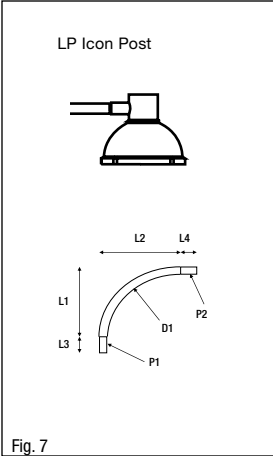
LP Icon Post

Description	Pole arm length L1, mm	Pole arm length L2, mm	Base height L3, mm	Stub height L4, mm	Arm diameter D1, mm	Base diameter P1, mm	Pipe stub P2, mm	Material Finish/	Order-no	PRICE
Fig. 7 Curved pole arm	410	410	95	95	60	48	48	Galv. steel	5747815113	Contact Louis Poulsen
	410	410	95	95	76	60	48	Galv. steel	5747815100	Contact Louis Poulsen

* Curved pole arm, fig. 7 used with stepped or conical poles.

Ground anchor

Description	Order-no	PRICE
GROUND ANCHOR F/Ø108-140MM POLE	5747826746	Contact Louis Poulsen



SKOT ACCESSORIES AND SPARE PARTS



5743146161
SKOT, U-POST
W/EARTHANCHOR, ALU



5743146174
SKOT, U-POST
W/EARTHANCHOR, GRAPH.



5743146145
SKOT, U-POST WITH BASE
PLATE, ALU



5743146158
SKOT, U-POST WITH BASE
PLATE, GRAPH.



5743146226
SKOT, LAMP BASE COVER,
PUNCHED, ALU



5743146239
SKOT, LAMP BASE COVER,
PUNCHED, GRAPH



5743146200
SKOT, LAMP BASE COVER,
CASTED, ALU



5743146213
SKOT, LAMP BASE COVER,
CASTED, GRAPH



5743146242
SKOT, MOUNTING PLATE FOR 2
SKOTS, ALU



5743146255
SKOT, MOUNTING PLATE FOR 2
SKOTS, GRAPH



5743146268
SKOT, STABILIZINGPL.F. U-POST



5743146572
SKOT, UNBRAKO SCREW M6



5743146284
SKOT RING W/HALF DIFFUSER
ALU



5743146556
SKOT, ALU. NET



5743146297
SKOT RING W/HALF DIFFUSER,
GRAPH



5743146569
SKOT, GRAPHITE NET



5743146190
SKOT, DIFFUSER OPAL



5743146187
SKOT, DIFFUSER CLEAR



5743163115
SKOT, 1/2 DIFFUSER CLEAR, ALU

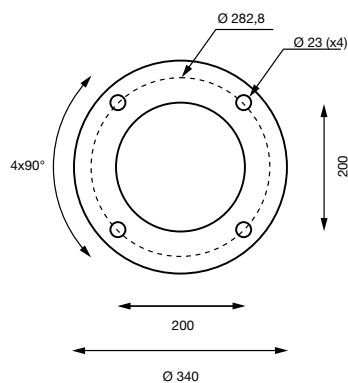


5743146271
SKOT, GASKET FOR DIFFUSER

Louis Poulsen reserves the right to print errors and refer to www.louispoulsen.com for technical details and changes in the assortment.

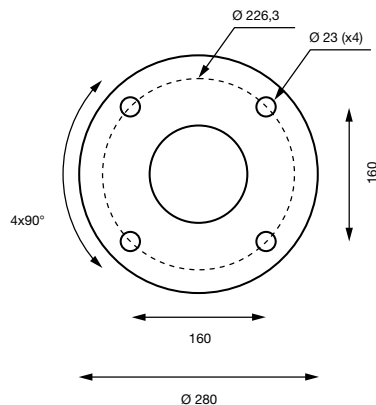
Bysted

Design
Peter Bysted



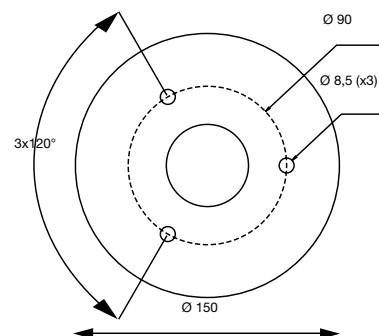
Kipp/Flindt

Design
Alfred Homann/Christian Flindt



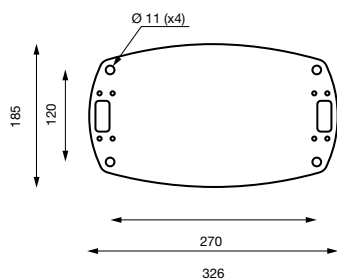
PH 3-2½

Design
Poul Henningsen



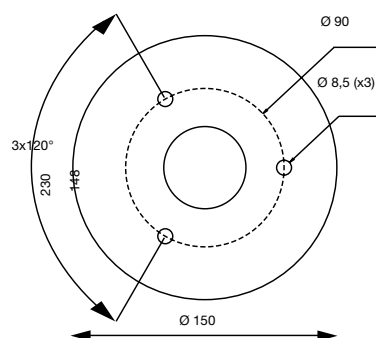
Skot

Design
LK as



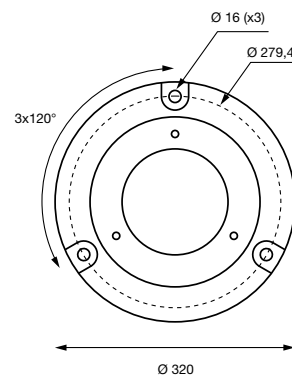
Toldbod 155

Design
Louis Poulsen Lighting A/S



Waterfront

Design
Dan Borgen Hasløv



DESCRIPTION AND ABBREVIATIONS

ASYM 2H:

ASYM 2H stands for asymmetrical light distribution, IESNA Type II, optics H ASY or ASYM means that the light distribution is asymmetric. In other words, the luminaires stand by the roadside and illuminate the road/path to both sides. The figure 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 = T1, T2, T3, T4, T5 = Type I, II, III, IV, V. This refers to the north American way of categorising/grouping light distribution.

BUG Rating:

The BUG rating system was developed by IESNA (Illuminating Engineering Society of North America) in 2005 and used in USA for outdoor lighting. The acronym describes the types of stray light escaping from an outdoor lighting luminaire. “B” stands for Backlight, or the light directed in back of the mounting pole. “U” stands for Uplight, or the light directed above the horizontal plane of the luminaire which can cause light pollution, and “G” stands for glare, or the amount of light emitted from the luminaire at angles known to cause glare.

Bluetooth wireless / Casambi:

Using Bluetooth, the customer can operate their luminaire via their mobile phone/tablet. In addition to controlling the luminaire via a mobile device, it is possible to purchase a switch for wall mounting: the Casambi Xpress wireless interface. In certain cases, it will also be possible to use an existing switch with the Casambi 4CH push-button interface. It will not be possible to dim an LED variant with Bluetooth (DALI) with a traditional dimmer.

BI-SYM

SYM = SYMM = Double symmetrical luminous (the light distribution has two planes of symmetry – one longitudinal and one transverse). This corresponds to IESNA Type I.

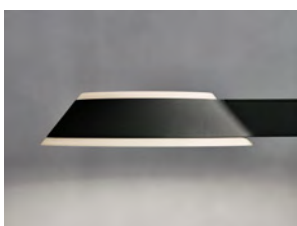
CRI – Color Rendering Index:

In general, the importance of color rendering is often unknown or underestimated. The higher the Ra or CRI value of a light source, the better the color rendering is.

The color rendering index defines the ability of a light source to reproduce colors correctly. It is measured on a scale of 1-100 where a rendering of 1 is very poor and a rendering index of 100 is the best where all colors are reproduced or shown in, like in natural daylight. The scale is an expression of the quality of the color rendering's ability of a light source. For example, a light source with bad color rendering (60-67 RA) can make the color of a car look so different under an old street light at night compared to how it looks in broad daylight. Or why a t-shirt looks purple in the changing room whereas it turns out to be red once you get outside in the daylight. A light source can only reproduce the colors that it contains, and many light sources do not contain all colors, e.g. compact fluorescent rarely contain red and orange and will thus not be able to reproduce these colors correctly and these will look more brown or grey than in reality. If the Ra value is very low, any color will look transformed. Ra or CRI values at 90 or above are considered excellent, whereas scores under 80 are generally considered poor.

Color options

The capability to develop and choose colors following trends and application needs is one of our core competencies. We offer one or more standard colors for each product. Besides that, products in our outdoor portfolio are available in 11 different colors. It is also possible to order custom colors. Please contact us for further information



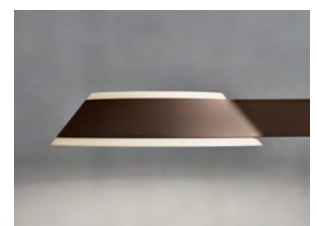
Black effect fine texture (723)
– Similar to RAL 7021 Metallic



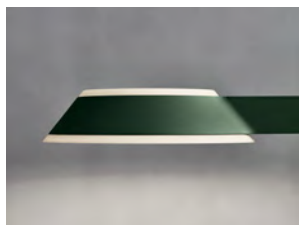
Corten Akzo Mars YX35SF (954)



Grey texture (231)
– Similar to RAL 7004 Metallic



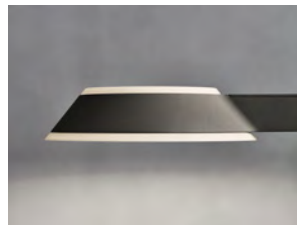
Dark brown texture (647)
– Similar to RAL 8017



Dark green texture (637)
– Similar to RAL 6005



Black texture matt (734)
– Similar to RAL 9005



Graphite grey texture (163)
– Similar to RAL 7022 Metallic



Light grey texture (229)
– Similar to RAL 7004



Grey texture (230)
– Similar to RAL 7024



White texture matt (044)
– Similar to RAL 9016

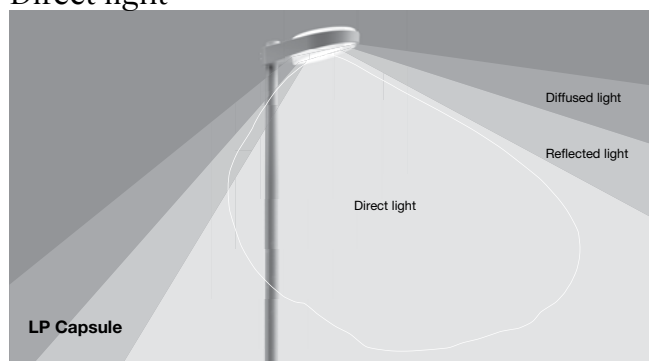


Alu color, texture (162)
– Similar to RAL 9006 Metallic

Direct light vs. reflected light

In outdoor lighting it is important to ensure contrast reducing elements. The luminous intensity of the light source stands out in high contrast to the black sky in the background. To ensure comfort and improve a sense of safety it is important to reduce the contrast. We work with different ways of reducing the contrast and offer post tops with either reflected light or direct light – depending on the application needs.

Direct light



Why choose fixtures with direct LED?

- High efficiency
- Precise distribution of light
- Selection of different light distributions
- Smaller light engine for slimmer design.

Contrast reducing elements

In LP Capsule there are three contrast reducing layers between the LED and the dark night sky.

Reflector

The reflector redirects a small portion of the light softening the shadows on the ground, but also it creates a horizontal element with a lower luminance than the LEDs. This is the first step in the transition.

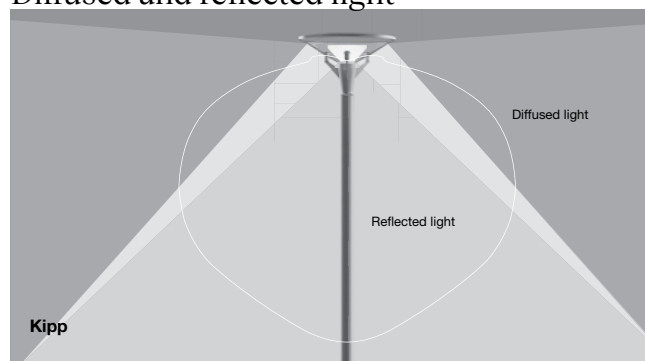
Diffuser

The opal diffuser positioned on the outside of the reflector catches some of the light creating a soft glow with a low comfortable luminance

Top

The top diffuser adds the final layer with a subtle glow defining the top of the fixture.

Diffused and reflected light



Why choose fixtures with reflected light?

- High proportion of vertical illumination
- Combination of diffused and reflected light for the highest comfort.
- High degree of ambience

Contrast reducing elements

For Kipp there are two contrast reducing layers between the LED and the dark night sky.

Diffuser

On top of the LED a cone shaped diffusers softens the light and distributes it out in a horizontal and downwards direction. The main proportion of light is distributed out close to 45 degrees downwards providing a high level of vertical illumination. The cone shape of the diffuser ensures the luminance is low.

Top

The top of the fixture functions as the main reflector providing a wide downward reflected light while ensuring the contrast between the dark night sky and the light source is reduced.

Dali:

Digital Addressable Lighting Interface (DALI) is a technical standard for network-based systems that control lighting. The DALI standard encompasses the communications protocol and electrical interface for lighting control networks. A DALI network consists of a controller and one or more lighting devices (e.g. drivers, dimmers, sensors) that have DALI interfaces. DALI-2 is the latest version of the DALI protocol and is setting the standard for smart lighting control.

Efficacy:

The ratio of the luminous flux from a light source to its power consumption measured in lm/W. Also used as the luminous output from a luminaire divided by the total power consumption.

Efficiency:

The ratio of the output power a device to its input power. For example the power of the secondary side (LED side) of a driver to the power of the primary side (mains supply side).

Human Centric Lighting (Kelvin adjustable):

Louis Poulsen fixtures with Kelvin Adjustable have a color temperature spectrum of 2700-5700K, which allows the light to vary precisely between these two, to simulate the color temperatures of natural daylight from morning to evening. The fixture can also vary the intensity of light simulating the varying intensity of daylight throughout the day.

Illuminance:

When light falls on a surface, it is illuminated. Illumination is an expression of the quantity of light that falls on a surface and is measured in lux. Following represents examples of illumination we experience in our everyday lives:

Lux:

Outdoors, full sun 100.000

Outdoors, overcast 10.000

Office 500

Moonlight 0,05-0,1

Kelvin:

Being aware of the different light temperatures in your home and what works where really can make all the difference. The Kelvin color temperature scale is used to describe how various light temperatures appear visually. Light is measured in degrees on the Kelvin scale and typically ranges from 2700 – 5000 degrees Kelvin (K), which is also why light is described as warm, neutral or cold. The lower the temperature number, the warmer or more yellow the light will be, with 1500K corresponding to candle-light. The higher the number, the colder or bluer the light will be with 6000K, which is consistent with strong sunshine at noon. 4500K – 5000K is seen as the equivalent to daylight in the mid-morning and is useful when the surroundings need to look as 'authentic' as possible, which for example works well in galleries, studios and printing workshops. A color temperature around 2300K – 2700K, however, is more suitable if you want to create an intimate and romantic atmosphere e.g. in a restaurant or bar. We also see that these color temperatures are used for outdoor spaces to create ambience.

In the Scandinavian countries, it is common to use light sources of 2700K – 2800K in private residences, which is lower than in most countries - whereas e.g. in Asia 3000K or even higher is regarded as pleasant, and in offices 4000 K is the norm.

LED:

LED is short for light-emitting diode and due to the energy efficiency and variety of light colors of the light source, LED bulbs are becoming increasingly popular. LEDs emit up to 6 times more light per watt than incandescent bulbs. They are significantly smaller, their lifespan much longer, they do not get as warm, and are far more robust. LEDs are furthermore often dimmable and can offer the same characteristics of the soft, diffused and glare-free light that we favour, as it enables you to illuminate your surroundings in the best possible way. Be aware though, of the many different qualities of LED light sources.

LED Upgrade Kit / LED Retrofit Kit:

LED upgrade is a solution that makes our products last even longer. An original LED upgrade kit allows you to replace the old electrical components with a completely modern new LED unit, while retaining the original fixture. Louis Poulsen has developed tailor-made LED upgrade kits for our products in order to maintain the identity and qualities of each particular fixture. All our LED upgrade kits are documented and tested for liability.

Retrofit a lighting system upgrade of existing luminaires, generally with the goal of improving energy efficiency and site safety. For example by replacing conventional lamp and gear in an existing luminaire with LED and driver and maybe new optic.



Albertslund Mini LED Upgrade Kit



Kipp LED Upgrade Kit



Albertslund Maxi LED Upgrade Kit



SKOT LED Upgrade Kit



LP Icon LED Upgrade Kit



Bysted LED Upgrade Kit



Toldbod 290 LED Upgrade Kit

Light source:

Please find our recommended light source overview on our website: <https://www.louispoulsen.com/en/private/customer-service/light-source-overview>

Lumen:

The lumen package indicates the amount of light coming from the light source. The higher the value, the more light the light sources gives off. It is, however, important to be aware of the fact that there are big differences in the way the light is emitted from a light source. A clear incandescent light source emits the light 360° around it, others 180°, and some only in one direction, which is crucial for the way you experience the light and ambience that the light creates in a room.

Luminous intensity (Candela):

Luminous intensity is a measurement of the light radiating from a lamp in one particular direction, disregarding the intensity of light in other directions. The Candela figures for a source need to be given for specific directions but are independent of distance from the lamp.

Light source manufacturers provide charts showing the luminous intensity of a lamp in every direction from the source. These charts can be used to calculate the total luminous flux and the illumination intensity surrounding the lamp.

Mains dimming:

Phase dimming means that the lamp is dimmed directly via the supply voltage/switch. This solution is usually used in private homes. Possibilities for phase dimming with LK dimmers, e.g. FUGA LED-S 120 VA.

Opal:

There is a unique and artistic twist to the semi-translucent milky glass, we know as opal glass. Originating from 16th century Venice, glassmakers did not actually start calling the milky white opaque glass 'opal glass' until the 19th century. The see-through properties of the material are great for encapsulating and dispersing the light and the way designers can melt, blow and bend it to their liking makes it a pleasing material for them to work with, even today. A pendant of opal glass also has the gift of appearing aesthetically cool and almost unapproachable from the onset while suddenly converting into a perfect downward directed task light wrapped in a warm, inviting and almost life-giving glow, once switched on. A material with assets like this suits the Scandinavian design tradition of form and function very well and is understandably appreciated far and wide. Be aware of the fact that opal glass (and plastic) shades create a diffused light with very weak shadows.

Patination:

A big selection of our lamps have uncoated metal surfaces (e.g., brass, copper, and other metals) and will patinate over time as part of the design. The natural patination will typically appear as a dark thin layer on the metal. The patination process may have already begun when the lamp is delivered.

ROT

Rotation symmetric illumination (the light distribution is symmetrical around the vertical axis). This corresponds to IESNA Type V (square).

SDCM:

Standard Deviation of Color Matching (SDCM) has the same meaning as a “MacAdam ellipse”. It describes the color variation of lightsources having the same rated color temperature or color. An SDCM of 1 step MacAdam ellipse means there is un-notable color difference between the lightsources/LEDs, 2-3 steps means that there is little visible color difference while 4 or more is readily noticeable. For most indoor applications a color variation af 3 step MacAdam ellipses is accepted. For outdoor applications it can be higher due to the longer distance between the light sources.

Sensor ready:

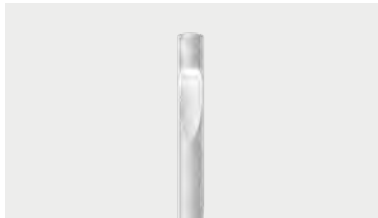
The term Sensor-Ready or just SR was created by Philips and used for their drivers with digital interface to connect a node (sensor) to the driver. The SR interface builds on a DALI architecture. This interface provides power to the node and allows for digital two-way communication based on DALI-2. This also means a possibility of wireless communication and energy metering and diagnostics.

Later the SR drivers was upgraded to the new open D4i standard launched by Digital Illumination Interface Alliance (DiiA) describing the interface between the LED driver and IoT nodes or sensors.

Our selection of Sensor ready post



Albertslund



Flindt Plaza



Homann Park



Kipp



LP Capsule



LP Icon



LP Nest



LP Xperi

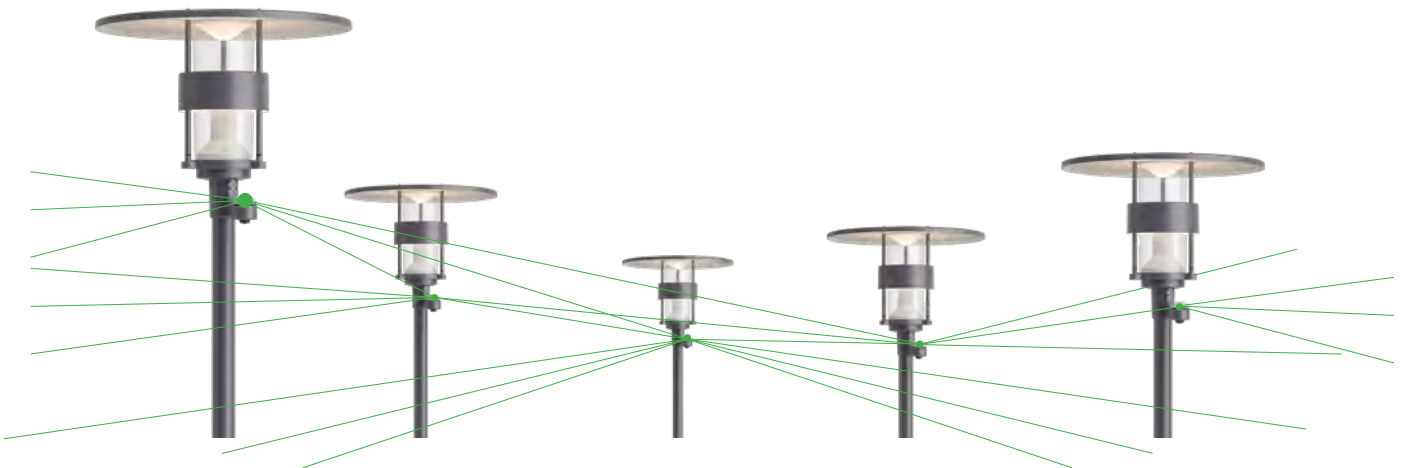
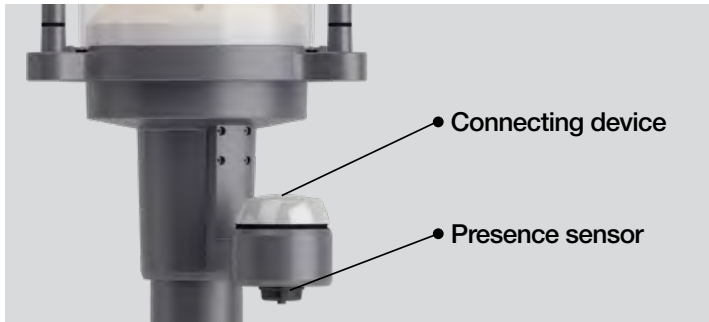


Toldbod 29

Sensor products

Sensor Ready A post top from Louis Poulsen is compatible with latest technologies. In many city and municipalities smart city systems have entered as part of the normal management of urban lighting. A post top from Louis Poulsen can be ordered as "sensor ready" (SR). This means the fixture can be delivered with one and in some cases two Zhaga sockets for mounting connective devices and presence sensors on the fixture. For US it is a Nema Socket with one socket. Ensuring the post top are compatible with new city managements systems.

CLO (EU) A Louis Poulsen post top is delivered with constant lumen output (CLO). CLO ensures that the light output is constant throughout the set lifetime of the LED allowing for a more energy efficient drift planning.



Night dimming (EU) A Louis Poulsen fixture can be set with night dimming for installations where other lighting control is not possible. The night dimming is a stand-alone solution built into the post top and is preset to dim the fixture down to 50% output between 22-06. For other settings please contact Louis Poulsen.

Spectral distribution:

The Spectral Power Distribution (SPD) is a graph that shows the power of each wavelength of light produced by a particular light source. The visible (white) light we can see is made up by a spectrum of various colors of light, ranging from wavelengths of 380 nm (violet) to 780 nm (deep red).

UGR:

Unified Glare Rating (UGR) is a parameter describing the degree of discomfort glare of an indoor lighting installation. It depends on luminances of the light sources/luminaires, the background luminance and the position and viewing angle of the observer. In CEN standard EN 12464-1 the steps in the UGR scale are 13, 16, 19, 22, 25 and 28. The lower value, the better comfort. For most indoor workplaces like offices, etc. the UGR limit is 19.

Watt:

Back in the day, we chose our light bulbs based on the wattage. If we wanted a lot of light, we would buy a high wattage bulb. For less light, we would choose a lower wattage. Wattage is however, a unit of measure for energy use, and for a long time more energy meant more light. But, then new and more efficient lights bulbs, for example LEDs, came along and changed everything. In fact, lumens are the unit measure for light output. In other words, wattage is the amount of energy or electricity that the light bulb uses per hour. The higher the wattage, the more energy or electricity it consumes.

Wavelength:

Visible light is just a small part of the spectrum of electromagnetic radiation that includes radio waves, heat, light, microwaves etc. Each type of radiation covers a range of wavelengths that are measured in nanometres (one millionth of a millimetre).

The wavelengths perceptible by human vision are between 400 nm (violet) and 700 nm (red).

Contents

alphabetic

Above	27	LP Slim Box Suspended	39	PH Snowball	71
AH Mini	13	LP Slim Round Recessed	21	PH Snowball LED Upgrade Kit	202
AJ 50 Wall	131	LP Slim Round Semi Recessed	23	PH Wall	139
AJ Eklipta	5	LP Slim Round Surface Mounted	10	Poles & Accessories	204
AJ Eklipta	103	LP Slim Round Suspended	41	Radiis 109	185
AJ Eklipta	132	LP Slim Round Wall	108	Radiis 210	187
AJ Floor	120	LP Xperi	181	Ripis	11
AJ Garden Bollard	147	Moonsetter	122	Ripis	114
AJ Mini Anniversary	80	Moser	42	Silverback Ceiling/Wall	12
AJ Mini Table	81	Munkegaard	25	Silverback Ceiling/Wall	115
AJ Oxford Table Lamp	82	Munkegaard Mini	26	Silverback Suspended	72
AJ Royal	28	NJP Floor	123	Skot accessories and spare parts	207
AJ Table	83	NJP Mini	85	Skot Bollard	159
AJ Wall	104	NJP Table	86	Skot Ceiling	146
AL 600	144	NJP Wall	109	Skot LED Upgrade Kit	198
Albertslund Maxi LED Upgrade Kit	188	Nyhaven Wall	137	Skot Wall	140
Albertslund Maxi Post	163	OE Quasi Light	43	Toldbod 155/220 Glass Pendant	73
Albertslund Mini LED Upgrade Kit	190	Panthella 160 Portable	88	Toldbod 155 Bollard	161
Albertslund Mini Post	164	Panthella 250 Portable	89	Toldbod 155 Wall	141
Albertslund Wall	133	Panthella 250 Table Lamp	90	Toldbod 220 Wall	142
Ballerup	14	Panthella 320 Table Lamp	92	Toldbod 290 LED Upgrade Kit	199
Ballerup Mini	15	Panthella 400 Table Lamp	93	Toldbod 290 Post	184
Basic Mini	16	Panthella Floor	124	Toldbod 290 Wall	143
Bysted	149	Patera	44	Toldbod Pendant	74
Bysted Garden Bollard	150	Patera Oval	46	VL38 Floor	129
Bysted LED Upgrade Kit	192	PH 2/1 Pendant	47	VL38 Table	101
Cirque	29	PH 2/1 Portable	94	VL38 Wall	118
Description and Abbreviations	209	PH 2/1 Stem Fitting	48	VL 45 Radiohus LED Upgrade Kit	203
Doo-Wop	30	PH 2/1 Table	95	VL45 Radiohus Pendant	78
Enigma 425	31	PH 2/1 Wall	111	VL 56 Pendant	75
Enigma 545	32	PH 3-2½ Bollard	158	VL Ring Crown 1	76
Enigma 825	33	PH 3-2½ Wall	138	VL Ring Crown 3-5-7	77
Flindt Bollard	152	PH 3/2 Academy	49	VL Ring Crown Wall	116
Flindt Garden Bollard	155	PH 3/2 Pendant	50	VL Studio Table/Floor	128
Flindt Plaza	166	PH 3/2 Table	96	VL Studio Wall	117
Flindt Wall	134	PH 3/2 Wall	112	Waterfront	162
Homann Park	169	PH 3/3 Pendant	51	Wohliert	79
Keglen	34	PH 3½-2½ Floor	125	Yuh Floor	130
Keglen Floor	121	PH 3½-2½ Glass Table	97	Yuh Table	102
Keglen Table	84	PH 3½-2½ Table	98	Yuh Wall	119
Keglen Wall	105	PH 3½-3 Glass Pendant	52		
Kipp Bollard	157	PH 3½-3 Pendant	53		
Kipp Post	172	PH 4/3 Pendant	54		
Kipp Post LED Upgrade Kit	193	PH 4/3 Table	99		
Kipp Wall	145	PH 4½-3½ Glass Floor	126		
Kipp Wall/Bollard LED Upgrade Kit	194	PH 4½-3½ Glass Table	100		
LC Shutters	35	PH 4½-4 Glass Pendant	55		
LP Capsule	174	PH 5	56		
LP Circle Recessed	17	PH 5-4½ & 6½-6 LED Upgrade Kit	200		
LP Circle Semi Recessed	18	PH 5-4½ & PH 6½-6	61		
LP Circle Surface Mounted	6	PH 5/5 Pendant	60		
LP Circle Suspended	36	PH 5 Anniversary	58		
LP Grand Surface Mounted	7	PH 5 Mini	59		
LP Grand Suspended	37	PH 80	127		
LP Grand Wall	106	PH Artichoke	62		
LP Icon	176	PH Artichoke Anniversary	66		
LP Icon LED Upgrade Kit	195	PH Artichoke Glass	67		
LP Icon Wall	136	PH Artichoke LED Upgrade Kit	201		
LP Nest	180	PH Hat	113		
LP Slim Box Recessed	19	PH Louvre	69		
LP Slim Box Semi-Recessed	20	PH Louvre LED Upgrade Kit	197		
LP Slim Box Surface Mounted	9	PH Septima	70		

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

www.louispoulsen.com/de-ch/verkaufs---lieferbedingungen

GUARANTEE AND WARRANTY

www.louispoulsen.com/de-ch/garantie

PRODUCT GROUP

1 = B2B, 2 = B2C